



# FLEXIBLE STORAGE SOLUTIONS



## WHY CHOOSE US?

# ROUSSEAU IS THE LEADING DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER OF FLEXIBLE AND HIGH-QUALITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS. READ ON TO FIND OUT WHY:

#### INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES

Innovation runs through the whole company! Every team within Rousseau is focused on developing products, continuously improving processes and integrating the latest technology.

At Rousseau, we proudly implement sustainable development initiatives in terms of both our products and manufacturing processes.

## FLEXIBLE AND CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

Whatever the industry and whoever the customer, Rousseau understands that there is no one-size-fits-all solution. That's why all our product lines allow for custom configurations.

With our vast range of components and accessories, you can build your own solution, be it a customized cabinet, shelving system or workstation.

#### MODULAR AND SCALABLE DESIGN

Our products are modular. They fit together easily to form complete systems. Furthermore, they are designed to accept a wide range of accessories, which allows highly personalized solutions to be created.

Our products are scalable. Our products are scalable and our solutions will grow along with your business. For example, if you already have a shelving system, you can add banks of drawers for storing small parts.

#### DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN NORTH AMERICA

By designing and manufacturing our products in North America, we have complete control over the quality produced.

In addition, we can accept orders on demand and offer excellent shipping times. We are also able to manufacture more tailored solutions for customers' special requests.

#### UNRIVALED QUALITY AND DURABILITY

400 lb. capacity per drawer, lifetime warranty on the sliding system, meticulous designers, advanced technology and exceptional customer service. These are just some of the value-added benefits that come with Rousseau products.

By choosing Rousseau as a partner for your project, you are guaranteeing decades of satisfaction.

#### CUSTOMER-FOCUSED IN EVERYTHING WE DO

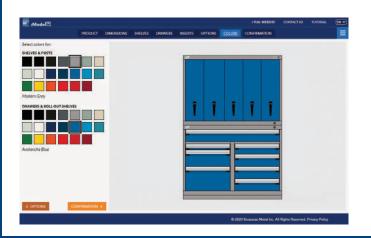
The customer is always a key factor in Rousseau's decision making. Right from a product's initial concept phase, our team consults customers to find out what they really need.

For manufacturing, Rousseau uses quality materials and strict standards to ensure each customer can benefit from the best return on investment.

## MYMODEL-R

With the MyModel-r configuration tool, in just a few clicks you can build an R toolbox (stationary or mobile), shelving unit (with or without drawers), TekZone Hutch or R2V Vertical Drawer Cabinet.

As a Rousseau distributor, you can use a banner and/or personalized URL to link your website and the MyModel-r web page, so that a customer from your website is easily referred to you when they configure a model. Contact our Customer Service for your banner and personalized URL.









Improved



Design Patent



New Dimensions



Patented



Design Patent Pending



Model



Patent Pending



Registered Trademark

## **NEW PRODUCTS AND IMPROVEMENTS**

# MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE

At Rousseau, we are always looking for innovative ways to optimize storage and maximize use of space. As we work in the metal transformation and manufacturing sector, we fully appreciate the challenges of storing the associated tools, such as punches and dies used for punching and bending metal.

Because we already had a section dedicated to NC tool storage, we have simply expanded and renamed it to "Manufacturing Tool Storage." See pages 268 to 297.



## VTZ (VERTICAL TOOL ZONE) CABINET

With VTZ (Vertical Tool Zone) Vertical Storage, you can store many different tools used for machining and bending in a relatively small floor area. See pages 273 and 289.



#### **BENDING TOOLS**

The tools used for bending sheet metal are heavy and come in many different forms. To store them regardless of their shape, size or weight, we offer a RF62 reinforced drawer fitted with a structural partition. See page 291.

In addition, we have designed adjustable trays for storing tools upright. **See page 285.** 



#### **PUNCHING TOOLS**

Easy-to-use partitions, dividers and groove trays are great options for storing punching tools. As well as these accessories, we have designed storage racks for these tools. **See page 280.** 





## SHELVING WITH SLIDING PANELS

Compatible with open and closed Spider® Shelving, this type of storage is ideal for hanging a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc. See pages 89 and 103.

The panels are compatible with many 5S accessories, including lightduty and heavy-duty hooks, tool holders and can holders.



## **POWER FEED PANELS**

We have upgraded the USB ports included on our power feed panels. The panels now have one type "A" USB port and one type "C" USB port.





# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

CABINETS	COMPONENTS	COMPONENTS
R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET	Housings/Doors	Structural Components
	Mobility	Beams and Tie Bars
INTRODUCTION 4-5 PRECONFIGURED MODELS	D MULTI DRAWED CARINET	Mini-Racking Decking124-12
24" Wide	R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET	MOBILE SHELVING
30" Wide6-7	INTRODUCTION	AND MINI-RACKING
36" Wide7	PRECONFIGURED MODELS – R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS	INTRODUCTION
48" Wide	48" Wide	PRECONFIGURED MODELS
54" Wide9	54" Wide69	Mobile Shelving
60" Wide	60" Wide70	Mobile Mini-Racking
ACCESSORIES Security Accessories	PRECONFIGURED MODELS -	COMPONENTS - MOBILITY
and Recommendations	R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS	DRAWERS FOR SHELVING
Cabinet Tops	48" Wide	INTRODUCTION
Stacking Cabinets	54" Wide	PRECONFIGURED MODELS
and Cover Panels	ACCESSORIES	COMPONENTS
Computer Mounts	Side Panels74	Drawers, Shelves and Locking
Side Panels	Security Mechanisms75	or Security Mechanisms
ESD Protection		-
Waste & Recycling Cabinets and Sink Cabinet	R2V VERTICAL STORAGE	ACCESSORIES
COMPONENTS	INTRODUCTION 76-79	ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS
Housings19	PRECONFIGURED MODELS	Stacking Brackets and Assembly
Bases	24" Wide	,
Drawers, Shelves and Locking / Security Mechanisms	36" Wide	BASIC WORKBENCH
Doors, Handle and Locks	48" Wide	INTRODUCTION
	54" Wide81	PRECONFIGURED MODELS
L COMPACT CABINET	60" Wide81	Basic Workbenches
INTRODUCTION	Vertical Drawer Interiors	COMPONENTS
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	Work Surfaces
24" High/28" High27 34" High/40" High28	<b>COMPONENTS</b> 84-85	COMPONENTS - STRUCTURE
Drawer Compartments	CDIDED® CHELVING CYCTEM	UNDER THE WORK SURFACE Structural Component
ACCESSORIES	SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM	Preconfigured Cabinets
Security Accessories	INTRODUCTION	Standard Drawer Units
Drawer and Handle Accessories 32-33	PRECONFIGURED MODELS	Heavy-Duty Drawer Units
Cabinet Tops	INDUSTRIAL SHELVING	MODIC CENTEDS MG (MIS
ESD Protection	36"W, 42"W and 48"W Single Shelving Units, Open and Closed	WORK CENTERS WS/WM
Stacking Cabinets35	36"W, 42"W and 48"W	INTRODUCTION
COMPONENTS	Back-to-Back Shelving, Open and Closed	PRECONFIGURED MODELS  Workbench with Riser Shelves
COMPONENTS 30-3/	87"H Closed Shelving with Accessories	Workbench with WM
MOBILE CABINET	Shelving with Sliding Panels90	Bench Frames
R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET	SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS	COMPONENTS
	Shelving with 18"H, 24"H, 36"H and 48"H Banks of Modular Drawers91-92	STRUCTURE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE
INTRODUCTION	ACCESSORIES	Riser Shelves
24" Wide	Dividers93	Polycarbonate Protective Panels
30" and 36" Wide	Label Holders	Storage Cabinets
48" Wide42	Panels	Electronic Components
54" Wide	LED Lights	
60" Wide	Doors, Handles and Locks	TEKZONE HUTCH
48"(2×24) and 60"(2×30")	Miscellaneous Rails and Holders	INTRODUCTION
ACCESSORIES Security Accessories and Recommendations 44-45	Locking and Security Mechanisms	PRECONFIGURED MODELS173-17
Cabinet Tops	COMPONENTS	STEP BY STEP
Tops Accessories	Structural Components	4 Easy Steps
Hanging Side Cabinets 48	Installation Accessories	Power Feed Panel
Side Panels	Shelves and Shelf Accessories 103-105	Choice of Top
Available Combinations		ACCESSORIES
COMPONENTS	SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES	7,00230011127701777
Housings	INTRODUCTION106	WORK CENTER R
Drawers, Shelves and	PRECONFIGURED MODELS Open and Closed Shelving	INTRODUCTION18
Locking/Security Mechanisms 52-53	Back-to-Back Open and Closed Shelving 108	COMPONENTS
Mobility	FIFO Open Shelving	
SMART COMPACT MOBILE L CABINET	COMPONENTS	CORNER WORKSTATION
INTRODUCTION	Shelves and Shelf Accessories 110-111	INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	Structural Components	PRECONFIGURED MODELS 185-18
18" Wide56	Installation Accessories	STEP BY STEP
36" Wide57	MINI DACKING	Corner Workstations - 0030         18           Corner Workstations - 0630         18
54" Wide57	MINI-RACKING	Corner Workstations - 0630
ACCESSORIES	INTRODUCTION	Corner Workstations - 1830
Security mechanisms	PRECONFIGURED MODELS  Mini-Racking with Choice of Decking 116-117	ACCESSORIES
Cabinets Tops	Mini-Racking for Standard-Sized	Corner Workstation Accessories
Top Accessories	Wood Decking	TAKE INSPIRATION FROM THE ALPHABET19
	ACCESSORIES	

MULTITEK CART	RECORD STORAGE
INTRODUCTION	INTRODUCTION
Shelf and Intermediate Shelf Dimensions 194  Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf Dimensions 195	PRECONFIGURED MODELS
DRAWER COMPARTMENTS	Shelving for Record Stora
25"×16" Carts	Mini-Racking for Record
31"×21" Carts	COMPONENTS
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	Posts, Braces and Box Sh Beams, Tie Bars and Woo
25"×16" Carts	Installation Accessories .
36"×24" Carts	MULTI-LEVEL STO
48"×24" Carts	
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING
FREESTANDING STATION	INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION	EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	NOTHING TO CHANCE
COMPONENTS	SOLUTIONS
	STACK & STORE CABINET N
5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE	INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION	STACK & STORE COMPONI
COMPONENTS Organizational Wall Structures	MANUFACTURING
Hooks and Holders	INTRODUCTION
5S Identification	
Drawer Accessories	MACHINING TOOL STORAG
Wall Mounted Workstation	INTRODUCTION
MODULAR DRAWER	PRECONFIGURED MODELS
INTRODUCTION	COMPONENTS Tool Racks
Modular Drawers	Tool Rack Adaptors
and Roll-Out Shelves	•
Shelf Dimensions	PUNCH TOOL STORAGE SO
How to Order a Drawer	INTRODUCTION
How to Order a Roll-Out Shelf	PRECONFIGURED MODELS Stationary Cabinets
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 18"×21" (W×D) Drawers	32" High
18"×24" (W×D) Drawers	40" High
18"×27" (W×D) Drawers	60" High
24"×21" (W×D) Drawers	Mobile Cabinets 37½" High
24" × 24" (W × D) Drawers	41½" High
30"×18" (W×D) Drawers	<b>Drawer Interiors</b>
30"×21" (W×D) Drawers	30"W×27"D Drawers
30"×24" (W×D) Drawers	36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks
30"×27" (W×D) Drawers	· ·
36 × 16 (W × D) Drawers	BENDING TOOL STORAGE
36"×27" (W×D) Drawers	INTRODUCTION
42"×18" (W×D) Drawers	PRECONFIGURED MODELS
42"×24" (W×D) Drawers	Stationary Cabinets Mobile Cabinets
48 × 18 (W × D) Drawers	Change Cart
48"×27" (W×D) Drawers	VTZ Cabinets for Bending
54"×24" (W×D) Drawers	COMPONENTS
54"×27" (W×D) Drawers	Bending Tool Shelves and Universal Shelf for VTZ C
60"×24" (W×D) Drawers	Adjustable Shelves for V
ACCESSORIES	Adjustable Trays for R Dr
Subdividing Accessories	Drawer Components
Label Holders and Handle Protector	Heavy-Duty Divider
Drawer Accessories	Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer
COMPUTER STATION	CABINET FOR TWO
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	KEY TYPES - L3/L
Computer Cabinet	SUSTAINABLE
Wall-Mounted Computer Cabinet	DEVELOPMENT
Workstation	SHOWCASE
Freestanding stations	SHOWCASE
Computer Cabinet	NOTES
Accessories Under the Work Surface	
Computer Mounts for Work Surfaces 257	STANDARD COLO
Computer Mounts for WM Frames	

RECORD STORAGE	
INTRODUCTION	260
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	
Shelving for Record Storage	
Mini-Racking for Record Storage	261
COMPONENTS  Posts, Braces and Box Shelves	262
Beams, Tie Bars and Wood Decking	
Installation Accessories	263
MULTI-LEVEL STORAGE	
MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING	
INTRODUCTION	264
EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE	245
SOLUTIONS	
	203
STACK & STORE CABINET MEZZANINE	
INTRODUCTION	
STACK & STORE COMPONENTS	
MANUFACTURING TOOL STO	ORAGE
INTRODUCTION	268-269
MACHINING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS	S
INTRODUCTION	270
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	
COMPONENTS	
Tool Racks	
Tool Rack Adaptors	277-279
PUNCH TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS	
INTRODUCTION	280
PRECONFIGURED MODELS/COMPONEN	NTS
Stationary Cabinets 32" High	291
40" High	
6	
60" High	281
Mobile Cabinets	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High	282
Mobile Cabinets	282
Mobile Cabinets         37½" High         41½" High         Drawer Interiors         30"W×27"D Drawers	
Mobile Cabinets         37½" High         41½" High         Drawer Interiors         30"W×27"D Drawers         36"W×27"D Drawers	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers. 36"W×27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS.	282 282 283 284 284
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS Stationary Cabinets	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS.	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS Stationary Cabinets Mobile Cabinets	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks.  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks.  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets. Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks.  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.	
Mobile Cabinets 37½" High 41½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers. 36"W×27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks.  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets.	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers. 36"W×27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers. 36"W×27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer.	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets. Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers. 36"W×27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks.  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets. Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer.  CABINET FOR TWO USERS  KEY TYPES - L3/L50	
Mobile Cabinets 37 1/2" High 41 1/3" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets. Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer.  CABINET FOR TWO USERS	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W × 27"D Drawers. 36"W × 27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer.  CABINET FOR TWO USERS  KEY TYPES - L3/L50  SUSTAINABLE	
Mobile Cabinets 37 ½" High 41 ½" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers. 36"W×27"D Drawers. Punching Tool Racks.  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS. Stationary Cabinets. Mobile Cabinets. Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools.  COMPONENTS. Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets. Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer.  CABINET FOR TWO USERS  KEY TYPES - L3 / L50  SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT SHOWCASE	
Mobile Cabinets 37 1/2" High 41 1/2" High Drawer Interiors 30"W×27"D Drawers 36"W×27"D Drawers Punching Tool Racks  BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS INTRODUCTION PRECONFIGURED MODELS Stationary Cabinets Mobile Cabinets Change Cart. VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools  COMPONENTS Bending Tool Shelves and Trays Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets Adjustable Trays for R Drawers Drawer Components Heavy-Duty Divider Rubber Mat Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer.  CABINET FOR TWO USERS  KEY TYPES - L3/L50  SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	

## R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET



INDEX PAGE(S)
R Heavy-Duty
Modular Cabinet 4 - 5
Preconfigured Models6 - 10
Accessories 11 - 18
Components 19 - 25
L Compact Cabinet 26
Preconfigured Models
- Cabinets 27 - 28
– Drawer compartments 29 - 30
Accessories 31 - 35
Components 36 - 37

# LIFETIME WARRANTY The Rousseau drawer by a lifetime warranty.

## R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET

Specially designed for intensive use, R Heavy-Duty Stationary Cabinets are the ideal solution for the diverse needs of our customers. They are market-leading products thanks to the wide range of dimensions and accessories available, their modular design and, above all, their durability.

Each of the 7 widths come in different depths for a total of 15 different work surface sizes. Each of these is available in 7 heights. And with 10 different drawer heights, you have an incredible choice of possible configurations to suit the intended purpose of the cabinet.

Rousseau's R cabinet was tested by an independent laboratory and proved to be the most

durable on the market. The tests also showed the superiority of our drawers. This is why we proudly and confidently offer a lifetime warranty on the drawer rolling system.

The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

As well as being built for the toughest tasks, Rousseau cabinets boast stylish and distinctive aesthetics that stand the test of time: a timeless design, designed to last.



# R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET

## THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



A robust and distinctive design that is ideal for all environments.



10 drawer heights and 7 door heights available.



True North American dimensions allow for perfect modularity.



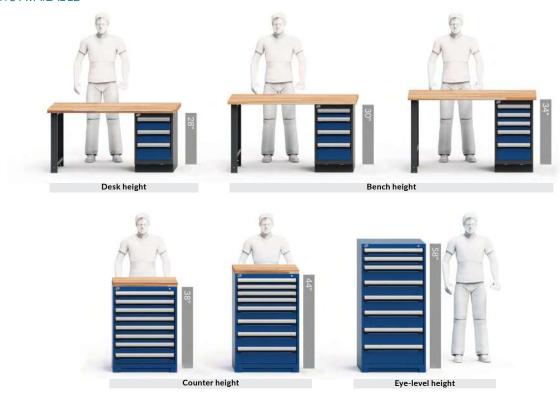
The housings have predefined fixing zones for installation of add-ons such as work surfaces, shelves etc.



Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

## **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

## **HEIGHTS AVAILABLE**



NOTE: The height specified excludes the base.

## WIDTH × DEPTH × HEIGHT

54' 58' 44' 40' 38' 34' 34' 30' 26' 28' 24' 24' 20' 18', 24' & 50'

18", 24" and 30" wide





# HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF THE R HEAVY-DUTY STATIONARY CABINETS

- The preconfigured models in this section include a 2"H frontaccess forklift base and a lock on the cabinet housing (models with more than one drawer) and on the door
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the right-hand side. They can be installed on the left upon request
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your R cabinet, see page 11

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.



Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

For drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up

e.g., R5ACD-28**01 with** R5ACD-28**02 without** 





|--|

DRAWER			
DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
24"W×21"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×21"D	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

## **24" WIDE (W × D × H)**



4 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-2801	24"×21"×30"
DEACC-2901	24" > 27" > 20"



4 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-2813	24"×21"×30
D5ACG-2913	24" > 27" > 30



295

4 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-2805	24"×21"×30"
R5ACG-2805	24"×27"×30"



6 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3001	24"×21"×32"
R5ACG-3001	24"×27"×32"



4 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3005	24"×21"×32'
R5ACG-3005	24"×27"×32'



1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF / 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5ACD-3009 24"×21"×32" R5ACG-3009 24"×27"×32"



3 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3405	24"×21"×36"
R5ACG-3405	24"×27"×36"



5 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3403	24"×21"×36
R5ACG-3403	24"×27"×36



9 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3805	24"×21"×40"
P5ACG-3805	24"×27"×40"



5 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3807	24"×21"×40'
R5ACG-3807	24"×27"×40'



5 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-2801	30"×21"×30"
R5ADG-2801	30"×27"×30"



4 DRAWERS

R5ADD-2803 30"×21"×30"

R5ADG-2803 30"×27"×30"



5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-2805 30"×21"×30"

R5ADG-2805 30"×27"×30"



5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3003 30"×21"×32"

R5ADG-3003 30"×27"×32"



6 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-3007	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3007	30"×27"×32"



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/

1 BOTTOM SHELF	
R5ADD-3009	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3009	30"×27"×32"



5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3815

R5ADG-3815

9 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-5809	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5809	30"×27"×60"



7 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-3803	30"×21"×40"
R5ADG-3803	30"×27"×40"



6 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-5843	30"×21"×60'
R5ADG-5843	30"×27"×60'



8 DRAWERS R5ADD-4401 30"×21"×46" R5ADG-4401 30"×27"×46"



5 DRAWERS R5ADD-4411 30"×21"×46" R5ADG-4411 30"×27"×46"



9 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-5805	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5805	30"×27"×60"



30"×21"×40"

30"×27"×40"

RS	
809	30"×21"×60"
809	30"×27"×60"



9 DRAWERS R5ADD-5813 30"×21"×60" R5ADG-5813 30"×27"×60"



1 DOOR/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF/5 DRAWERS R5ADD-5845 30"×21"×60" R5ADG-5845  $30"\!\times\!27"\!\times\!60"$ 

## 36" WIDE (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS	
R5AEC-2801	36"×18"×30"
R5AEE-2801	36"×24"×30"



4 DRAWERS R5AEC-2803 36"×18"×30" R5AEE-2803 36"×24"×30"



5 DRAWERS 36"×18"×32" R5AEC-3005 R5AEE-3005 36"×24"×32"



2 DRAWERS R5AEC-3021 36"×18"×32" R5AEE-3021 36"×24"×32"



5 DRAWERS R5AEC-3805 36"×18"×40" R5AEE-3805 36"×24"×40"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AEC-3807	36"×18"×40"
R5AEE-3807	36"×24"×40"



R5AEE-4403	36"×24"×46"
R5AEC-4403	36"×18"×46"
/ DRAWERS	



R5AEC-4405	36"×18"×46"
R5AEE-4405	36"×24"×46"



1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5AEC-4412 36"×18"×46" R5AEE-4412 36"×24"×46"

1 DOUBLE DOOR/



8 DRAWERS	
R5AEC-4415	36"×18"×46"
R5AEE-4415	36"×24"×46"



11 DRAWERS	
R5AEC-5803	36"×18"×60"
R5AEE-5803	36"×24"×60"



9 DRAWERS R5AEC-5813 36"×18"×60" R5AEE-5813 36"×24"×60"



6 DRAWERS R5AEC-5859 36"×18"×60" R5AEE-5859 36"×24"×60"



8 DRAWERS R5AEC-5825 36"×18"×60" R5AEE-5825 36"×24"×60"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AEC-5861	36"×18"×60"
R5AEE-5861	36"×24"×60"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-3003	48"×24"×32"
R5AHG-3003	48"×27"×32"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-3801	48"×24"×40"
R5AHG-3801	48"×27"×40"



1 SLIDING DOOR/ 1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5AHE-3803 48"×24"×40" R5AHG-3803 48"×27"×40"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-3807	48"×24"×40
R5AHG-3807	48"×27"×40



9 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-4405	48"×24"×46"
R5AHG-4405	48"×27"×46"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-4407	48"×24"×46"
R5AHG-4407	48"×27"×46"



1 DOUBLE DOOR/ 1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5AHE-4414 48"×24"×46" R5AHG-4414 48"×27"×46"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-4427	48"×24"×46
R5AHG-4427	48"×27"×46



48"×24"×60"
48"×27"×60"



6 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5807	48"×24"×60"
R5AHG-5807	48"×27"×60"
KJAHG JOO7	40 ^27 ^0



8 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5809	48"×24"×60"
R5AHG-5809	48"×27"×60"



9 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5813	48"×24"×60"
R5AHG-5813	48"×27"×60"





6 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3401	54"×24"×36"
P5A IG-3/01	5/1" x 27" x 36"



6 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3803	54"×24"×40"
P5A IC-3803	54" × 27" × 40"



7 DRAWERS
R5AJE-4403 54"×24"×46"
R5AJG-4403 54"×27"×46"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3403	54"×24"×36"
R5AJG-3403	54"×27"×36"



 5 DRAWERS/1 ROLL-OUT SHELF

 R5AJE-4401
 54"×24"×46"

 R5AJG-4401
 54"×27"×46"



1 DOUBLE DOOR/ 3 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5AJE-5802 54"×24"×60" R5AJG-5802 54"×27"×60"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3801	54"×24"×40"
R5AJG-3801	54"×27"×40"

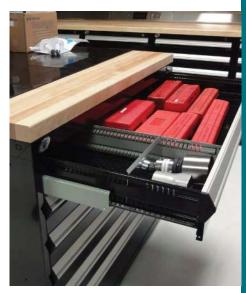


5 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-4405	54"×24"×46"
R5AJG-4405	54"×27"×46"



8 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-5803	54"×24"×60"
R5AJG-5803	54"×27"×60"







5 DRAWERS	
R5AKE-3805	60"×24"×40"
DEALIC COOF	(01107114011



7 DRAWERS	
R5AKE-3807	60"×24"×40"
R5AKG-3807	60"×27"×40"



6 DRAWERS	
R5AKE-4401	60"×24"×46"
R5AKG-4401	60"×27"×46"



1 SLIDING DOOR/ 2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF





5 DRAWERS / 1 ROLL-OUT SHELF		
R5AKE-5801 60"×24"×60"		
R5AKG-5801	60"×27"×60"	



9 DRAWERS	
R5AKE-5803	60"×24"×60"
R5AKG-5803	60"×27"×60"



## SECURITY ACCESSORIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR**

#### **RB10**

#### SECURITY PANEL

RF91



- · Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a padlock on the right (A) or left (B)
- Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20"H to 54"H
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- More than one bar on the same cabinet can be installed (for different users)
- To order: Specify which side the bar is to be installed on, e.g., RB10-20LPA for the right-hand side

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"
RB10-40LP_	40"
RB10-54LP_	54"

Vertical security bar A is not compatible with a drawer lock NOTE:

## TRUE ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

**RB15** 



- Prevents multiple drawers from opening at the same time, which ensures the cabinet's stability and users' safety
- To order: Add A to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758A
- To retrofit this mechanism, order an RB15 and specify the number of drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet, e.g., RB15-58-07 for a cabinet with seven drawers
- One kit per cabinet



Recommended for mobile cabinets and cabinets not anchored to the floor

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RB15-28	28"
RB15-30	30"
RB15-34	34"
RB15-38	38"
RB15-44	44"
RB15-58	58"



- Blocks access between two drawers with locks
- Usable space in the cabinet is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers
- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- To order: Specify the width and depth required, e.g., RF91-3624 for a 36"W×24"D panel

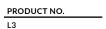
PRODUCT NO.	
RF91	

## CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM

L3



- · Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHL3





## **CABINET SAFETY HASP**

LP



- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHLP

PRODUCT NO.

## **ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS**

L50



- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an RB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA62-L50

PRODUCT NO. L50

## **ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS**

L50



- · Electronically locks a cabinet door No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50



PRO	DU	CT	NO.

150

## **CABINET TOPS**

## STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

RC32

#### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

WS14



- 1/8"-thick non-slip neoprene surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

#### STAINLESS STEEL TOP

#### RC35 N

#### MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP

RC35



- 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD
- 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 13/4"
- To order a 12ga stainless steel top, add 12 to the product number



- Marine edge 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-16M
- Marine edge 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12M
- Prevents small objects or liquids from falling or spilling from the work surface
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"
- To order: Specify the steel gauge required, e.g., RC35-WWDD-16M for a marine edge 16ga stainless steel top

## PAINTED STEEL TOP

RC37



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"





W         D         STELL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT HARDWOOD TOP' STELL TOP         STAINLESS STELL TOP STELL TOP STELL TOP         MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STELL TOP STELL TOP         PAINTED STELL TOP STELL TOP           18"         21" RC32-1821-01         WS14-1821A         RC35-1821*         RC37-1827           27" RC32-1827-01         WS14-1827A         RC35-1827*         RC37-1827           24"         21" RC32-2421-01         WS14-2421A         RC35-2421*         RC37-2421           27" RC32-2427-01         WS14-2427A         RC35-3021*         RC37-3021           24" RC32-3021-01         WS14-3027A         RC35-3021*         RC37-3021           27" RC32-3027-01         WS14-3027A         RC35-3027         RC37-3027           30" RC32-3030-01         WS14-3030A         RC35-3030         RC35-3030         RC37-3018           21" RC32-3621-01         WS14-361A         RC35-3021*         RC37-3618           22" RC32-3621-01         WS14-3624A         RC35-3624*         RC35-3624         RC37-3621           36"         24" RC32-3624-01         WS14-3624A         RC35-3627         RC35-3624         RC35-3624         RC35-3624         RC35-3624         RC37-3621           36"         24" RC32-3624-01         WS14-3624A         RC35-3627	DIMENS	SIONS			TYPE OF TOP		
27" RC32-1827-01 W514-1827A RC35-1827"* RC37-1827	w	D					
27"   RC32-1827-01   WS14-1827A   RC35-1827	40"	21"	RC32-1821-01	WS14-1821A	RC35-1821**		RC37-1821
24"   RC32-2427-01   WS14-2427A   RC35-2427   RC37-2427		27"	RC32-1827-01	WS14-1827A	RC35-1827**		RC37-1827
27" RC32-2427-01 WS14-2427A RC35-2427 RC37-2427     21" RC32-3021-01 WS14-3021A RC35-3021** RC37-3021     24" RC32-3024-01 WS14-3027A RC35-3024** RC37-3024     27" RC32-3027-01 WS14-3027A RC35-3027 RC35-3027M RC37-3027     30" RC32-3030-01 WS14-3030A RC35-3030 RC35-3030M RC37-3030     21" RC32-3618-01 WS14-3618A RC35-3621** RC37-3618     21" RC32-3621-01 WS14-3621A RC35-3621** RC35-3624 RC37-3621     36" 24" RC32-3624-01 WS14-3624A RC35-3624 RC35-3624 RC37-3624     27" RC32-3627-01 WS14-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627 RC35-3627 RC37-3627     30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630 RC37-3630     24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-3624 RC35-4824 RC37-4824     48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4827 RC35-4827 RC35-4827 RC37-4824     48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827 RC35-4827 RC37-4827     30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4820 RC35-4827 RC35-5427 RC3	24"	21"	RC32-2421-01	WS14-2421A	RC35-2421**		RC37-2421
24" RC32-3024-01 WS14-3027A RC35-3024*** RC37-3024	24	27"	RC32-2427-01	WS14-2427A	RC35-2427		RC37-2427
27" RC32-3027-01 WS14-3027A RC35-3027 RC35-3027M RC37-3027     30" RC32-3030-01 WS14-3030A RC35-3030 RC35-3030M RC37-3030     18" RC32-3618-01 WS14-3618A RC37-3618     21" RC32-3621-01 WS14-3621A RC35-3621** RC35-3624M RC37-3621     24" RC32-3624-01 WS14-3624A RC35-3624 RC35-3624 M RC37-3624     27" RC32-3627-01 WS14-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627M RC37-3627     30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630     24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824 M RC37-4824     48" Z7" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827 M RC37-4827     30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4827 RC35-4827 M RC37-4827     30" RC32-5427-01 WS14-4830A RC35-5424 RC35-5424 M RC37-5424     54" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424 M RC37-5424     54" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5420 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5427 RC35-5420 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5420     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5430     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5430     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430 M RC37-5430     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5430     30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5420 RC35-5430 M RC37-5430     30" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024 M RC37-6024	_	21"	RC32-3021-01	WS14-3021A	RC35-3021**		RC37-3021
27" RC32-3027-01 WS14-3027A RC35-3027 RC35-3027M RC37-3027  30" RC32-3030-01 WS14-3030A RC35-3030 RC35-3030M RC37-3030  18" RC32-3618-01 WS14-3618A RC37-3618  21" RC32-3621-01 WS14-3621A RC35-3621** RC35-3624M RC37-3621  36" 24" RC32-3624-01 WS14-3624A RC35-3624 RC35-3627M RC37-3624  27" RC32-3627-01 WS14-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627M RC37-3627  30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630  24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824M RC37-4824  48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4820  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5424  54" 27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5424  54" RC32-5420-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5420M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5420-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5420-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5420  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024	20"	24"	RC32-3024-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3024**		RC37-3024
18" RC32-3618-01 WS14-3618A RC37-3618  21" RC32-3621-01 WS14-3621A RC35-3621*** RC37-3621  36" 24" RC32-3624-01 WS14-3624A RC35-3624 RC35-3624M RC37-3624  27" RC32-3627-01 WS14-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627M RC37-3627  30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630  24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824M RC37-4824  48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5427 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  54" 27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5420A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-5430A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024	30	27"	RC32-3027-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3027	RC35-3027M	RC37-3027
21" RC32-3621-01 W514-3621A RC35-3621** RC37-3621  24" RC32-3624-01 W514-3624A RC35-3624 RC35-3624M RC37-3624  27" RC32-3627-01 W514-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627M RC37-3627  30" RC32-3630-01 W514-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630  24" RC32-4824-01 W514-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824M RC37-4824  48" 27" RC32-4827-01 W514-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 W514-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 W514-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  54" RC32-5424-01 W514-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  54" RC32-5427-01 W514-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 W514-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430  24" RC32-6024-01 W514-5430A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024		30"	RC32-3030-01	WS14-3030A	RC35-3030	RC35-3030M	RC37-3030
36" 24" RC32-3624-01 WS14-3624A RC35-3624 RC35-3624M RC37-3624  27" RC32-3627-01 WS14-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627M RC37-3627  30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630  24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824M RC37-4824  48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  54" 27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  30" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5420  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024		18"	RC32-3618-01	WS14-3618A			RC37-3618
27" RC32-3627-01 WS14-3627A RC35-3627 RC35-3627M RC37-3627  30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630  24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824M RC37-4824  48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  54" 27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5427  30" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024	_	21"	RC32-3621-01	WS14-3621A	RC35-3621**		RC37-3621
30" RC32-3630-01 WS14-3630A RC35-3630 RC35-3630M RC37-3630  24" RC32-4824-01 WS14-4824A RC35-4824 RC35-4824M RC37-4824  48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  54" 27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5420  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024	36"	24"	RC32-3624-01	WS14-3624A	RC35-3624	RC35-3624M	RC37-3624
48"	_	27"	RC32-3627-01	WS14-3627A	RC35-3627	RC35-3627M	RC37-3627
48" 27" RC32-4827-01 WS14-4827A RC35-4827 RC35-4827M RC37-4827  30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024		30"	RC32-3630-01	WS14-3630A	RC35-3630	RC35-3630M	RC37-3630
30" RC32-4830-01 WS14-4830A RC35-4830 RC35-4830M RC37-4830  24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024		24"	RC32-4824-01	WS14-4824A	RC35-4824	RC35-4824M	RC37-4824
24" RC32-5424-01 WS14-5424A RC35-5424 RC35-5424M RC37-5424  27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024	48"	27"	RC32-4827-01	WS14-4827A	RC35-4827	RC35-4827M	RC37-4827
54" 27" RC32-5427-01 WS14-5427A RC35-5427 RC35-5427M RC37-5427  30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430  24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024		30"	RC32-4830-01	WS14-4830A	RC35-4830	RC35-4830M	RC37-4830
30" RC32-5430-01 WS14-5430A RC35-5430 RC35-5430M RC37-5430 24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024		24"	RC32-5424-01	WS14-5424A	RC35-5424	RC35-5424M	RC37-5424
24" RC32-6024-01 WS14-6024A RC35-6024 RC35-6024M RC37-6024	54"	27"	RC32-5427-01	WS14-5427A	RC35-5427	RC35-5427M	RC37-5427
		30"	RC32-5430-01	WS14-5430A	RC35-5430	RC35-5430M	RC37-5430
60" 27" RC32-6027-01 WS14-6027A RC35-6027 RC35-6027M RC37-6027		24"	RC32-6024-01	WS14-6024A	RC35-6024	RC35-6024M	RC37-6024
	60"	27"	RC32-6027-01	WS14-6027A	RC35-6027	RC35-6027M	RC37-6027
30" RC32-6030-01 WS14-6030A RC35-6030 RC35-6030M RC37-6030		30"	RC32-6030-01	WS14-6030A	RC35-6030	RC35-6030M	RC37-6030
24" RC32-7224-01 WS14-7224A RC35-7224 RC35-7224M RC37-7224		24"	RC32-7224-01	WS14-7224A	RC35-7224	RC35-7224M	RC37-7224
72" 27" RC32-7227-01 WS14-7227A RC35-7227 RC35-7227M RC37-7227	72"	27"	RC32-7227-01	WS14-7227A	RC35-7227	RC35-7227M	RC37-7227
30" RC32-7230-01 WS14-7230A RC35-7230 RC35-7230M RC37-7230		30"	RC32-7230-01	WS14-7230A	RC35-7230	RC35-7230M	RC37-7230

NOTES: \* Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

\*\* 16ga only

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3" deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top frame

SLOPED TOP **PARTIAL DIVIDER** RC30 SH52



KA-KD-MK

- The 30° sloped surface opens so documents and other items can be stored inside
- ullet Compatible with a 1/2" dia. articulated lamp
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)
- For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3"deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top
- Standard lock included

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$	COMPATIBLE DIVIDER
RC30-242708L3	24"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-302708L3	30"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-303008L3	30"×30"×8"	SH52-1806
RC30-362408L3	36"×24"×8"	SH52-1206
RC30-362708L3	36"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-363008L3	36"×30"×8"	SH52-1806
RC30-482408L3	48"×24"×8"	SH52-1206
RC30-482708L3	48"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-483008L3	48"×30"×8"	SH52-1806





- Unique patented design for easy position changes
- Height: 51/2"
- Easy tool-free installation

## **Dimensions for sloped tops**

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR RC30
SH52-1206	71/8"	24"Deep
SH52-1506	101/8"	27"Deep
SH52-1806	131/8"	30"Deep

## **Dimensions for RB shelves**

Includes pictograms for easy installation

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR SHELVES
SH52-1506	101/8"	18"Deep
SH52-1806	131/8"	21"Deep
SH52-2106	161/8"	24"Deep
SH52-2406	191/8"	27"Deep

NOTE: Requires a minimum space of 8" between shelves.

## **BACK OR SIDE STOP**

## WS18/WS98



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Installs on WS14 and RC37 tops
- Height: 5"
- Clears top by approx. 31/4"
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WS1805	18"
WS2405	24"
WS2705	27"
WS3005	30"
WS3605	36"
WS4805	48"
WS5405	54"
WS6005	60"
WS7205	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with RC32 and RC35 tops.



## **STACKING CABINETS**

## STACKING CABINETS



- One shelf, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- · One bottom shelf
- Standard lock included on each door
- Heights available: 24", 30" and 34"
- Includes hardware kit for stacking
- To order: Specify the cabinet height and door type required according to the chart, e.g., R5HEE-2403 for a 36"W×24"D×24"H cabinet with double integrated doors



PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5HBD	18"×21"
R5HBG	18"×27"
R5HCD	24"×21"
R5HCG	24"×27"
R5HDD	30"×21"
R5HDG	30"×27"
R5HEC	36"×18"
R5HEE	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5HEG	36"×27"
R5HHE	48"×24"
R5HHG	48"×27"
R5HJE	54"×24"
R5HJG	54"×27"
R5HKE	60"×24"
R5HKG	60"×27"



R5XHE-1002

			CABINET \	NIDTH	1	
	DOOR REQUIRED	18" & 24"	30" & 36"	48"	54"	60"
00	Without door	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
01	Single integrated door	Х	Х			
02	Single integrated polycarbonate door	Х	Х			
03	Double integrated doors		Χ	Х	Х	Χ
04	Double integrated polycarbonate doors		Х	х	Х	х
05	Double doors with frame		Х	Х	Х	Х
06	06 Double polycarbonate doors with frame		х	х	х	х
07	Integrated sliding doors			Χ	Χ	Χ
80	Integrated sliding polycarbonate doors			Х	Х	Х
09 Sliding doors with frame X			Х			
10	Sliding polycarbonate doors with frame			Х		Х



## **POWER FEED PANELS AND COVER PANELS**

PANEL	FINISH	
	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL
Power feed	RC64	RC65
Finishing	RC66	RC67
Finishing panel for computer mount	RC68	RC69

BACK PANEL	PRODUCT NO. ENDS WITH	
Without	01	
With	02	

## **POWER FEED PANEL**



RC64/RC65



- Painted steel: RC64
- Stainless steel: RC65
- Includes a power bar with three 12A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Three additional versions available: with a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation (with a cover plate) for a telephone/Ethernet jack; or with two USB ports; or with knockout, perforation and two USB ports
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- To order: Specify the panel width required: 30", 36", 48", 54", 60", 72"
   e.g., RC64-301001 for a 30"W panel
- To order: Specify with or without a back finishing panel: Without: 01 With: 02 e.g., RC64-301001 without back finishing panel

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
RC6410	3 power outlets (12A)
RC6411	3 power outlets (12A) and perforation
RC6412	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC6413	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation
RC6510	3 power outlets (12A)
RC6511	3 power outlets (12A) and perforation
RC6512	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC6513	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation







USB ports



Phone/Ethernet jacks



**COVER PANEL FOR COMPUTER MOUNT** 

RC68/RC69



- Painted steel: RC68
- Stainless steel: RC69
- Can be combined with a power feed panel or a cover panel on the same workstation or cabinet
- To order: Specify the type of finish required, e.g., RC68-2401 for painted steel
- Available with or without a back finishing panel
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- Includes a perforation in the middle for installation of RC59 computer mounts





#### **COVER PANEL**

RC66/RC67





- Painted steel: RC66
- Stainless steel: RC67
- Can be combined with a power feed panel or a cover panel, on the same workstation or cabinet
- Available with or without a back finishing panel
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- To order: Specify the type of finish required, e.g., RC66-3001 for painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	WITH OR WITHOUT BACK PANEL
RC1801	18"	Without back panel
RC1802	18"	With back panel
RC2401	24"	Without back panel
RC2402	24"	With back panel
RC3001	30"	Without back panel
RC3002	30"	With back panel
RC3601	36"	Without back panel
RC3602	36"	With back panel
RC4801	48"	Without back panel
RC4802	48"	With back panel
RC5401	54"	Without back panel
RC5402	54"	With back panel
RC6001	60"	Without back panel
RC6002	60"	With back panel
RC7201	72"	Without back panel
RC7202	72"	With back panel

## **COMPUTER MOUNTS**

All models featured here have the following characteristics:

- Installs on the work surface with an RC68 or RC69 cover panel for computer mounts
- Compatible with the following work surfaces: WS08, WS14, WS16, RC35 and RC37
- Includes an 18"H pole for height adjustment to suit each user

## • The work surface must extend beyond the rear by 1½"

- Articulating arms, adapters and trays are painted black
- · Does not install directly on the housing

#### LCD MONITOR ARM



- Supports most LCD monitors on the market (max. 21")
- Includes one or two arms with two-section articulation
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- The two-section articulating arm allows for increased adjustability
- The screen can also be tilted for better ergonomics
- One or two arms can be ordered

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-03	Single screen
RC59-04	Two screens

#### LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop computer, papers, binders or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D
- Includes a two-section articulating arm and a tray
- The two-section articulating arm allows for increased adjustability
- The tray can also be tilted for better ergonomics

PRODUCT NO.
RC59-42

#### LCD MONITOR, KEYBOARD & MOUSE MOUNT



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Tray's usable area: 23\%"W×8\1/2"D
- Includes an articulating arm and tray for a keyboard, and mount for a screen
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Supports most LCD monitors on the market (max. 21")
- The tray and screen can also be tilted for better ergonomics

PRODUCT NO.	
RC59-21	

## TABLET ARM



- Supports most tablets on the market
- Includes a two-section articulating arm and a tablet mount
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- The two-section articulating arm allows for increased adjustability
- The mount can also be tilted for better ergonomics
- Compatible tablet sizes:
- Small: 7%"W to 10"W
- Large: 9%"W to 12¼"W

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-62-01	Small
RC59-62-02	Large

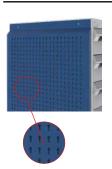


## **SIDE PANELS**

#### SIDE UTILITY PANEL

#### SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS

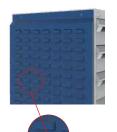
RC04



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9Q tool holders, WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9P spool and roll holders, and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18	18"	15
RC02-21	21"	18
RC02-24	24"	21
RC02-27	27"	24

NOTE: Full height installation only.



RC02

RC50

- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- · Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D × 34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18	18"
RC04-21	21"
RC04-24	24"
RC04-27	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.

## **ESD PROTECTION**

## **ESD CABINET**

- · Special paint dissipates electric charges (Black 090)
- Includes a grounding cord with  $1M\Omega$ resistance and a socket for a grounding wrist strap
- To order a cabinet with ESD protection, please order an RC50-01 grounding kit and specify dissipative paint color Black 090

PRODUCT NO.

RC50-01

## **GROUNDING WRIST STRAP**



- Made of stretch fabric
- Includes a 6" cord with  $1M\Omega$  resistance
- Dissipates electric charges that can damage electronic components

PRODUCT NO. 70000320

#### CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS







**DISSIPATIVE TOP** 



NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

## **WASTE & RECYCLING CABINETS AND SINK CABINET**

#### **WASTE & RECYCLING CABINET**



- Can be used as a standalone unit, as part of a cabinet configuration (e.g., counter cabinets) or integrated underneath a work surface
- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes one 26"H drawer with labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Includes two 15½"W×11"D×20"H containers: a black container for waste (RK09-02) and a blue container for recycling (RK09-01)
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R5XCG-1100	24"×27"×30"
R5XDG-1100	30"×27"×30"

#### **WASTE & RECYCLING DRAWER**



- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes a labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Drawer heights available: 17" and 26"
- The 17"H drawer includes two 14%"W×10¼"D×15"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The 26"H drawer includes two 15¼"W×11"D×20"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind
- To add a locking or security mechanism, complete the product number with the locking mechanism product number required, e.g., R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R51CG-X1701_	24"×27"×17"
R51CG-X2601_	24"×27"×26"
R51DG-X1701_	30"×27"×17"
R51DG-X2601_	30"×27"×26"

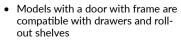
NOTE: The drawer is also available separately; see RF53 for a painted steel front and RF54 for a stainless steel front

## SINK CABINET



KA-KD-MK

- The top is open to allow for installation of a sink
- Includes an opening on the back of the housing to allow for installation of a drain and pipes
- One bottom shelf



- Standard lock included on each door
- Compatible with bases, see page 20

- Heights available: 28", 30" and 34"
- To order: Specify the cabinet height and door type required according to the chart below, e.g., R5TDD-28 01

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5TCD*	24"×21"
R5TCG*	24"×27"
R5TDD**	30"×21"
R5TDG**	30"×27"
R5THD	48"×21"
R5THG	48"×27"

DOOR REQUIRED		OR REQUIRED
	01	Single integrated door
	02	Double integrated doors
	03	Double doors with frame
	04	Integrated sliding doors
	05	Sliding doors with frame

## NOTES: \*\* Available with single door only

\*\* These models are not compatible with sliding doors

Work surfaces must be ordered separately (work surface cutting is not provided by Rousseau), <u>see page 12 and 144</u>. Sink not included



R5XTG-3002

**RA30** 

## **HOUSINGS**

#### R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET HOUSING

• A cabinet lock allows users to lock all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time. To order, add L3 to the product number, see page 11;

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable shelves and bottom shelves
- Compatible with integrated doors and doors with frame
- The housing units include knockouts
  - on the top for stacking cabinets and installing accessories or work surfaces
  - on the sides and back for anchoring cabinets side by side or back to back and for attaching accessories
- Includes a concrete-floor anchoring kit for cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking cabinets
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the product number, see page 11
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order a RB00-DDHHL50, see page 11;
- To order a true One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number





18", 24" and 30" wide





INSIDE

TOTAL



18"×21"  RA30-182124 24" 20"  RA30-182128 28" 24"  RA30-182130 30" 26"  RA30-182134 34" 30"	
RA30-182128_ 28" 24" RA30-182130_ 30" 26"	
RA30-182130 30" 26"	
RΔ30-182134 34" 30"	
10.000 102107 07 00	
RA30-182138 38" 34"	
RA30-182144 44" 40"	
RA30-182158 58" 54"	
18"×27"	
RA30-182724 24" 20"	
RA30-182728 28" 24"	
RA30-182730 30" 26"	
RA30-182734 34" 30"	
RA30-182738 38" 34"	
RA30-182744 44" 40"	
RA30-182758 58" 54"	
24"×21"	
RA30-242124 24" 20"	
RA30-242128 28" 24"	
RA30-242130 30" 26"	
RA30-242134 34" 30"	
RA30-242138 38" 34"	
RA30-242144 44" 40"	
RA30-242158 58" 54"	
24"×27"	
RA30-242724 24" 20"	
RA30-242728 28" 24"	
RA30-242730 30" 26"	
RA30-242734 34" 30"	
RA30-242738 38" 34"	
RA30-242744 44" 40"	
RA30-242758 58" 54"	

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
30"×21"		
RA30-302124	24"	20"
RA30-302128	28"	24"
RA30-302130	30"	26"
RA30-302134	34"	30"
RA30-302138	38"	34"
RA30-302144	44"	40"
RA30-302158	58"	54"
30"×27"		
RA30-302724	24"	20"
RA30-302728	28"	24"
RA30-302730	30"	26"
RA30-302734	34"	30"
RA30-302738	38"	34"
RA30-302744	44"	40"
RA30-302758	58"	54"
36"×18"		
RA30-361824	24"	20"
RA30-361828	28"	24"
RA30-361830	30"	26"
RA30-361834	34"	30"
RA30-361838	38"	34"
RA30-361844	44"	40"
RA30-361858	58"	54"
36"×24"		
RA30-362424	24"	20"
RA30-362428	28"	24"
RA30-362430	30"	26"
RA30-362434	34"	30"
RA30-362438	38"	34"
RA30-362444	44"	40"
RA30-362458	58"	54"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
36"×27"		
RA30-362724	24"	20"
RA30-362728	28"	24"
RA30-362730	30"	26"
RA30-362734	34"	30"
RA30-362738	38"	34"
RA30-362744	44"	40"
RA30-362758	58"	54"
48"×24"		
RA30-482424	24"	20"
RA30-482428	28"	24"
RA30-482430	30"	26"
RA30-482434	34"	30"
RA30-482438	38"	34"
RA30-482444	44"	40"
RA30-482458	58"	54"
48"×27"		
RA30-482724	24"	20"
RA30-482728	28"	24"
RA30-482730	30"	26"
RA30-482734	34"	30"
RA30-482738	38"	34"
RA30-482744	44"	40"
RA30-482758	58"	54"
54"×24"		
RA30-542424	24"	20"
RA30-542428	28"	24"
RA30-542430	30"	26"
RA30-542434	34"	30"
RA30-542438	38"	34"
RA30-542444	44"	40"
RA30-542458	58"	54"

TOTAL

INSIDE

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
54"×27"	HEIGH	HEIGH
RA30-542724	24"	20"
RA30-542728	28"	24"
RA30-542730	30"	26"
RA30-542734	34"	30"
RA30-542738	38"	34"
RA30-542744	44"	40"
RA30-542758	58"	54"
60"×24"		
RA30-602424	24"	20"
RA30-602428	28"	24"
RA30-602430	30"	26"
RA30-602434	34"	30"
RA30-602438	38"	34"
RA30-602444	44"	40"
RA30-602458	58"	54"
60"×27"		
RA30-602724	24"	20"
RA30-602728	28"	24"
RA30-602730	30"	26"
RA30-602734	34"	30"
RA30-602738	38"	34"
RA30-602744	44"	40"
RA30-602758	58"	54"

## **BASES**

#### FRONT ACCESS FORKLIFT BASE

## RA52 ANGLED KICK PLATE

RA54



- 2"H base used for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift
- Includes a front kick plate
- Front kick plate is recessed to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- Compatible with an optional RA54 Angled Kick Plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA52-182102	18"×21"
RA52-182702	18"×27"
RA52-242102	24"×21"
RA52-242702	24"×27"
RA52-302102	30"×21"
RA52-302702	30"×27"
RA52-361802	36"×18"
RA52-362402	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA52-362702	36"×27"
RA52-482402	48"×24"
RA52-482702	48"×27"
RA52-542402	54"×24"
RA52-542702	54"×27"
RA52-602402	60"×24"
RA52-602702	60"×27"

NOTES: Not compatible with casters

Not to be used for stacking cabinets

#### FRONT AND SIDE ACCESS FORKLIFT BASE

RA53



- 4"H base used for moving the cabinet from the front or side with a forklift, or from the front with a pallet-jack
- Includes a front kick plate
- Includes a recessed kick plate in the center to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- Compatible with an optional RA54 Angled Kick Plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA53-182104	18"×21"
RA53-182704	18"×27"
RA53-242104	24"×21"
RA53-242704	24"×27"
RA53-302104	30"×21"
RA53-302704	30"×27"
RA53-361804	36"×18"
RA53-362404	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA53-362704	36"×27"
RA53-482404	48"×24"
RA53-482704	48"×27"
RA53-542404	54"×24"
RA53-542704	54"×27"
RA53-602404	60"×24"
RA53-602704	60"×27"

NOTES: Not compatible with casters

Not to be used for stacking cabinets



 Closes off the back of 2"H and 4"H forklift bases (RA52 and RA53)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA54-1802	18"×2"
RA54-1804	18"×4"
RA54-2402	24"×2"
RA54-2404	24"×4"
RA54-3002	30"×2"
RA54-3004	30"×4"
RA54-3602	36"×2"
RA54-3604	36"×4"
RA54-4802	48"×2"
RA54-4804	48"×4"
RA54-5402	54"×2"
RA54-5404	54"×4"
RA54-6002	60"×2"
RA54-6004	60"×4"

#### RECESSED BASE

**RA55/RA57** 



- Painted steel: RA55
- Stainless steel: RA57
- Raises the height of a cabinet by 2" or 4"
- Includes a removable kick plate at the front for a neater finish
- The front kick plate is on a straight angle for easier floor cleaning
- Creates a 2" recessed space to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor
- Compatible with an optional RA56 or RA58 Straight Kick Plate
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number e.g., RA57-302702 for 30"W×27"D×2"H stainless steel base
- For a replacement front kick plate, order an RY75-LLHH (painted steel) or RY77-WWHH (stainless steel).

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA182102	18"×21"×2"
RA182104	18"×21"×4"
RA182702	18"×27"×2"
RA182704	18"×27"×4"
RA242102	24"×21"×2"
RA242104	24"×21"×4"
RA242702	24"×27"×2"
RA242704	24"×27"×4"
RA302102	30"×21"×2"
RA302104	30"×21"×4"
RA302702	30"×27"×2"
RA302704	30"×27"×4"
RA361802	36"×18"×2"
RA361804	36"×18"×4"
RA362402	36"×24"×2"
RA362404	36"×24"×4"
RA362702	36"×27"×2"
RA362704	36"×27"×4"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA482402	48"×24"×2"
RA482404	48"×24"×4"
RA482702	48"×27"×2"
RA482704	48"×27"×4"
RA542402	54"×24"×2"
RA542404	54"×24"×4"
RA542702	54"×27"×2"
RA542704	54"×27"×4"
RA602402	60"×24"×2"
RA602404	60"×24"×4"
RA602702	60"×27"×2"
RA602704	60"×27"×4"

NOTES: Not compatible with casters

Not to be used for stacking cabinet

# OMPONENTS

#### STRAIGHT KICK PLATE

#### RA56/RA58

#### LEVELING GLIDE KIT



RA74



- Painted steel: RA56
- Stainless steel: RA58
- Closes off the back of 2"H and 4"H recessed bases (RA55 and RA57)
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number, e.g., RA58-4804 for a 48"W×4"H stainless steel straight kick plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA1802	18"×2"
RA1804	18"×4"
RA2402	24"×2"
RA2404	24"×4"
RA3002	30"×2"
RA3004	30"×4"
RA3602	36"×2"
RA3604	36"×4"
RA4802	48"×2"
RA4804	48"×4"
RA5402	54"×2"
RA5404	54"×4"
RA6002	60"×2"
RA6004	60"×4"



Sold	ın	1/1tc	Ot /I
Julu	111	VILO	UI <del>1</del>

Adjusts the height of cabinets  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2" on uneven floor surfaces

PRODUCT NO.	
RA74-01	_

#### SHIM PLATE

#### **RA80**



- Sold individually
- · Levels cabinets on uneven surfaces
- Compatible with floor anchoring kits
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS:
RA80-12	12 gauge (0,100)

## DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING/SECURITY MECHANISMS

## **HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER**



#### RF31/RF35







- Painted steel drawer: RF31
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF35
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- · Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF31-362406
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF1821	18"×21"
RF1827	18"×27"
RF2421	24"×21"
RF2427	24"×27"
RF3021	30"×21"
RF3027	30"×27"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF3627	36"×27"
RF4824	48"×24"
RF4827	48"×27"
RF5424	54"×24"
RF5427	54"×27"
RF6024	60"×24"
RF6027	60"×27"

## **HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF**





- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-1821	18"×21"
RF40-1827	18"×27"
RF40-2421	24"×21"
RF40-2427	24"×27"
RF40-3021	30"×21"
RF40-3027	30"×27"
RF40-3618	36"×18"
RF40-3624	36"×24"
RE40-3627	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-4824	48"×24"
RF40-4827	48"×27"
RF40-5424	54"×24"
RF40-5427	54"×27"
RF40-6024	60"×24"
RF40-6027	60"×27"
-	

#### **HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF**







- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel shelf with 11/2"H edge at the back
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D$
RF44-1821	18"×21"
RF44-1827	18"×27"
RF44-2421	24"×21"
RF44-2427	24"×27"
RF44-3021	30"×21"
RF44-3027	30"×27"
RF44-3618	36"×18"
RF44-3624	36"×24"
RE44-3627	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-4824	48"×24"
RF44-4827	48"×27"
RF44-5424	54"×24"
RF44-5427	54"×27"
RF44-6024	60"×24"
RF44-6027	60"×27"

#### INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM

# **ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM**

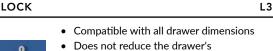
В



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add "A" to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUC <sup>*</sup>	ΓNO.
Α	







- storage space Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF31-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3



PRODUCT NO. L3

RB20/RB21

## **ADJUSTABLE SHELF**

- · For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 400lb, load capacity. evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING SIZE W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB20-1821	18"×21"	200
RB20-1827	18"×27"	200
RB20-2421	24"×21"	200
RB20-2427	24"×27"	200
RB21-3021	30"×21"	400
RB21-3027	30"×27"	400
RB21-3618	36"×18"	400
RB21-3624	36"×24"	400
RB21-3627	36"×27"	400
RB21-4821	48"×21"	400
RB21-4824	48"×24"	400
RB21-4827	48"×27"	400
RB21-5424	54"×24"	400
RB21-5427	54"×27"	400
RB21-6024	60"×24"	400
RB21-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTE: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2%6" c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.	
В	_

#### LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	
RF85	

## **BOTTOM SHELF**

RB23/RB25



- · For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING SIZE W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB23-1821	18"×21"	200
RB23-1827	18"×27"	200
RB23-2421	24"×21"	200
RB23-2427	24"×27"	200
RB25-3021	30"×21"	400
RB25-3027	30"×27"	400
RB25-3618	36"×18"	400
RB25-3624	36"×24"	400
RB25-3627	36"×27"	400
RB25-4821	48"×21"	400
RB25-4824	48"×24"	400
RB25-4827	48"×27"	400
RB25-5424	54"×24"	400
RB25-5427	54"×27"	400
RB25-6024	60"×24"	400
RB25-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTES: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2%6" c/c less than the width

For compatibility with double integrated doors or integrated sliding doors, order an adjustable shelf

# **COMPONENTS**

## DOORS, HANDLES AND LOCKS

## SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE



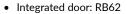


RB62/RB61









- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Single door for 18"W, 24"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets
- RB62 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB61 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB23/RB25 Bottom Shelf and RB21/RB20 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. For the latter case, you must order an RB20/RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers
- Three types of lock available: <u>L3</u> for a standard central lock, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB61-3034<u>L50</u> for a 30"W×34"H integrated polycarbonate door and L50 electronic lock
- For a retrofit L50 mechanism or to replace the lock on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door with an electronic lock, order an: RY50-L50

RB1820	18"×20"
RB1824	18"×24"
RB1826	18"×26"
RB1830	18"×30"
RB1834	18"×34"
RB1840	18"×40"
RB1854	18"×54"
RB2420	24"×20"
RB2424	24"×24"
RB2426	24"×26"
RB2430	24"×30"
RB2434	24"×34"
RB2440	24"×40"
RB2454	24"×54"

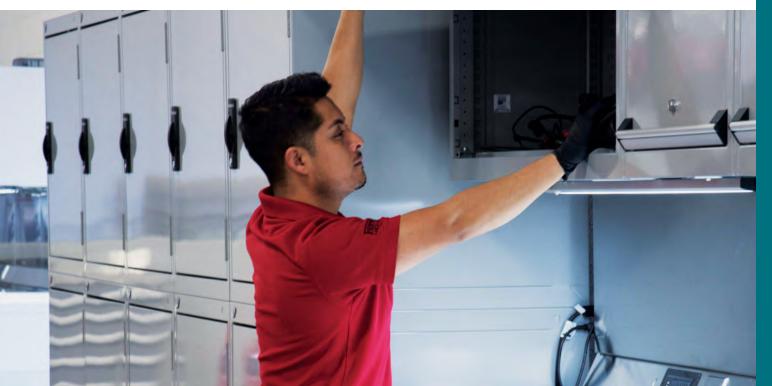
 $W \times H$ 

PRODUCT NO.

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3020	30"×20"
RB3024	30"×24"
RB3026	30"×26"
RB3030	30"×30"
RB3034	30"×34"
RB3040	30"×40"
RB3054	30"×54"
RB3620	36"×20"
RB3624	36"×24"
RB3626	36"×26"
RB3630	36"×30"
RB3634	36"×34"
RB3640	36"×40"
RB3654	36"×54"



NOTE: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves



#### DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS, **SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE**





#### **RB67/RB66**

#### DOUBLE DOORS WITH FRAME, **SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE**











- Integrated door: RB67
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB66
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB67 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB66 double integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. You must order an RB20 / RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers for drawers mounted below, or an RB65 crossbar for drawers mounted above
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB66-4820L3 for 48"W×20"H double integrated polycarbonate doors and a standard central lock
- For a retrofit L50 mechanism or to replace the lock on double integrated doors, solid or polycarbonate, with an electronic lock, order an: RY51-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3020	30"×20"
RB3024	30"×24"
RB3026	30"×26"
RB3030	30"×30"
RB3034	30"×34"
RB3040	30"×40"
RB3054	30"×54"
RB3620	36"×20"
RB3624	36"×24"
RB3626	36"×26"
RB3630	36"×30"
RB3634	36"×34"
RB3640	36"×40"
RB3654	36"×54"
RB4820	48"×20"
RB4824	48"×24"
RB4826	48"×26"
RB4830	48"×30"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB4834	48"×34"
RB4840	48"×40"
RB4854	48"×54"
RB5420	54"×20"
RB5424	54"×24"
RB5426	54"×26"
RB5430	54"×30"
RB5434	54"×34"
RB5440	54"×40"
RB5454	54"×54"
RB6020	60"×20"
RB6024	60"×24"
RB6026	60"×26"
RB6030	60"×30"
RB6034	60"×34"
RB6040	60"×40"
RB6054	60"×54"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves. Not compatible with RB25 Bottom Shelf.







- Double doors with frame: RB75
- Double polycarbonate doors with frame: RB76
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB76 double polycarbonate doors with frame have excellent impact resistance
- Installs on cabinets with drawers or rollout shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Thickness of the frame: 3"
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB76-4824LP for 48"W × 24"H double polycarbonate doors with frame and a safety hasp
- For a retrofit L50 mechanism or to replace the lock on double doors with frame, solid or polycarbonate, with an electronic lock, order an: RY52-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3024	30"×24"
RB3028	30"×28"
RB3030	30"×30"
RB3034	30"×34"
RB3038	30"×38"
RB3044	30"×44"
RB3058	30"×58"
RB3624	36"×24"
RB3628	36"×28"
RB3630	36"×30"
RB3634	36"×34"
RB3638	36"×38"
RB3644	36"×44"
RB3658	36"×58"
RB4824	48"×24"
RB4828	48"×28"
RB4830	48"×30"
RB4834	48"×34"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB4838	48"×38"
RB4844	48"×44"
RB4858	48"×58"
RB5424	54"×24"
RB5428	54"×28"
RB5430	54"×30"
RB5434	54"×34"
RB5438	54"×38"
RB5444	54"×44"
RB5458	54"×58"
RB6024	60"×24"
RB6028	60"×28"
RB6030	60"×30"
RB6034	60"×34"
RB6038	60"×38"
RB6044	60"×44"
RB6058	60"×58"

**RB65** 

#### CROSSBAR FOR DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS



- Required for double integrated doors with drawers above
- Required a crossbar for double integrated doors with an electronic lock and drawers above, complete the following product code: RB65-WWL50

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RB65-30	30"
RB65-36	36"
RB65-48	48"
RB65-54	54"
RB65-60	60"

# COMPONENTS

## INTEGRATED SLIDING DOORS, **SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE**

#### RB50/RB51







- Integrated sliding doors: RB50
- Integrated sliding polycarbonate doors: RB51
- Doors for 48"W, 54"W and 60"W single cabinets
- RB51 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Compatible with RB21 Adjustable Shelf
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Standard lock included
- To order: Specify the type of door required, e.g., RB51-6020L3 for a 60"W × 20"H integrated sliding polycarbonate door

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB4820L3	48"×20"
RB4824L3	48"×24"
RB4826L3	48"×26"
RB4830L3	48"×30"
RB4834L3	48"×34"
RB4840L3	48"×40"
RB4854L3	48"×54"
RB5420L3	54"×20"
RB5424L3	54"×24"
RB5426L3	54"×26"
RB5430L3	54"×30"
RB5434L3	54"×34"
RB5440L3	54"×40"
RB5454L3	54"×54"
RB6020L3	60"×20"
RB6024L3	60"×24"
RB6026L3	60"×26"
RB6030L3	60"×30"
RB6034L3	60"×34"
RB6040L3	60"×40"
RB6054L3	60"×54"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves Not compatible with RB25 Bottom Shelf Not compatible with L50 Electronic Door Lock.

## SLIDING DOORS WITH FRAME, **SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE**

RB55/RB56







- Sliding doors with frame: RB55
- Sliding polycarbonate doors with frame RB56
- Sliding doors for double cabinets (2×24"W or 2×30"W)
- Compatible with double cabinets (2×24"W or 2×30"W) with drawers or roll-out shelves
- RB56 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Standard lock included
- Thickness of the frame: 3"
- To order: Specify the type of door required, e.g., RB56-6024L3 for a 60"W × 24"H sliding polycarbonate door with frame

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB4824L3	48"×24"
RB4828L3	48"×28"
RB4830L3	48"×30"
RB4834L3	48"×34"
RB4838L3	48"×38"
RB4844L3	48"×44"
RB4858L3	48"×58"
RB6024L3	60"×24"
RB6028L3	60"×28"
RB6030L3	60"×30"
RB6034L3	60"×34"
RB6038L3	60"×38"
RB6044L3	60"×44"
RB6058L3	60"×58"

NOTES: Not compatible with 48"W, 54"W or 60"W single cabinets. Not compatible with L50 Electronic Door Lock.

## **ROTATING HANDLE**

Door opens by turning handle to





## LOCK **POSITION**

The hasp or lock are positioned so they do not impede the hand.

## **DOUBLE** LOCK

Add a second lock to your door.

## **ELECTRONIC** LOCK

Easier management of cabinet access permissions.





- Two L3/LP locks can be used for maximum security
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., RB61-3034L3+CZ06-LP to add an LP lock as well as the lock ordered

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
CZ05-L3	To add an L3 lock
CZ06-LP	To add an LP lock

To add a second lock to an existing door, please contact Customer Service.

## L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINET





## L3ABD-2418L3C

L3ABD-3442L3C

## L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINET

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet has been developed to better meet our customers' needs in terms of dimensions offered, drawer configurations and accessories that fit in a compact cabinet.

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet is 18" wide and comes in two depths (21" and 27") and five heights (24", 28", 30", 34" and 40"). A 2" or 4" painted steel or stainless steel base can also be added to raise the cabinet height slightly or to create more space for feet. With the security system, you can lock all the drawers with a single action.

There are 6 different drawer heights available from 3" to 12", and the drawers can be accessorized with partitions, dividers and plastic bins for optimal organization of your parts. Each drawer has a 100lb. load capacity and an ergonomic, easy-grip handle.

The unique shape of the L drawer is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark.

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet is an excellent alternative to the R heavy-duty line. Learn more in the following pages.

## THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



100lb. load capacity per drawer.

100% extension for both drawer depths.



Partitions and dividers are clipped in.



Wide variety of drawer accessories available: fulldepth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, protective foam, etc.



Central locking on the cabinet housing.



Six drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8"



## PRECONFIGURED MODELS - CABINETS

# HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF THE L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINETS

- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- To order a lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door, add L3 to the end of the product number
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your L cabinet, see page 31
- To order a cabinet with a 4" base, add C to the end of the product number for a painted steel base or D for a stainless steel base, e.g., L3ABD-2401L3 C for an 18"W×21"D×24"H cabinet, with four drawers, a lock and a 4"H painted steel base

#### **IMPORTANT**

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L3ABD-2401 with L3ABD-2402 without



	204
KA-KD-MK	294

MILIMPED	OF COMPA	DTMENITO	THOVAL	CODE

- 1101115211 01 0	O 1 11 7 11 11 11 12 11 10 (27 1	
DRAWER DIMENSIONS	18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)

## 24"HIGH (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2401	18"×21"×24"
L3ARG-2401	10" > 27" > 24"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-2403\_ 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2403 18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-2405\_ 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2405 18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2407\_ 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2407 18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-2409\_ 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2409 18"×27"×24"



1 DOOR / 1 SHELF	:
L3ABD-2412	18"×21"×24
L3ABG-2412	18"×27"×24



3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2421\_\_ 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2421\_\_ 18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2415\_\_ 18"×21"×24"

L3ABG-2415\_\_ 18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2417	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2417	18"×27"×24"



5 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2419\_ 18"×21"×24"

L3ABG-2419\_ 18"×27"×24"

## 28"HIGH (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2801	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2801	18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2807	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2807	18"×27"×28"



2 DRAWERS
L3ABD-2809\_ 18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2809\_ 18"×27"×28"



3 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2811	18"×21"×28
L3ABG-2811	18"×27"×28



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2819	18"×21"×28'
L3ABG-2819	18"×27"×28'



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2821	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2821	18"×27"×28"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2803\_ 18"×21"×28"

L3ABG-2803\_ 18"×27"×28"



2 DOORS/1 SHELF L3ABD-2828\_\_ 18"×21"×28" L3ABG-2828\_\_ 18"×27"×28"



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR L3ABD-2829\_ 18"×21"×28" L3ABG-2829\_ 18"×27"×28"



18"×21"×28"
18"×27"×28"

## 34"HIGH (W × D × H)







4 DRAWERS L3ABD-3407\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3407\_ 18"×27"×34"



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3ABD-3411\_\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3411\_\_ 18"×27"×34"



5 DRAWERS

L3ABD-3415\_\_ 18"×21"×34"

L3ABG-3415\_\_ 18"×27"×34"



5 DRAWERS L3ABD-3419\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3419\_ 18"×27"×34"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-3421\_\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3421\_\_ 18"×27"×34"



6 DRAWERS L3ABD-3405\_\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3405\_\_ 18"×27"×34"



1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3ABD-3436\_\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3436\_\_ 18"×27"×34"



6 DRAWERS L3ABD-3437\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3437\_ 18"×27"×34"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-3447\_ 18"×21"×34" L3ABG-3447\_ 18"×27"×34"

## 40"HIGH (W × D × H)



6 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4005\_\_ 18"×21"×40"

L3ABG-4005\_\_ 18"×27"×40"



5 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4047\_\_ 18"×21"×40"

L3ABG-4047\_\_ 18"×27"×40"



8 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4011\_\_ 18"×21"×40"

L3ABG-4011\_\_ 18"×27"×40"



4 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3ABD-4015\_\_ 18"×21"×40" L3ABG-4015\_\_ 18"×27"×40"



3 DRAWERS/1 DOOR L3ABD-4017\_ 18"×21"×40" L3ABG-4017\_ 18"×27"×40"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4007\_ 18"×21"×40"

L3ABG-4007\_ 18"×27"×40"



6 DRAWERS
L3ABD-4025\_\_ 18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4025\_\_ 18"×27"×40"



7 DRAWERS
L3ABD-4027\_\_ 18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4027\_\_ 18"×27"×40"



6 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4029\_\_ 18"×21"×40"

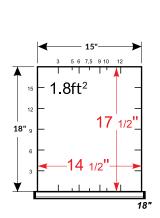
L3ABG-4029\_\_ 18"×27"×40"

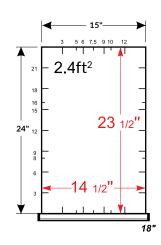


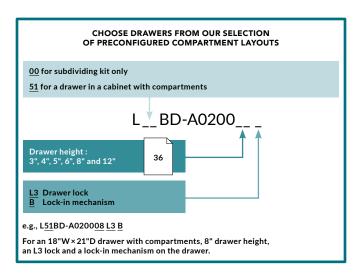
6 DRAWERS L3ABD-4031\_\_ 18"×21"×40" L3ABG-4031\_\_ 18"×27"×40"

## PRECONFIGURED MODELS - DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

#### **DRAWER DIMENSIONS**

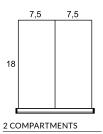






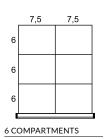
## 18" × 21" (W × D) DRAWERS

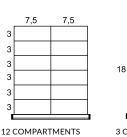
## PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS

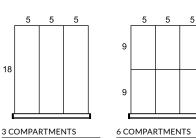


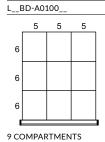


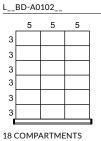
7,5



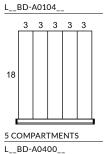


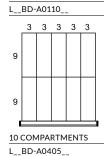


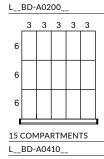


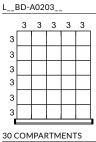


L\_\_BD-A0215





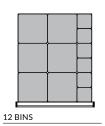


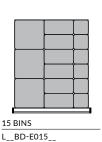


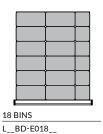
L\_\_BD-A0425\_

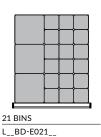
## **PLASTIC BINS**

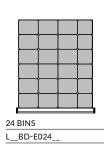
L\_\_BD-A0206\_

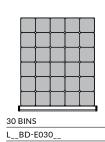




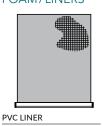




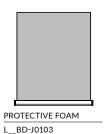


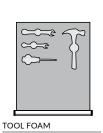


L\_BD-E012\_ FOAM/LINERS



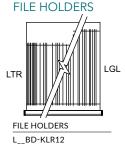
L\_\_BD-J0403





L\_\_BD-J0203



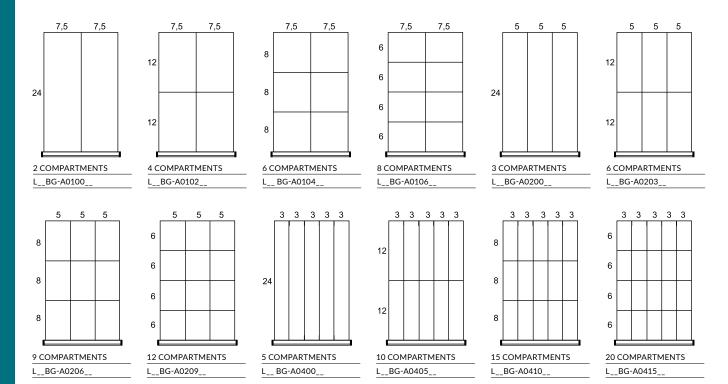




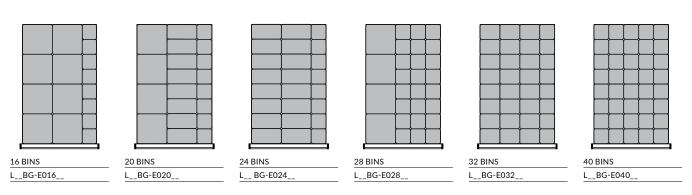
# PRECONFIGURED MODELS - DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

## 18" × 27" (W × D) DRAWERS

## PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



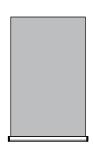
## **PLASTIC BINS**



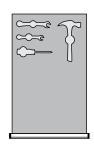
## FOAM/LINERS



PVC LINER L\_BG-J0403

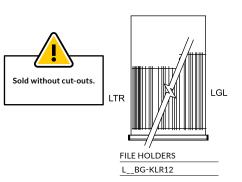


PROTECTIVE FOAM L\_BG-J0103



TOOL FOAM L\_BG-J0203

## **FILE HOLDERS**



## **SECURITY MECHANISMS**

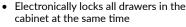
#### **ELECTRONIC LOCK SYSTEM** FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

#### **ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS** L50

L50





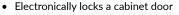


- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an LB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA52-L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50





- · No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with LB30 integrated doors
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50

NOTE: Cannot be retrofitted.

L3

L3/LP

296

#### DRAWER LOCK

## • Two keys provided with each lock

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W ×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA51-L3

PRODUCT NO.

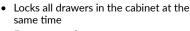
L3

An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two drawers and if two different user access rights are required.

# CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM

294

KA-KD-MK



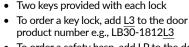


- The drawer layout can be changed without touching the locking mechanism
- To order a lock, add L3 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the cabinet housing product number e.g., LA30-182134LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LB00-DDHH\_\_ and specify the type of lock required

#### PRODUCT NO.

L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

## **DOOR LOCK**



- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA49-L3 or HA49-LP

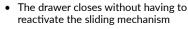




NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two doors and if two different user access rights are required.

## LOCK-IN MECHANISM

· Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb



- Stops drawers from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LY01 and a LY02

## PRODUCT NO.

В







В

## DRAWER AND HANDLE ACCESSORIES

HANDLE PROTECTOR LF70 HANDLE LABELS LF71



- Clips onto the drawer handle
- Made of transparent plastic
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO. LF70-18



- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (LF70)
- 30 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels. A template is available on rousseau.com under Information Center > Document

PRODUCT NO.

LF71-425075

## HANGING FILE BARS

## • For storing hanging files

- For storing hanging files
   Fits both letter and legal sizes
- For 12"H drawers

PRODUCT NO.

LG31-18



**PVC DRAWER LINER** 

- · Protects items stored in the drawer
- Non-slip material
- Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: 3/32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG40-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG40-1827-01	18"W×27"D

## PROTECTIVE FOAM

## LG41

LG31

## TOOL FOAM

LG42

LG40



- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Includes one piece of 1/4"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG41-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG41-1827-01	18"W×27"D

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.



- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- Includes one piece of ½"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D





## FRONT TO BACK PARTITION



LG02 PLASTIC BIN



RG20



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip system locks dividers in place
- Galvanized steel
- Compatible with RG10 dividers, which can be used to make smaller compartments between each partition
- Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer liners

	NOMINAL DRAWER	NOMINAL DRAWER DEPTH (ACTUAL)			
	HEIGHT (ACTUAL)	21" (18")	27" (24")		
	3" (15/8"H)	LG02-2103	LG02-2703		
	4" (2%"H)	LG02-2104	LG02-2704		
	5" (3%"H)	LG02-2105	LG02-2705		
	6" (4⁵⁄₅"H)	LG02-2106	LG02-2706		
	8" (65⁄8"H)	LG02-2108	LG02-2708		
Ī	12" (85/8"H)	LG02-2110	LG02-2710		



• For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts

- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with partitions and dividers
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DII	MENSIC	NS		PRODUCT NO.	
W	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	=	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins =  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 3"H bins =  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height

DRAWER DIVIDER RG10



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Adjustable in 3" increments (c/c)
- Galvanized steel

_	NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)						
NOMINAL	3" 4" 5" 6" 8"						
DIVIDER WIDTH	(15%"H)	(25/₃"H)	(3%"H)	(45%"H)	(6%"H)	(8%"H)	
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010	
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	
71/2"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510	
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010	



## **CABINET TOPS**

# RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

#### WS08

#### STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

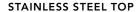
RC32



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- · Color: grey
- Premium-quality laminated top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1½"



- Non-slip rubber surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"



RC35



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

#### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

#### WS14

## PAINTED STEEL TOP

RC37



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

#### PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

## WS16

#### DISSIPATIVE TOP

WS17



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Thickness: 1½"



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- · Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between  $10^6$  and  $10^9~\Omega$
- Thickness: 1½"

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 171

# DIMENSIONS CABINET TOPS ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATED PLASTIC

W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATED	DISSIPATIVE	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	STAINLESS STEEL	PAINTED STEEL
10"	21"		WS14-1821A*	WS16-1821A*		RC32-1821-01	RC35-1821	RC37-1821
18"	27"		WS14-1827A*	WS16-1827A*		RC32-1827-01	RC35-1827	RC37-1827
36"	21"	WS08-3621A*	WS14-3621A*	WS16-3621A*	WS17-3621A*	RC32-3621-01	RC35-3621	RC37-3621
30	27"	WS08-3627A*	WS14-3627A*	WS16-3627A*	WS17-3627A*	RC32-3627-01	RC35-3627	RC37-3627
54"	21"	WS08-5421A*	WS14-5421A*	WS16-5421A*	WS17-5421A*	RC32-5421-01	RC35-5421	RC37-5421
34	27"	WS08-5427A*	WS14-5427A*	WS16-5427A*	WS17-5427A*	RC32-5427-01	RC35-5427	RC37-5427

NOTE: \* Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

# **ACCESSORIES**

#### **ESD PROTECTION**

**ESD CABINET** 

LC50

#### **GROUNDING WRIST STRAP**



- Special paint dissipates electrical charges
- Includes a grounding cord and ground wrist strap socket. The cord resistance is  $1M\Omega$
- To order a cabinet with ESD protection, please order an LC50-01 grounding kit and specify dissipative paint color Black 090

PRODUCT NO.

LC50-01

NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.



- Made of stretch fabric
- Includes a 6" cord with  $1M\Omega$  resistance
- Dissipates electric charges that can damage electronic components

PRODUCT NO.

70000320

# CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS

#### **DISSIPATIVE TOP**









#### **BASES**

#### LEVELING GLIDE KIT

#### LA74

#### FLOOR ANCHORING KIT

LA76



- Adjusts the height of cabinets 11/4" to 2" on uneven floor surfaces
- Can be installed under cabinets with or without bases
- Includes two brackets and four leveling glides

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
LA74-1801	18"



- For anchoring a cabinet (without base) to the floor
- Includes one bolt for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	

#### STACKING CABINETS

#### STACKING KIT

#### LA78



- For stacking an L compact cabinet on top of another
- Installs on the bottom of the top cabinet
- Includes two brackets and anchoring hardware

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
LA78-1801	18"



#### **HOUSINGS**

#### L COMPACT CABINET HOUSING

#### LA30 L COMPACT DRAWER





LF31







- Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed in the housing
- The housing units include knockouts:
- On the top: for stacking an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit or another LA30 L Compact Cabinet Housing. For the latter, order an LA78 Stacking Kit
- On the sides and back: for assembling cabinets side to side and back to back, or for installing under a work surface. For the latter, order RA70 Cabinet Attachment Bars
- A 2" painted or stainless steel base can be added to make cabinet heights of 26", 30", 32", 36" and 42"
- A 4" painted or stainless steel base can be added to make cabinet heights of 28", 32", 34", 38" and 44"
- To order a lock on the housing that locks all drawers at the same time, add L3 to the product number, see page  $\overline{31}$
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the product number, see page 31
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an LB00-DDHHL50, see page 31

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA30-182124	18"×21"×24"
LA30-182128	18"×21"×28"
LA30-182130	18"×21"×30"
LA30-182134	18"×21"×34"
LA30-182140	18"×21"×40"
LA30-182724	18"×27"×24"
LA30-182728	18"×27"×28"
LA30-182730	18"×27"×30"
LA30-182734	18"×27"×34"
LA30-182740	18"×27"×40"



- 100lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- For preconfigured drawer compartment layouts, see pages 29-30
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6",
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., LF31-182106
- To order a drawer lock, add L3 to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182704L3. The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order a drawer lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182103B

PRODUC	T NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF31-182	1	18"×21"	15"×18"
LE31-182	7	18" x 27"	15"×24"

#### L 3-SIDES ACCESS **ROLL-OUT SHELF**

294

KA-KD-MK







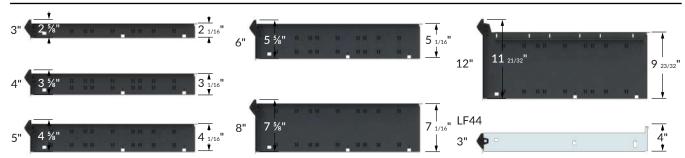


- 100lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- Galvanized steel top with 11/2"H back
- Total height: 4"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF44-1821	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF44-1827	18"×27"	15"×24"

#### DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS

LA<sub>30</sub>



# OMPONENTS

#### **CABINET BASE** LA85/LA86



- Painted steel: LA85
- Stainless steel: LA86
- Heights available: 2" and 4"
- Recessed 2" from the front to create more space for feet
- Compatible with LA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., LA $\underline{86}$ -182704 for an 18"W×27"D×4"H stainless steel base

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA182102	18"×21"×2"
LA182104	18"×21"×4"
LA182702	18"×27"×2"
LA182704	18"×27"×4"

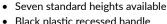
NOTE: Not compatible with LA76 Floor Anchoring Kit, LA78 Stacking Kit and casters

#### **INTEGRATED DOOR**

LB30



KA-KD-MK



- Black plastic recessed handle
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- An LB24 Adjustable Shelf must be ordered as a storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door
- To order a key lock, add <u>L3</u> to the product number
- To order a safety hasp, add  $\underline{\mathsf{LP}}$  to the door product number
- To order an electronic lock for doors, add L50 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	
LB30-1812	18"×12"	
LB30-1818	18"×18"	
LB30-1820	18"×20"	
LB30-1824	18"×24"	
LB30-1826	18"×26"	
LB30-1830	18"×30"	
LB30-1836	18"×36"	

#### **SECURITY PANEL** LF91



- · Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Must be ordered to:
  - Block access between doors
- Block access when a door with lock is installed under a drawer
- Block the space left when a door is installed above a drawerr
- Two security panel versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LF91-1801	With L3/LP on the housing
LF91-18 02	Without L3/LP on the housing

#### HOUSING FOR DRAWER UNIT



- Installs on a cabinet or under a work surface
- 100lb. load capacity for each drawer in the unit, max. 175lb. per unit
- Compatible with LF31 compact drawers (not included)
- To order: Specify the drawer unit housing depth required, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	INTERIOR DIM.
LD75-1809	6"
LD75-1812	9"
LD75-1815	12"

#### DRAWER UNIT COVER

LD76

LD75



Covers the top of an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit when it is installed on a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
LD76-1821	18"×21"
LD76-1827	18"×27"

#### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR**

294

I R10



KA-KD-MK

- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 36" high
- Easy to assemble
- Installs on the right-hand side
- To order: Specify the type of lock required,  $\underline{\mathsf{LP}}$  for a safety hasp or  $\underline{\mathsf{L3}}$  for a standard key lock

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT	SECURITY BAR HEIGHT
LB10-24 A	24"	20"
	28"	24"
LB10-28A	<del></del>	
LB10-30A	30"	26"
LB10-34A	34"	30"
LB10-40A	40"	36"

#### **ADJUSTABLE SHELF**

LB24



- · For storage of bulky items
- Includes side and back edges
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 100lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Two adjustable shelf versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LB24-1801	With L3/LP/L50 on the housing
LB24-1802	Without L3/LP/L50 on the housing

## R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET



INDEX							F	PAGE(S)
R Mobile Cabi	ne	et						38 - 39
Preconfigured	M	10	de	ls				40 - 44
Accessories .								45 - 49
Components								50 - 54
L Compact Mo	b	ile	C	ab	in	et		55
Preconfigured	Ν	10	de	ls				56 - 57
Accessories .								58 - 62
Components								63 - 65



#### R MOBILE CABINET

Rousseau's R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet is one of the safest and most secure on the market. With a simple upward movement with just one hand on one of the drawer's ergonomic handles, the drawer opens with incredible ease, and the lock-in mechanism is activated so none of the other drawers can open.

It is also easy to change the cabinet configuration as the drawer order can be changed at any time. Our specialists will be happy to help you configure a cabinet personalized for you and tailored to your customers' specific requirements.

The R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet is manufactured to meet the rigorous demands of industrial applications and is therefore one of the most durable on the market. Our research and development department has put the cabinet through multiple demanding tests for load capacity, impact resistance, and wear and tear, so we are confident in its excellent durability. Fitted with high-quality, resistant casters, it has been designed for intensive use in harsh work environments.

There is also an extensive range of options and accessories available to further customize it to your needs. There are 6 different tops, 2 types of handle (on the front and side), foldaway shelves and hanging side cabinets. Furthermore, you no longer need to worry about replacing complete units as your business grows and evolves because these options and accessories can be easily retrofitted.

The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.



R5BHE-3019

# R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET

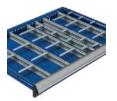
#### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



The integrated lock-in mechanism activates easily with just one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip when opening the drawer.



Variety of drawer accessories available: partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Variety of cabinet accessories available: foldaway shelves, storage cabinets, wood tops, etc.



Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

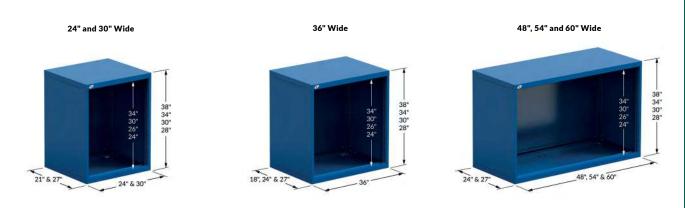
#### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

**HEIGHTS AVAILABLE** 



NOTE: The total height shown includes 6" casters and a 1¾"H top.

#### WIDTH × DEPTH × HEIGHT



HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for 24"W cabinets have 4" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an econo lock-in mechanism (B)
- Preconfigured models for 30"W cabinets, or wider, have 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an integrated lock-in mechanism (A)
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- The cabinets include a standard lock on the cabinet housing (and on the door)
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your R mobile cabinet, see page 45



- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 46
- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use.
   The doors are factory installed with hinges on the right-hand side.
   The hinges can be installed on the left upon request

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.

#### IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R5BCD-28**01 with** R5BCD-28**02 without** 





MILIMADED	OF COMPART	MENITO /I A	VOLIT CODE

DRAWER			
DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
24"W×21"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×21"D	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)



Always distribute the load evenly to prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping.

#### 24" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes two front handles



4 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-2801	24"×21"×331/6"
R5BCG-2801	24"×27"×331/6"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-2803	24"×21"×331/8"
R5BCG-2803	24"×27"×331/s"



3 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-2805	24"×21"×331/6"
R5BCG-2805	24"×27"×331/8"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3051	24"×21"×351/8"
R5BCG-3051	24"×27"×351/8"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3053	24"×21"×351/%"
R5BCG-3053	24"×27"×351/6"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3055	24"×21"×351/%"
R5BCG-3055	24"×27"×351/8"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3401	24"×21"×391/%"
R5BCG-3401	24"×27"×391/8"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3851	24"×21"×431/8
R5BCG-3851	24"×27"×431/8

## **30" AND 36" WIDE (W × D × H)**



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/1 BOTTOM SHELF	
R5BDD-2801	30"×21"×35½"
R5BDG-2801	30"×27"×35½"
R5BEC-2801	36"×18"×35½"
R5RFF-2801	36"×24"×351/2"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-2803	30"×21"×35½"
R5BDG-2803	30"×27"×35½"
R5BEC-2803	36"×18"×35½"
R5BEE-2803	36"×24"×35½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3001	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3001	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3001	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3001	36"×24"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3003	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3003	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3003	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3003	36"×24"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3005	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3005	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3005	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3005	36"×24"×37½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3007	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3007	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3007	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3007	36"×24"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3019	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3019	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3019	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3019	36"×24"×37½"



3 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3021	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3021	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3021	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3021	36"×24"×37½"



1 ROLL-OUT SHELF/4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3015	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3015	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3015	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3015	36"×24"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3801	30"×21"×45½"
R5BDG-3801	30"×27"×45½"
R5BEC-3801	36"×18"×45½"
R5BEE-3801	36"×24"×45½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3803	30"×21"×45½"
R5BDG-3803	30"×27"×45½"
R5BEC-3803	36"×18"×45½"
R5BEE-3803	36"×24"×45½"



4 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/1 BOTTOM SHELF
R5BDD-3805 30"×21"×45½"
R5BDG-3805 30"×27"×45½"
R5BEC-3805 36"×18"×45½"
R5BEE-3805 36"×24"×45½"

## 48" WIDE (W × D × H)



6 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3001	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3001	48"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3019	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3019	48"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3009	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3009	48"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3011	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3011	48"×27"×37½"



1 DRAWER / 1 DOUBLE DOOR / 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5BHE-3013 48"×24"×37½" R5BHG-3013 48"×27"×37½"



1 ROLL-OUT SHELF	-
R5BHE-3015	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3015	48"×27"×37½"

## **54" WIDE (W × D × H)**

Each model includes one side handle



5 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3001	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3001	54"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3007	54"×24"×37½"
R5B IG-3007	54"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3003	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3003	54"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3009	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3009	54"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3005	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3005	54"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3011	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3011	54"×27"×37½"

## 60" WIDE (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3023	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3023	60"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3029	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3029	60"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3025	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3025	60"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3031	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3031	60"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3027	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3027	60"×27"×37½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3033	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3033	60"×27"×37½"

## 48" WIDE (2 × 24"W) AND 60" WIDE (2 × 30"W)

Each model includes one side handle and one brace to join the cabinets



8 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3011	48"×27"×37½"
R5DKG-3011	60"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3013	48"×27"×37½"
R5DKG-3013	60"×27"×37½"



8 DRAWERS/1 ROLL-OUT SHELF	
R5DHG-3009	48"×27"×37½"
R5DKG-3009	60"×27"×37½"



8 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/ 1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF/1 BOTTOM SHELF R5DHG-3801 48"×27"×45½" R5DKG-3801 60"×27"×45½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3809	48"×27"×45½"
P5DKG-3809	60" x 27" x 451/3"



10 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3807	48"×27"×45½"
R5DKG-3807	60"×27"×45½"

## **SECURITY ACCESSORIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR**

#### RB10 TRU

#### TRUE ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

RB15



- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a padlock on the right (A) or left (B)
- Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 34" high
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- More than one bar on the same cabinet can be installed (for different users)
- To order: Specify which side the bar is to be installed on, e.g., RB10-24LPA for the right-hand side



to the floor.

- Prevents multiple drawers from opening at the same time, which ensures the cabinet's stability and users' safety
- To order: Add A to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738A, see page 50
- To retrofit this mechanism, order an RB15 and specify the number of drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet, e.g., RB15-38-<u>07</u> for a cabinet with seven drawers
- One kit per cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RB15-28	28"
RB15-30	30"
RB15-34	34"
RB15-38	38"

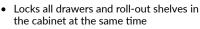
NOTE: Vertical security bar A is not compatible with a drawer lock.

LP

# ACCESSORIES

#### **CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM**

#### L3 CABINET SAFETY HASP



- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add "LP" to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this echanism. order an RB00-DDHHLP

meenamsm, order an Rboo
PRODUCT NO.
I P





• Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time

- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHL3

L3

#### **ELECTRONIC LOCK** FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

#### L50 **ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS**

L50

RF91



- · Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4 to 8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an RB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA48-L50
- One electronic lock system per cabinet. Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time

#### PRODUCT NO.

L50



- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with single and double swing doors (RB61, RB62, RB66, and RB67)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50



PRODUCT NO.

L50

#### R CABINET BUMPERS

RB9J

- Protects R cabinets from bumps and damage
- Protection kit for all four corners of cabinets
- Vertical bumpers and endcaps made from resistant soft PVC
- Quick and easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape
- Tool-free installation
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RB9J-30 02 for installation on a 30"H R cabinet and an RD01 side housing

PRODUCT NO.	COMPATIBLE WITH
RB9J01	RA30 cabinet
RB9J02	RA30 cabinet and RD01 side housing
RB9J03	RA30 cabinet and 1 RC02 / RC04 side panel
RB9J04	RA30 cabinet and 2 RC02 / RC04 side panels

NOTES: Not compatible with RB10 vertical security bars. Not compatible with RC00 foldaway shelves. Not compatible with RB75 and RB76 doors with frame.



SECURITY PANEL

- Blocks access between two drawers with locks
- Usable space in the cabinet is reduced by 1'
- Installs between two drawers
- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- To order: Specify the width and depth required, e.g., RF91-36 24 for a 36"W × 24"D panel

PRODUCT NO.

RF91-\_\_\_

#### **CABINET TOPS**

#### STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

#### RC32 LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

WS14



- 1/8"-thick non-slip neoprene surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

#### STAINLESS STEEL TOP

#### RC35 MA

#### MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP

RC35



- 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD
- 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"
- To order a 12ga stainless steel top, add 12 to the product number



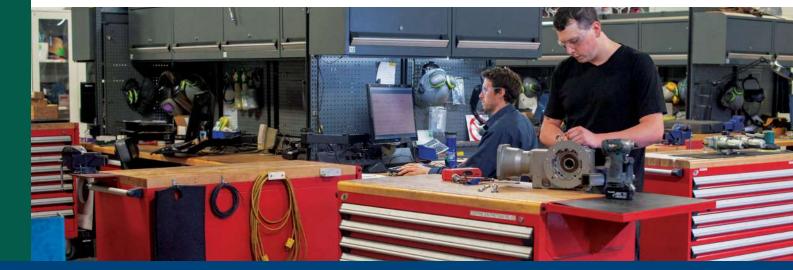
- Marine edge 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-16M
- Marine edge 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12M
- Prevents small objects or liquids from falling or spilling from the work surface
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾'
- To order: Specify the steel gauge required, e.g., RC35-WWDD-16M for a marine edge 16ga stainless steel top

#### PAINTED STEEL TOP





- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 13/4"



# ACCESSORIES

DIMENSIONS				TYPE OF TOP		
w	D	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	LAMINATED HARDWOOD*	STAINLESS STEEL	MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP*	PAINTED STEEL
24" =	21"	RC32-2421-01	WS14-2421A	RC35-2421**		
24	27"	RC32-2427-01	WS14-2427A	RC35-2427		
30" -	21"	RC32-3021-01	WS14-3021A	RC35-3021**		
30	27"	RC32-3027-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3027	RC35-3027M	RC37-3027
36"	18"	RC32-3618-01	WS14-3618A			RC37-3618
30	24"	RC32-3624-01	WS14-3624A	RC35-3624	RC35-3624M	RC37-3624
48" -	24"	RC32-4824-01	WS14-4824A	RC35-4824	RC35-4824M	RC37-4824
40	27"	RC32-4827-01	WS14-4827A	RC35-4827	RC35-4827M	RC37-4827
54" =	24"	RC32-5424-01	WS14-5424A	RC35-5424**	RC35-5424M	RC37-5424
	27"	RC32-5427-01	WS14-5427A	RC35-5427**	RC35-5427M	RC37-5427
60" -	24"	RC32-6024-01	WS14-6024A	RC35-6024	RC35-6024M	RC37-6024
80	27"	RC32-6027-01	WS14-6027A	RC35-6027	RC35-6027M	RC37-6027
66" =	24"	RC32-6624-01	WS14-6624A	RC35-6624	RC35-6624M	RC37-6624
	27"	RC32-6627-01	WS14-6627A	RC35-6627	RC35-6627M	RC37-6627
72" -	24"	RC32-7224-01	WS14-7224A	RC35-7224	RC35-7224M	RC37-7224
72	27"	RC32-7227-01	WS14-7227A	RC35-7227	RC35-7227M	RC37-7227
78" =	24"	RC32-7824-01	WS14-7824A	RC35-7824	RC35-7824M	RC37-7824
	27"	RC32-7827-01	WS14-7827A	RC35-7827	RC35-7827M	RC37-7827

NOTES: \* Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3" deeper than your cabinet,

e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top

#### **TOPS ACCESSORIES**

#### **FOLDAWAY SHELF**

#### RC00

#### SIDE OR BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF

RC01



- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RC00-151801	15"×18"
RC00-152101	15"×21"
RC00-152401	15"×24"
RC00-152701	15"×27"



- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 18", 21", 24" or 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-18	18"
RC01-21	21"
RC01-24	24"
RC01-27	27"

#### BACK OR SIDE STOPS WS18 / WS98



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Installs on WS14 and RC37 tops
- Height: 5". Clears top by approx. 31/4"
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS2405	24"
WS2705	27"
WS3005	30"
WS3605	36"
WS4205	42"
WS4805	48"
WS5405	54"
WS6005	60"
WS7205	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with RC32 and RC35 tops.

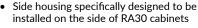
<sup>\*\*16</sup>ga only

#### HANGING SIDE CABINETS

#### HANGING SIDE CABINET - SIDE ACCESS



KA-KD-MK



- Includes one bottom shelf
- The shelves are adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- The shelves are compatible with SH52 Partial Dividers
- Includes holes on the top so a common work surface can be installed on the main RA30 cabinet
- Door opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Door includes a standard lock
- 600lb. load capacity
- Choice of doors. Add one of the following to the product number:
- 01: Solid doo
- 02: Polycarbonate door

NOTE: For compatibility with a work surface, choose a top 12" wider than your cabinet, e.g., RC\_-4824 for a 36"W  $\times$  24"D mobile cabinet

_	WIDTH × DEPTH		NO. OF ADJUSTABLE
HEIGHT	24"W×14"D 27"W×14"D		SHELVES (RD05)
24"	R5QCA-24	R5QPA-24	-
28"	R5QCA-28	R5QPA-28	1
30"	R5QCA-30	R5QPA-30	1
34"	R5QCA-34	R5QPA-34	1
38"	R5QCA-38	R5QPA-38	2
For Cabinet	24"D	27"D	



#### HANGING SIDE CABINET - FRONT ACCESS



- Side housing specifically designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinets
- The shelves are adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- The adjustable and bottom shelves are compatible with SH52 Partial Dividers
- Roll-out shelf: 175lb. load capacity, 75% extension
- Includes holes on the top so a common work surface can be installed on the main RA30 cabinet
- Door opens 180° for full access to items stored inside

- Door includes a standard lock
- 500lb. load capacity
- Choice of configurations. Add one of the following to the product number:
  - Bottom shelf (RB23) and adjustable shelves (RB20):
    - 03: Solid door
    - 05: Polycarbonate door
- Roll-out shelves (RF55):
  - 04: Solid door
  - 06: Polycarbonate door

	WIDTH×DEPTH			NO. OF	NO. OF	
HEIGHT	24"W×18"D	24"W×21"D	24"W×24"D	24"W×27"D	ADJUSTABLE SHELVES (RB20)	ROLL-OUT SHELVES (RF55)
28"	R5QCC-28	R5QCD-28	R5QCE-28	R5QCG-28	1	2
30"	R5QCC-30	R5QCD-30	R5QCE-30	R5QCG-30	1	2
34"	R5QCC-34	R5QCD-34	R5QCE-34	R5QCG-34	1	2
38"	R5QCC-38	R5QCD-38	R5QCE-38	R5QCG-38	2	3
For Cabinet	18"D	21"D	24"D	27"D		





It is recommended to install this product on a 48"W cabinet or wider

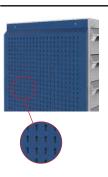
NOTE: For compatibility with a work surface, choose a top 24" wider than your cabinet, e.g., RC\_ $\_$ -7224 for a 48"W×24"D mobile cabinet

#### SIDE PANELS

#### SIDE UTILITY PANEL

#### SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS RC02

RC04



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H. WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WMQ9 tool holders, WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9P spool and roll holders, and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D × 34"H housing

E180	
22222	- 2
252582	
3-1-1-1-1	7

- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

CABINET DEPTH
18"
21"
24"
27"

The height of the cabinet must not exceed 40"

to ensure stability when the cabinet is moving

NOTE: Full height installation only.

## PRODUCT NO. CABINET DEPTH NO. OF HOLES

RC02-18	18"	15
RC02-21	21"	18
RC02-24	24"	21
RC02-27	27"	24

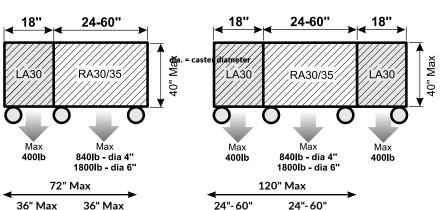
NOTE: Full height installation only.

#### **AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS**

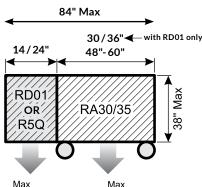
#### To find the right combination for your intended usage, ask yourself:

Max,

How wide do I want the cabinet and what load capacity do I need? Here are the different options available:







38" RB86 Max Max 840 lb - dia. 4" 840 lb - dia. 4" 1800 lb - dia. 6" 1800 lb - dia. 6' dia. = caster diameter

RA30

RA30

24"-60" 24"-60' RA30/35 RA30/35 38"

Max Max 840 lb - dia. 4" 840 lb - dia. 4" 1800 lb - dia, 6" 1800 lb - dia, 6"

Max 420 lb (R5Q) - dia. 4" 500 lb (R5Q) - dia. 6" 420 lb (RD01) - dia. 4" 600 lb (RD01) - dia. 6"

1800 lb - dia. 6" 840 lb - dia. 4"

#### **HOUSINGS**

#### R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET HOUSING

**RA30** 

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable shelves and bottom shelves
- Compatible with integrated doors
- The housing units include knockouts:
  - on the top for installing accessories or work surfaces
- on the sides and back for installing accessories
- To order a central locking system, add L3 to the product number, see page 45

- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the product number, see page 45
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an RB00-DDHH<u>L50,</u> see page 45
- To order a true One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add  $\underline{A}$  to the product number



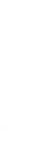


#### 24" and 30" Wide

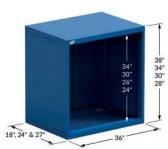


		T
Ü	34" 30" 26" 24"	38" 34" 30" 28"
21" & 27"	24" & 30"	5

TOTAL



INSIDE



36" Wide



TOTAL

INSIDE



48", 54" and 60" Wide

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
24"×21"		
RA30-242124	24"	20"
RA30-242128	28"	24"
RA30-242130	30"	26"
RA30-242134	34"	30"
RA30-242138	38"	34"
24"×27"		
RA30-242724	24"	20"
RA30-242728	28"	24"
RA30-242730	30"	26"
RA30-242734	34"	30"
RA30-242738	38"	34"
30"×21"		
RA30-302124	24"	20"
RA30-302128	28"	24"
RA30-302130	30"	26"
RA30-302134	34"	30"
RA30-302138	38"	34"
30"×27"		
RA30-302724	24"	20"
RA30-302728	28"	24"
RA30-302730	30"	26"
RA30-302734	34"	30"
RA30-302738	38"	34"
36"×18"		
RA30-361824	24"	20"
RA30-361828	28"	24"
RA30-361830	30"	26"
RA30-361834	34"	30"
RA30-361838	38"	34"
36"×24"		
RA30-362424	24"	20"
RA30-362428	28"	24"
RA30-362430	30"	26"
RA30-362434	34"	30"

38"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	
36"×27"			_
RA30-362724	24"	20"	
RA30-362728	28"	24"	Ī
RA30-362730	30"	26"	
RA30-362734	34"	30"	
RA30-362738	38"	34"	
48"×24"			
RA30-482424	24"	20"	
RA30-482428	28"	24"	
RA30-482430	30"	26"	
RA30-482434	34"	30"	
RA30-482438	38"	34"	
48"×27"			
RA30-482724	24"	20"	
RA30-482728	28"	24"	
RA30-482730	30"	26"	
RA30-482734	34"	30"	
RA30-482738	38"	34"	
54"×24"			
RA30-542424	24"	20"	
RA30-542428	28"	24"	
RA30-542430	30"	26"	
RA30-542434	34"	30"	
RA30-542438	38"	34"	

	TOTAL	INSIDE
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
54"×27"		
RA30-542724	24"	20"
RA30-542728	28"	24"
RA30-542730	30"	26"
RA30-542734	34"	30"
RA30-542738	38"	34"
60"×24"		
RA30-602424	24"	20"
RA30-602428	28"	24"
RA30-602430	30"	26"
RA30-602434	34"	30"
RA30-602438	38"	34"
60"×27"		
RA30-602724	24"	20"
RA30-602728	28"	24"
RA30-602730	30"	26"
RA30-602734	34"	30"
RA30-602738	38"	34"

#### **BRACES FOR DOUBLE MOBILE CABINET**





- · Sold in pairs
- For attaching two housings together (36"W or smaller) to create a double mobile cabinet
- All cabinet tops are compatible with double cabinets, see page 46
- Cabinets are factory assembled

#### PRODUCT NO.

RB86-01

RA30-362438

#### **DOORS**

# SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE



RB62/RB61

# DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE

294

KA-KD-MK

296





RB67 / RB66









- Integrated door: RB62
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Single door for 18"W, 24"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets
- RB62 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB61 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB23/RB25 Bottom Shelf and RB21/RB20 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. For the latter case, you must order an RB20/RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers
- Three types of lock available: <u>L3</u> for a standard central lock, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB61-3034<u>L50</u> for a 30"W × 34"H integrated polycarbonate door and L50 electronic lock
- To replace the lock on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door with an electronic lock, order an: RY50-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB2420	24"×20"
RB2424	24"×24"
RB2426	24"×26"
RB2430	24"×30"
RB2434	24"×34"
RB3020	30"×20"
RB3024	30"×24"
RB3026	30"×26"
RB3030	30"×30"
RB3034	30"×34"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3620	36"×20"
RB3624	36"×24"
RB3626	36"×26"
RB3630	36"×30"
RB3634	36"×34"

 $NOTE: \quad Not compatible with RF31/RF35 \ drawers \ or \ RF40/RF44 \ roll-out \ shelves.$ 

- Integrated door: RB67
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB66
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB67 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB66 double integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- · Compatible with RB21 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. You must order an RB20 / RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers for drawers mounted below, or an RB65 crossbar for drawers mounted above
- Three types of lock available: <u>L3</u> for a standard central lock, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB66-4820L3 for 48"W × 20"H double integrated polycarbonate doors and a standard central lock
- To replace the lock on double integrated solid or polycarbonate doors with an electronic lock, order an: RY51-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3020	30"×20"
RB3024	30"×24"
RB3026	30"×26"
RB3030	30"×30"
RB3034	30"×34"
RB3040	30"×40"
RB3054	30"×54"
RB3620	36"×20"
RB3624	36"×24"
RB3626	36"×26"
RB3630	36"×30"
RB3634	36"×34"
RB4820	48"×20"
RB4824	48"×24"
RB4826	48"×26"
RB4830	48"×30"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB4834	48"×34"
RB5420	54"×20"
RB5424	54"×24"
RB5426	54"×26"
RB5430	54"×30"
RB5434	54"×34"
RB6020	60"×20"
RB6024	60"×24"
RB6026	60"×26"
RB6030	60"×30"
RB6034	60"×34"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves.

Not compatible with RB25 Bottom Shelf.

#### CROSSBAR FOR DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS





- Required for double integrated doors with drawers above
- Required a crossbar for double integrated doors with an electronic lock and drawers above, complete the following product code: RB65-WWL50

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
RB65-30	30"	
RB65-36	36"	
RB65-48	48"	
RB65-54	54"	
RB65-60	60"	

#### DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING/SECURITY MECHANISMS

#### **HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER**



#### RF31/RF35



A lock-in mechanism

(A or B) is

mandatory for all

mobile applications.

KA-KD-MK



- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF35
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241
  - To order: Add the drawer height to the product number, specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel) and the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF31-362406A

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF2421	24"×21"
RF2427	24"×27"
RF3021	30"×21"
RF3027	30"×27"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF4824	48"×24"
RF4827	48"×27"
RF5424	54"×24"
RF5427	54"×27"
RF6024	60"×24"
RF6027	60"×27"

# HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



RF40



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents
- To order: Specify the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF40-3624A

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-2421_	24"×21"
RF40-2427_	24"×27"
RF40-3021_	30"×21"
RF40-3027_	30"×27"
RF40-3618_	36"×18"
RF40-3624_	36"×24"
RF40-3627_	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-4824_	48"×24"
RF40-4827_	48"×27"
RF40-5424_	54"×24"
RF40-5427_	54"×27"
RF40-6024_	60"×24"
RF40-6027_	60"×27"

#### INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM

Α



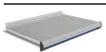
- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.	
Δ	

# HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



**RF44** 



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel top with 1½"H back
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface
- To order: Specify the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF44-3624A

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-2421_	24"×21"
RF44-2427_	24"×27"
RF44-3021_	30"×21"
RF44-3027_	30"×27"
RF44-3618_	36"×18"
RF44-3624_	36"×24"
RF44-3627	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-4824_	48"×24"
RF44-4827_	48"×27"
RF44-5424_	54"×24"
RF44-5427_	54"×27"
RF44-6024_	60"×24"
RF44-6027_	60"×27"

#### **ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM**

В



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

#### PRODUCT NO.

В

# OMPONENTS

**LOCK-OUT MECHANISM** DRAWER LOCK L3



- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
  - Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
  - To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF31-362406L3
  - For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

KA-KD-MK	294	
----------	-----	--

PRODUCT NO.	
12	_

• For both drawers and roll-out shelves

- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- · Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories

PRODUCT NO. RF85

NOTE: Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

#### **ADJUSTABLE SHELF**

#### RB20/RB21

#### **BOTTOM SHELF**

RB23/RB25

RF85



- · For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB20-2421	24"×21"	200
RB20-2427	24"×27"	200
RB21-3021	30"×21"	400
RB21-3027	30"×27"	400
RB21-3618	36"×18"	400
RB21-3624	36"×24"	400
RB21-4824	48"×24"	400
RB21-4827	48"×27"	400
RB21-5424	54"×24"	400
RB21-5427	54"×27"	400
RB21-6024	60"×24"	400
RB21-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTE: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 21/16" c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.



- For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB23-2421	24"×21"	200
RB23-2427	24"×27"	200
RB25-3021	30"×21"	400
RB25-3027	30"×27"	400
RB25-3618	36"×18"	400
RB25-3624	36"×24"	400
RB25-4824	48"×24"	400
RB25-4827	48"×27"	400
RB25-5424	54"×24"	400
RB25-5427	54"×27"	400
RB25-6024	60"×24"	400
RB25-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTES: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2%6" c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.

 $For compatibility \ with \ double \ integrated \ doors \ or \ integrated \ sliding \ doors,$ order an adjustable shelf.

## **COMPONENTS**

#### **MOBILITY**

#### **CASTERS** RB81/RB84/RB8E







• Sold in pairs

- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- · Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
RB81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5 ½"
RB81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5 <sup>1</sup> /8"
RB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5 1/8"
RB84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directiona	l locking kit for	swivel casters	s (× 2)

NOTES: The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

#### QUIET CASTERS RB8C/RB8D





RB8C-03

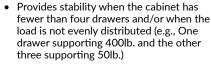
- Sold in pairs
- · Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
RB8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
RB8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	5 1/8"
RB8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71/2"

NOTES: The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

#### **EXTENDED BASE FOR CASTERS**

#### **RB88**



Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RB88-18-05	18"
RB88-21-05	21"
RB88-24-05	24"
RB88-27-05	27"

#### SIDE HANDLE





(left or right) Anodized aluminum with heavy-duty

• Installs on the side of single or double

cabinets. Specify which side when ordering

- plastic end caps
- Wide-grip handle for easier cabinet handling

PRODUCT NO.	HANDLE WIDTH	FOR CABINET
RB90-18	15"	18"D
RB90-21	18"	21"D
RB90-24	21"	24"D
RB90-27	24"	27"D

#### **FRONT HANDLES**





- Sold in pairs
- Installs on the front of 24"W and 30"W single cabinets
- Black resistant plastic

PRODUCT NO. RB92-01

Not compatible with the L50 electronic lock system. Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

# L COMPACT MOBILE CABINET



#### L COMPACT MOBILE CABINET

The innovative L Compact Mobile Cabinet is 18" wide and comes in two depths (21" and 27") and five heights (24", 28", 30", 34" and 40"). It adapts perfectly to your needs and easily integrates into your workspace. Whether you want a single, double or triple unit, it comes mounted on 4" or 6" premium-quality casters, which ensures years of satisfaction from this robust and reliable work equipment.

The L compact drawer has a load capacity of 100lb. and boasts 100% extension in both cabinet depths. There is also a wide range of accessories available for it. The lock-in mechanism allows users to move the cabinet safely, while the central locking mechanism locks all drawers at the same time for secure storage of the drawer contents.

With its intelligent construction and design, the L Compact Mobile Cabinet is versatile, modular and truly ingenious. It is an excellent alternative to the R heavyduty version.



L3BBD-2803L3B

#### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



100% extension for both drawer depths, 100lb. load capacity per drawer, six drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



Wide variety of drawer accessories available: fulldepth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, protective foam, etc.



Central locking on the cabinet housing.



The lock-in mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



# HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF L COMPACT MOBILE CABINETS

- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use
- The preconfigured models in this section have 4" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes
- To add a top, see page 61
- To order a lock on the housing, add <u>L3</u> to the end of the product number
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your L mobile cabinet, see page 58
- A lock-in mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own when moving the cabinet and when the central locking is not activated
- To order a lock-in mechanism, add <u>B</u> to the product number, e.g., L3BBD-2401<u>L3</u> <u>B</u> for an 18"W×21"D×29¼"H cabinet, with three drawers, central lock and lock-in mechanism

#### IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L3BBD-24**01** with L3BBD-24**02** without



DRAWER DIMENSION	18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)



A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.

## 18" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes two front handles



3 DRAWERS

L3BBD-2401\_\_\_18"×21"×291%"

L3BBG-2401\_\_\_18"×27"×291%"



3 DRAWERS L3BBD-2403\_\_\_18"×21"×291/6" L3BBG-2403\_\_\_18"×27"×291/6"



295

4 DRAWERS L3BBD-2801\_\_\_18"×21"×331/6" L3BBG-2801\_\_\_18"×27"×331/6"



4 DRAWERS L3BBD-2803\_\_\_18"×21"×33½" L3BBG-2803\_\_\_18"×27"×33½"



6 DRAWERS L3BBD-3001\_\_\_18"×21"×351/6" L3BBG-3001\_\_\_18"×27"×351/6"



6 DRAWERS L3BBD-3401\_\_\_18"×21"×391/6" L3BBG-3401\_\_\_18"×27"×391/6"



1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3BBD-3412\_\_\_18"×21"×391/6" L3BBG-3412\_\_\_18"×27"×391/6"



5 DRAWERS L3BBD-3413\_\_\_18"×21"×391/6" L3BBG-3413\_\_\_18"×27"×391/6"



5 DRAWERS L3BBD-3415\_\_\_18"×21"×391/6" L3BBG-3415\_\_\_18"×27"×391/6"



4 DRAWERS L3BBD-3417\_\_\_ 18"×21"×39 1/6" L3BBG-3417\_\_\_ 18"×27"×39 1/6"



4 DRAWERS L3BBD-3403\_\_\_18"×21"×391/6" L3BBG-3403\_\_\_18"×27"×391/6"



6 DRAWERS
L3BBD-4001\_\_\_18"×21"×451/6"
L3BBG-4001\_\_\_18"×27"×451/6"



7 DRAWERS L3BBD-4003\_\_\_18"×21"×45½" L3BBG-4003\_\_\_18"×27"×45½"



5 DRAWERS L3BBD-4007\_\_\_18"×21"×451/6" L3BBG-4007\_\_\_18"×27"×451/6"



7 DRAWERS L3BBD-4009\_\_\_18"×21"×45 1/6" L3BBG-4009\_\_\_18"×27"×45 1/6"

## 36" WIDE (W × D × H)

#### Each model includes one side handle









9 DRAWERS	
L3BED-2401	36"×21"×291/8"
L3BEG-2401	36"×27"×291/8"

11 DRAWERS
L3BED-2801\_\_\_ 36"×21"×33%"
L3BEG-2801\_\_\_ 36"×27"×33%"

4 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3BED-2823\_\_\_ 36"×21"×331/6" L3BEG-2823\_\_ 36"×27"×331/6"

10 DRAWERS	
L3BED-3431	36"×21"×391/8"
L3BEG-3431	36"×27"×391/8"









9 DRAWERS	
L3BED-3433	36"×21"×391/8"
L3BEG-3433	36"×27"×391/8"

12 DRAWERS L3BED-4001\_\_ 36"×21"×45%" L3BEG-4001\_\_ 36"×27"×45%"

15 DRAWERS L3BED-4003\_\_ 36"×21"×45 '/s" L3BEG-4003\_\_ 36"×27"×45 '/s"

4 DRAWERS/2 DOORS/2 SHELVES
L3BED-4033\_\_ 36"×21"×45"/
L3BEG-4033\_\_ 36"×27"×45"/

## **54" WIDE (W × D × H)**



12 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-2801	54"×21"×331/8"
L3BJG-2801	54"×27"×331/8"



13 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-3001	54"×21"×351/8"
L3BJG-3001	54"×27"×351/8"



16 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-3403	54"×21"×391/8"
L3BJG-3403	54"×27"×39 1/8"



15 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-3401	54"×21"×391/8"
L3BJG-3401	54"×27"×39 1/8"



18 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-4001	54"×21"×451/8"
L3BJG-4001	54"×27"×451/8"



8 DRAWERS/2 DOORS/2 SHELVES

L3BJD-4003\_\_ 54"×21"×451/6"

L3BJG-4003\_\_ 54"×27"×451/6"

#### **SECURITY MECHANISMS**

#### **ELECTRONIC LOCK SYSTEM** FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

#### L50 ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS L50

L50

L3/LP

В





- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an LB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA52-L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50



- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- · No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with LB30 integrated doors
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50

CENTRAL LOCKING MECHANISM

NOTE: Cannot be retrofitted.

#### **DRAWER LOCK**

#### • Two keys provided with each lock

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W ×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA51-L3

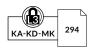
PRODUCT NO.

L3

294

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two drawers and if two different user access rights are required.





- Locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Easy to retrofit
- The drawer layout can be changed without touching the locking mechanism
- To order a lock, add L3 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the cabinet housing product number e.g., LA30-182134LP
- · For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LB00-DDHH\_\_ and specify the type of lock required

#### PRODUCT NO.

L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

#### **DOOR LOCK**

KA-KD-MK

## L3/LP

L3

#### Two keys provided with each lock

- To order a key lock, add L3 to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA49-L3 or HA49-LP

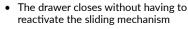


#### PRODUCT NO. L3 Key lock LP Safety hasp

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two doors and if two different user access rights are required.

#### LOCK-IN MECHANISM

· Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb



- Stops drawers from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer or  $\overline{\text{preconfigured}}$  compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LY01 and a LY02

#### PRODUCT NO.

В

# **ACCESSORIES**

#### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR** LB10 **SECURITY PANEL** LF91



KA-KD-MK

294

- · Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 36" high
- Easy to assemble
- Installs on the right-hand side
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, LP for a safety hasp or L3 for a standard key lock

VEDTICAL

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT	SECURITY BAR HEIGHT
LB10-24A	24"	20"
LB10-28A	28"	24"
LB10-30A	30"	26"
LB10-34A	34"	30"
LB10-40A	40"	36"



- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Must be ordered to:
- Block access between doors
- Block access when a door with lock is installed under a drawer
- Block the space left when a door is installed above a drawer
- Two security panel versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.		FOR LA30	
	LF91-1801	With L3/LP/L50 on the housing	
	LF91-1802	Without L3/LP/L50 on the housing	

#### DRAWER AND HANDLE ACCESSORIES

#### HANDLE PROTECTOR LF70 **HANDLE LABELS** LF71



- Clips onto the drawer handle
- Made of transparent plastic
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO.	
LF70-18	



- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (LF70)
- 30 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels. A template is available on www.rousseau.com under Information Center > Documents

PRODUCT NO. LF71-425075

#### HANGING FILE BARS LG31 TOOL FOAM LG42

LG40



- For storing hanging files
- · Fits both letter and legal sizes
- For 12"H drawers

PRODUCT NO. LG31-18



- · Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- Includes one piece of ½"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

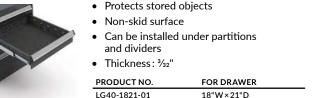
PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D

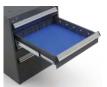
#### **PVC DRAWER LINER**

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG40-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG40-1827-01	18"W×27"D

#### PROTECTIVE FOAM

· Protects items stored in the drawer





- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- PRODUCT NO. FOR DRAWER LG41-1821-01 18"W×21"D LG41-1827-01 18"W×27"D

Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

LG41

#### FRONT TO BACK PARTITION



LG02 PLASTIC BIN



RG20



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip system locks dividers in place
- Galvanized steel
- Compatible with RG10 dividers, which can be used to make smaller compartments between each partition
- Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer liners

NOMINAL DRAWER	NOMINAL DRAWE	R DEPTH (ACTUAL)
HEIGHT (ACTUAL)	21" (18")	27" (24")
3" (15/8"H)	LG02-2103	LG02-2703
4" (25/8"H)	LG02-2104	LG02-2704
5" (35⁄8"H)	LG02-2105	LG02-2705
6" (45/8"H)	LG02-2106	LG02-2706
8" (65/8"H)	LG02-2108	LG02-2708
12" (85/8"H)	LG02-2110	LG02-2710



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with partitions and dividers
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DII	DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER	
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-	
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-	
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-	
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602	
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-	
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-	
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-	
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603	

NOTE: 2"H bins =  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 3"H bins =  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height

DRAWER DIVIDER RG10



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Adjustable in 3" increments (c/c)

_	NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)					
NOMINAL DIVIDER WIDTH	3"	4"	5"	6" (4%"H)	8"	12"
DIVIDER WIDTH	(1%"H)	(2%"H)	(3%"H)	(4% H)	(6%"H)	(8%"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010
7½"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010



# **ACCESSORIES**

#### **CABINET TOPS**

#### RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP WS08

#### STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

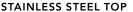
RC32



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Color: gray
- Premium-quality laminated top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 11/2"



- Non-slip rubber surface
- · Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"



RC35



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

#### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

#### WS14

#### PAINTED STEEL TOP

RC37



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 13/4"



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 13/4"

#### PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

#### WS16

#### DISSIPATIVE TOP

WS17



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Thickness: 1½"



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between  $10^{\text{6}}$  and  $10^{\text{9}}\Omega$
- Thickness: 1½"

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183.

#### **DIMENSIONS CABINET TOPS** ACDVI IC/DVC

w	D	PLASTIC LAMINATED*	HARDWOOD*	LAMINATED*	DISSIPATIVE*	WITH RUBBER MAT	STAINLESS	STEEL
	21"	TEASTIC EATHINATES	WS14-1821A	WS16-1821A	DISSILATIVE	RC32-1821-01	RC35-1821	RC37-1821
18"	27"		WS14-1827A	WS16-1827A		RC32-1827-01	RC35-1827	RC37-1827
36"	21"	WS08-3621A	WS14-3621A	WS16-3621A	WS17-3621A	RC32-3621-01	RC35-3621	RC37-3621
30	27"	WS08-3627A	WS14-3627A	WS16-3627A	WS17-3627A	RC32-3627-01	RC35-3627	RC37-3627
54"	21"	WS08-5421A	WS14-5421A	WS16-5421A	WS17-5421A	RC32-5421-01	RC35-5421	RC37-5421
	27"	WS08-5427A	WS14-5427A	WS16-5427A	WS17-5427A	RC32-5427-01	RC35-5427	RC37-5427

NOTE: \* Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

#### **TOP ACCESSORIES**

#### **FOLDAWAY SHELF**

#### RC00

#### SIDE AND BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF

RC01



- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RC00-152101	15"×21"
RC00-152701	15"×27"



- $\bullet \;\;$  Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 21" or 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-21	21"
RC01-27	27"



# **COMPONENTS**

#### **HOUSING AND DOORS**

#### L COMPACT CABINET HOUSING

#### LA30 INTEGRATED DOOR

LB30







- Create a customized workspace with a wide range of possibilities
- Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed in the housing
- The housing units include knockouts:
- On the top: for stacking an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit
- On the sides: for assembling cabinets side to side
- Requires an LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet for a single mobile cabinet or an LB96 Base for Casters for a double or triple cabinet
- To order a lock on the housing that locks all drawers at the same time, add <u>L3</u> to the product number
- To order a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the product number
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an LB00-DDHH<u>L50</u>

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA30-182124	18"×21"×24"
LA30-182128	18"×21"×28"
LA30-182130	18"×21"×30"
LA30-182134	18"×21"×34"
LA30-182140	18"×21"×40"
LA30-182724	18"×27"×24"
LA30-182728	18"×27"×28"
LA30-182730	18"×27"×30"
LA30-182734	18"×27"×34"
LA30-182740	18"×27"×40"







- Seven standard heights available
- Black plastic recessed handle
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- An LB24 Adjustable Shelf must be ordered as a storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door
- To order a key lock, add <u>L3</u> to the product number
- To order a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the door product number
- To order an electronic lock for doors, add L50 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	
LB30-1812	18"×12"	
LB30-1818	18"×18"	
LB30-1820	18"×20"	
LB30-1824	18"×24"	
LB30-1826	18"×26"	
LB30-1830	18"×30"	
LB30-1836	18"×36"	

#### L COMPACT DRAWER





LF31

## ADJUSTABLE SHELF

LB24





A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.



- 100 lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- For preconfigured drawer compartment layouts, see pages 29-30
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., LF31-182106
- To order a drawer lock, add <u>L3</u> to the drawer product number. The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer e.g., LF31-182704L3
- To order a drawer lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182103B

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF31-1821	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF31-1827	18"×27"	15"×24"



- · For storage of bulky items
- Includes side and back edges
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 100lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Two adjustable shelf versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21"or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LB24-1801	With L3/LP on the housing
LB24-1802	Without L3/LP on the housing



#### **MOBILITY**

LB81/LB84/RB8E **CASTERS** 







- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
LB81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
LB81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
LB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5 1/8"
LB84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
LB84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
LB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directiona	l locking kit for	swivel casters	(×2)

LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet or LB96 Base for Casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.

#### **QUIET CASTERS** LB8C/LB8D





LB8C-03

- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
LB8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
LB8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	5 1/8"
LB8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
LB8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"

NOTE: LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet or LB96 Base for Casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.

# **COMPONENTS**

#### **CART FOR SINGLE CABINET**

#### LB93 BASE FOR CASTERS

LB96



- Required for installing casters under a single cabinet
- Installs under cabinets without a base
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
LB93-1821	18"×21"
LB93-1827	18"×27"



- Required for installing casters under double or triple cabinets
- A base includes two brackets (one front and one rear). Order two bases for a double cabinet and three bases for a triple cabinet
- Installs under cabinets without a base
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)

PRODUCT NO. LB96-18



Mobile cabinets must be loaded uniformly to eliminate the risk of tipping when a drawer is opened.

#### SIDE HANDLE

#### RB90 FRONT HANDLES

#### RB92



- Installs on the side of double or triple cabinets. Specify which side when ordering (left or right)
- Anodized aluminum with heavy-duty plastic end caps
- Wide-grip handle for easier cabinet handling

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR CABINET
RB90-21	18"	21"D
RB90-27	24"	27"D



- Sold in pairs
- Installs on the front of 18"W single cabinets
- Black resistant plastic

PRODUCT NO.

RB92-01

NOTE: Not compatible with the L50 electronic lock system.



## R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R Multi-Drawer Cabinet	66-67
Preconfigured Models - R Mobile Cabinet	. 68 - 70
Preconfigured Models – R Stationary Cabinet	. 71 - 73
Accessories	. 74 - 75

# LIFETIME WARRANTY The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

#### **R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET**

For personalized management of your storage space, you will love the stylish design and impressive versatility of our R Multi-Drawer Cabinets. Whether you need just one unit or one hundred, our team will help you build your ideal configuration.

The cabinet is available in both stationary and mobile versions. The mobile version features superior-quality casters, a sturdy handle that provides a firm grip and an integrated lock-in mechanism for added safety when moving the cabinet around the workplace. All mobile and stationary models include a central locking system so all drawers can be locked at the same time, as well as stabilizing bars, which provided extra rigidity to the housing.

The multi-drawer cabinet is incredibly versatile, built to last and available in a wide variety of colors. And we are as proud of it as you will be!



R5XHE-1018

## R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

#### THE ROUSSEAU ADVANTAGES



The integrated lock-in mechanism activates easily with just one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip when opening the drawer.



Variety of drawer accessories available: partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Variety of cabinet accessories available: foldaway shelves, storage cabinets, wood tops, etc.

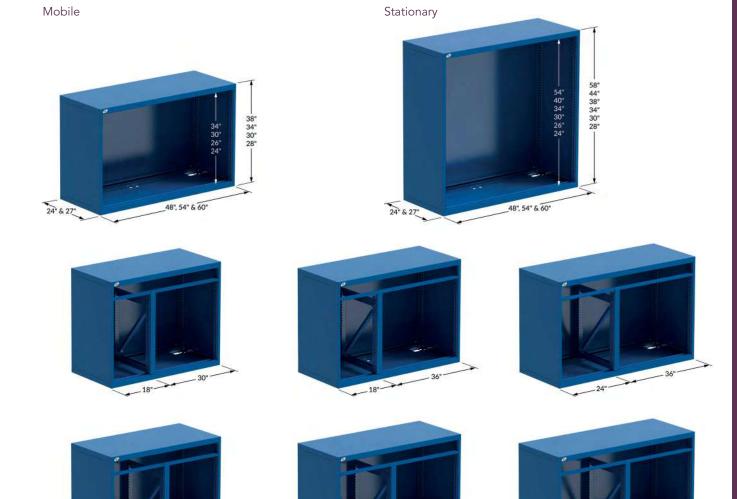


Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

#### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

Multi-drawer cabinets are available in different sizes and with different partition options. Contact Customer Service to create your own custom configuration.

#### WIDTH x DEPTH x HEIGHT



 $NOTE: \quad \text{The narrower bank of drawers is always installed on the left. e.g., 24"W to the left and 36'W' to the right.}$ 

\_ 30°

# **PRECONFIGURED MODELS -**R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for multi-drawer mobile cabinets have four 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes (superior industrial quality, non-marking polyurethane wheels)
- R Multi-drawer Mobile Cabinets include stabilizing bars to provide extra rigidity to the housing
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3) and an integrated lock-in mechanism A on each drawer
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawerat-a-Time System
- To order a safety hasp LP, see page 45, contact **Customer Service**
- To order an electronic lock L50, see page 75, contact Customer Service
- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 46
- Each model includes a wide-grip side handle for easier cabinet handling
- Please contact your Customer Service representative for a more personalized configuration

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.

### 48" WIDE (W × D × H)



12 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3023	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3023	48"×27"×37½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3005	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3005	48"×27"×37½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3415	48"×24"
R5GHG-3415	48"×27"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3415	48"×24"×41½"
R5GHG-3415	48"×27"×41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3813	48"×24"×45½"
R5GHG-3813	48"×27"×45½"

#### IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

Ex.: R5GHE-3003 with R5GHE-3004 without



NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)			
DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18"W×24"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
18"W×27"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
24"W×24"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	6 (0104)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×27"D	30 (0425)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	18 (0512)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)



295

To prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping, distribute the load evenly.



6 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3019	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3019	48"×27"×37½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3009	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3009	48"×27"×37½"



11 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3405	48"×24"×41½"
R5GHG-3405	48"×27"×41½"



12 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3809	48"×24"×45½
R5GHG-3809	48"×27"×45½



48"×24"×41½" 48"×27"×41½"

9 DRAWERS R5GHE-3419

R5GHG-3419

9 DRAWERS		
R5GHE-3835	48"×24"×45½"	
R5GHG-3835	48"×27"×45½"	



11 DRAWERS		
R5GHE-3815	48"×24"×45½"	
R5GHG-3815	48"×27"×45½"	



12 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3817	48"×24"×45½
R5GHG-3817	48"×27"×45½

# PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

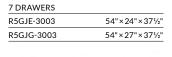
#### 54" WIDE $(W \times D \times H)$







8 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3001	54"×24"×37½"
R5GJG-3001	54"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3005	54"×24"×37½"
R5GJG-3005	54"×27"×37½"







7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3007	54"×24"×37½"
R5G IG-3007	54" × 27" × 371/3"

9 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3401	54"×24"×41½"
R5GJG-3401	54"×27"×41½"

8 DRAWERS

R5GJE-3403 54"×24"×41½"

R5GJG-3403 54"×27"×41½"







9 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3405	54"×24"×41½"
R5GJG-3405	54"×27"×41½"

4"×24"×41½"
1"×27"×41½"

10 DRAWERS

R5GJE-3801 54"×24"×45½"

R5GJG-3801 54"×27"×45½"







10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3803	54"×24"×45½"
R5GJG-3803	54"×27"×45½"

12 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3805	54"×24"×45½"
R5GJG-3805	54"×27"×45½"

11 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3807	54"×24"×45½"
R5GJG-3807	54"×27"×45½"

# PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



10 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3005	60"×24"×37½"
R5GKG-3005	60"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3015	60"×24"×37½"
R5GKG-3015	60"×27"×37½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3009	60"×24"×37½"
R5GKG-3009	60"×27"×37½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3403	60"×24"×41½"
R5GKG-3403	60"×27"×411/2"



11 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3405	60"×24"×41½"
R5GKG-3405	60"×27"×411//"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3823	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3823	60"×27"×45½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3825	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3825	60"×27"×45½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3813	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3813	60"×27"×45½"



ODKAVVEKS	
R5GKE-3827	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3827	60"×27"×45½"



# PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF STATIONARY MULTI-DRAWER CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinets include a 2" front access forklift base (kick plate included)
- R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinets include stabilizing bars to provide extra rigidity to the housing
- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 12
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3)
- For a safety hasp (LP), <u>see page 11</u>, contact Customer Service
- For an electronic lock (L50), see page 75, contact Customer Service
- Please contact your Customer Service representative for a more personalized configuration

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.



Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

Ex.: R5KHE-30**05 with** R5KHE-30**06 without** 

295





DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18"W×24"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
18"W×27"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
24"W×24"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	6 (0104)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×27"D	30 (0425)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	18 (0512)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

## 48" WIDE (W × D × H)



10 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3021	48"×24"×32"
R5KHG-3021	48"×27"×32"



7 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3015	48"×24"×32"
R5KHG-3015	48"×27"×32"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3403	48"×24"×36"
R5KHG-3403	48"×27"×36"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3405	48"×24"×36"
R5KHG-3405	48"×27"×36"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3821	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3821	48"×27"×40"



13 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3811	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3811	48"×27"×40"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3817	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3817	48"×27"×40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-4409	48"×24"×46"
R5KHG-4409	48"×27"×46"

# PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS







13 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-4413	48"×24"×46"
R5KHG-4413	48"×27"×46"



17 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-5801	48"×24"×60"
R5KHG-5801	48"×27"×60"



11 DRAWERS R5KHE-5809 48"×24"×60" R5KHG-5809 48"×27"×60"

### **54" WIDE (W × D × H)**



8 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3001	54"×24"×32"
R5KJG-3001	54"×27"×32"



6 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3003	54"×24"×32"
R5KJG-3003	54"×27"×32"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3401	54"×24"×36"
R5KJG-3401	54"×27"×36"



9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3403	54"×24"×36"
R5KJG-3403	54"×27"×36"



8 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3405	54"×24"×36"
R5KJG-3405	54"×27"×36"



9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3801	54"×24"×40"
R5KJG-3801	54"×27"×40"



9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3803	54"×24"×40"
R5KJG-3803	54"×27"×40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-4401	54"×24"×46"
R5KJG-4401	54"×27"×46"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-5801	54"×24"×60"
R5KJG-5801	54"×27"×60"

# PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

## 60" WIDE (W × D × H)



8 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3007	60"×24"×32"
R5KKG-3007	60"×27"×32"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3403	60"×24"×36"
R5KKG-3403	60"×27"×36"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3405	60"×24"×36"
R5KKG-3405	60"×27"×36"



12 DRAWERS

R5KKE-3809 60"×24"×40"

R5KKG-3809 60"×27"×40"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3813	60"×24"×40"
R5KKG-3813	60"×27"×40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-4405	60"×24"×46"
R5KKG-4405	60"×27"×46"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-4407	60"×24"×46"
R5KKG-4407	60"×27"×46"



18 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-5813	60"×24"×60"
R5KKG-5813	60"×27"×60"



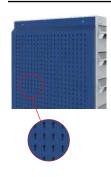
12 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-5819	60"×24"×60"
R5KKG-5819	60"×27"×60"

### **SIDE PANELS**

### SIDE UTILITY PANEL

### SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS

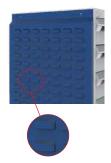
RC04



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WMQ9 tool holders, WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9P spool and roll holders, and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18	18"	15
RC02-21	21"	18
RC02-24	24"	21
RC02-27	27"	24
	-	

NOTE: Full height installation only.



RC02

- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18	18"
RC04-21	21"
RC04-24	24"
RC04-27	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.



## CCESSORIES

### **SECURITY MECHANISMS**

### **ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS**

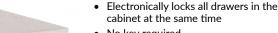
#### L50

### **ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS**

L50

**RB10** 





- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4 to 8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an RB01-WWDDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA48-L50
- One electronic lock system per cabinet.

PRODUCT NO.

L50





- · Electronically locks a cabinet door
- · No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB66, RB67, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50

### **R CABINET BUMPERS**

## RB9J

- Protects R cabinets from bumps and damage
- Protection kit for all four corners of cabinets
- Vertical bumpers and endcaps made from resistant soft PVC
- Quick and easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape
- Tool-free installation
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RB9J-30 02 for installation on a 30"H R cabinet and an RD01 side housing

### PRODUCT NO. COMPATIBLE WITH

RB9J 01	RA35 cabinet
RB9J02	RA35 cabinet and RD01 side housing
RB9J03	RA35 cabinet and 1 RC02 / RC04 side panel
RB9J04	RA35 cabinet and 2 RC02 / RC04 side panels

NOTES: Not compatible with RB10 vertical security bars. Not compatible with RC00 foldaway shelves.

Not compatible with RB75 and RB76 doors with frame.

### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR**



- Two vertical bars are required on a multidrawer cabinet, one on the right-hand side of the cabinet and one on the left
- Covers a bank of drawers from 18" to 54" high
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- Order two vertical security bars corresponding to the internal height of the cabinet, e.g., 54" bars for a 58"H cabinet
- To order, add A to the product number for the right bar and B for the left bar

	PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
ľ	RB10-18LP_	18"
	RB10-20LP_	20"
	RB10-24LP_	24"
	RB10-26LP_	26"
	RB10-30LP_	30"
	RB10-34LP_	34"
	RB10-36LP_	36"
	RB10-40LP_	40"
	RB10-54LP_	54"
	·	

NOTE: The vertical security bar cannot be installed on the central partition.



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R2V Vertical Storage	76-79
Preconfigured Models	79-82
Accessories	83
Components	84-85

### **R2V VERTICAL STORAGE**

The R2V Vertical Storage System is the only product of its type on the market. Stacked above an R cabinet (sold separately), it is ideal for storing more items and equipment while keeping them within easy reach. By using all vertical space available, you can free up floor space and stay perfectly organized.

The drawers – which are fitted with a lock-in mechanism – open to full extension and boast a 200lb. load capacity. They provide high-density and tidy storage, which helps boost your productivity and efficiency.







RL-5HDG34004N

## THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE

### DRAWER INTERIOR

Pale-gray color for better visibility

### ORGANIZATION

Front and back inner panels with perforations for hanging tools. Optional utility panels and a range of 5S accessories also available

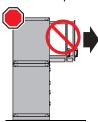
### LOCKS

Standard lock included on all models. Optional electronic lock and twouser lock also available



### ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

Available as an option



### SECURE







## ADJUSTABLE TRAY

Ideal for storing different tools and products. Easy tool-free repositioning in one inch increments



PVC DRAWER LINER



PLASTIC BINS



HEAVY-DUTY, COMFORTABLE AND ERGONOMIC HANDLE

### LOAD CAPACITY

200lb. load capacity per drawer



MAGNETIC DIVIDER

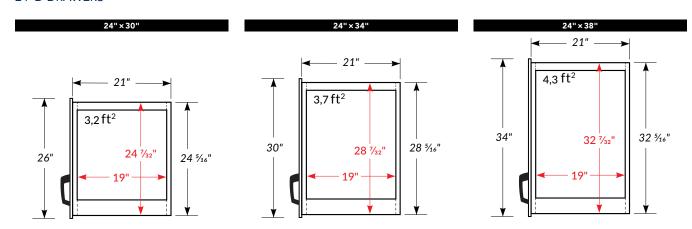
Easy to reposition. Front-to-back and left-to-right dividers available

## **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

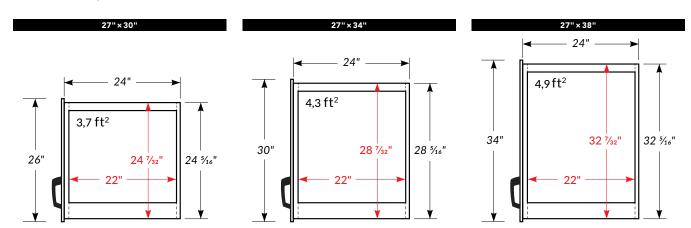


## **VERTICAL DRAWER DIMENSIONS**

### 24"D DRAWERS



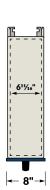
### 27"D DRAWERS



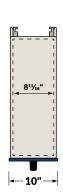
### **DRAWER WIDTHS**

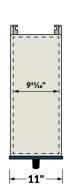


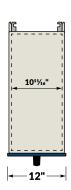






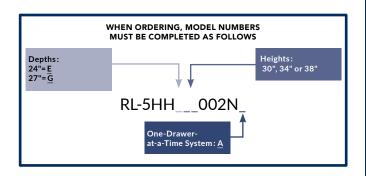






# SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR R2V CABINET MODELS ARE SHOWN BELOW:

- To subdivide your drawers see page 82 for accessory layouts, or see page 83 for available accessories.
- All preconfigured cabinet models include a standard lock on the cabinet and an integrated lock-in mechanism on the drawers.





The R2V Vertical Storage System must be installed on top of an R cabinet of the same width. It cannot be installed directly on the ground.

Anchoring the R2V cabinet ensures the unit is stable. For more information, refer to assembly guide R4E.

There is no mobile version of this product available.

### **24" WIDE**







RL-5HC\_\_\_002N\_

3 DRAWERS

RL-5HC\_\_\_004N\_

2 DRAWERS

RL-5HC\_\_\_006N

## **30" WIDE**



3 DRAWERS RL-5HD\_\_002N\_



4 DRAWERS RL-5HD\_\_004N\_



3 DRAWERS RL-5HD\_\_006N\_

## **36" WIDE**



4 DRAWERS RL-5HE\_\_002N



4 DRAWERS RL-5HE\_\_004N\_



3 DRAWERS RL-5HE\_\_006N\_

### **48" WIDE**



6 DRAWERS RL-5HH\_\_002N\_



6 DRAWERS RL-5HH\_\_\_004N\_



4 DRAWERS RL-5HH\_\_\_006N\_

## **54" WIDE**



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ\_\_\_002N



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ\_\_\_006N



6 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ\_\_\_004N\_



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ\_\_\_008N\_

### **60" WIDE**



8 DRAWERS

RL-5HK\_\_\_002N\_



6 DRAWERS

RL-5HK\_\_\_004N\_



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HK\_\_\_006N\_

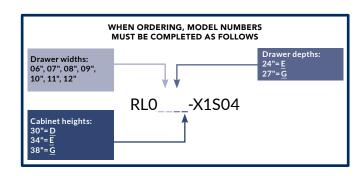


6 DRAWERS

RL-5HK\_\_\_008N\_

### **VERTICAL DRAWER INTERIORS**

Choose the interior layout of each drawer using the preconfigured suggestions on this page. Complete your layouts with accessories, see page 83, or in the 5S and Wall Mounted Storage section, see pages 214-215, as needed.





TRAY WITH 8 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS

RL0\_\_\_-T1001



ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL¹ AND 20 HOOKS

\_-U0C02



SIDE UTILITY PANEL, 20 HOOKS AND PLASTIC BINS<sup>2</sup>

\_-U0S03



2 TRAYS AND 12 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS

RL0\_\_\_-T2001



ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL<sup>1</sup>, 2 TRAYS AND 16 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS<sup>3</sup>

\_-X2C01



SIDE UTILITY PANEL, 1 TRAY, 4 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS AND PLASTIC BINS<sup>2</sup>

\_-X1S04

NOTES: 1: Hook perforations on both sides of the panel. Panel position is adjustable across the shelf width.

- 2: Not available for 7"W drawers.
  3: Available for 10"W drawers and over.
- 4: Panel position is adjustable across the shelf width.

# ACCESSORIES

RI 43

### SIDE UTILITY PANEL

### ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL





- For locating tools quickly and easily
- · Full-height and full-depth panel
- Installs on the far right of the drawer but can be easily repositioned on the left
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Depths available: 24" (18 holes) and 27" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RL4030	30"
RL4034	34"
RL4038	38"



- For locating tools quickly and easily
- Full-height and full-depth panel
- Tools can be hung on each side of the panel without obstructing the drawer
- Width adjustable in ½" increments c/c
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Depths available: 24" (18 holes) and 27" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RL4330	30"
RL4334	34"
RL4338	38"

### **ADJUSTABLE TRAY**

### RL21

RI 40

### MAGNETIC DIVIDER

### RL60/RL61



- Ideal for storing assorted products and tools (cans, bottles, etc.)
- Tool-free installation and adjustment
- Includes edges to prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the drawer
- Height adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Compatible with side utility panels. For compatibility with adjustable utility panels, refer to technical guide R68
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Widths available: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL2124	24"
RL2127	27"

Front to back



- Installs on drawer bottoms and adjustable trays
- Includes a magnetic strip for easy repositioning
- Divider height: 4"
- Color: Light Gray 071

### PRODUCT NO.

RL60-2404	24" front to back
RL60-2704	27" front to back
RL6104	Left to right

NOTES: Complete the RL61 number with the drawer or the tray width: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12".

Not compatible with non-slip drawer/tray liners.

### **NON-SLIP DRAWER/TRAY LINER**

### RL49

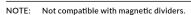
### LABEL HOLDER

### RL81/RL82



- Protects tools stored in the drawer or on a tray
- Thickness: 1/16"
- Widths available: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL4924	24"
RL4927	27"
	_=





- For %"H paper labels
- Label holder height: 15/16"
- Widths available: 06" and 09"
- To order: Specify the width required

### PRODUCT NO.

RL81	Self-adhesive
RL82	Magnetic



Refer to technical guide R68 for details on accessories compatibility.

### **VERTICAL DRAWER**







- Painted steel drawer
- Interior color: Light Gray 071
- Front and back inner panels with perforations for hanging tools
- 200lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Drawer widths available: 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- Wide range of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see page 83
- For preconfigured models of vertical drawers with accessories, see page 82
- Available with an integrated lock-in mechanism

## WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS Drawer widths: 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11", 12" Cabinet depths: **RL31-**Cabinet heights: 30", 34", 38" Integrated lock-in mechanism:

### **R2V VERTICAL HOUSING**

#### **RL30** CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM

### L3



· Designed to accommodate RL31 vertical drawers

- Heights available: 30", 34" and 38"
- To order: Specify the height required, e.g., RL30-482430
- For a safety hasp lock, replace L3 with LP
- For an electronic lock, replace L3 with L50
- For a One-Drawer-at-a-Time system, add A to the end of the product number

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D$	INTERIOR W
RL30-1824L3_	18" × 24"	16"
RL30-1827L3_	18" × 27"	16"
RL30-2424L3_	24" × 24"	22"
RL30-2427L3_	24" × 27"	22"
RL30-3024L3_	30" × 24"	28"
RL30-3027L3_	30" × 27"	28"
RL30-3624L3_	36" × 24"	34"
RL30-3627L3_	36" × 27"	34"
RL30-4824L3_	48" × 24"	46"
RL30-4827L3_	48" × 27"	46"
RL30-5424L3_	54" × 24"	52"
RL30-5427L3_	54" × 27"	52"
RL30-6024L3_	60" × 24"	58"
RL30-6027L3_	60" × 27"	58"





NOTE: For a cabinet housing for two users, see page 292.



- Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- · Drawer positions can be changed
- Easy retrofit
- To order: Add  $\underline{\mathsf{L3}}$  to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RL00-WWDDL3



PRODUCT NO.	
L3	

### SAFETY HASP SYSTEM

LP



- Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- · Drawer positions can be changed
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738LP
- · For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RL00-WWDDLP

PRODUCT NO. LP



## The R2V Vertical Storage System must be installed on top of an R cabinet of the same width. It cannot be installed directly on the ground.

Anchoring the R2V cabinet ensures the unit is stable. For more information, refer to assembly guide R4E.

There is no mobile version of this product available.

### **ELECTRONIC LOCK**

L50



- Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer positions can be changed
- Fast and easy to use
- · No key required
- Up to 20 different users
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- To order: Add L50 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RL00-WWDDL50



PRODUCT NO.

L50

## **COMPONENTS**

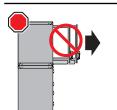
### **ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM**

### INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM









- Prevents more than one drawer from opening at the same time for greater stability
- To order: Add A to the model number, see pages 79-81

## Stops the vertical drawer from opening on its own

- Activates by pressing the handle button
- The vertical drawer can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- To order: Add A to the drawer product number, e.g., RL31-062430A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY48-A

this mecha	nism, oi	rder an	KY4
PRODUCT NO.			



Α

**LOCK-OUT MECHANISM** 

- Installs on R2V vertical drawers
- Locks vertical drawers in the open position
- · Activates manually only when required

PRODUCT NO.

RL85



### HORIZONTAL SECURITY BAR

Security Bar installed

RL10



- Locks all vertical drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- Spans the width of the cabinet
- Allows full access to drawers
- To order: Add L3 or LP to the product number, e.g., RL10-48L3

WIDTH

		RL10-18	18"
		RL10-24	24"
		RL10-30	30"
		RL10-36	36"
1	1	RL10-48	48"
	6	RL10-54	54"
100		RL10-60	60"

PRODUCT NO.



RL91

**RL85** 



- Divides an RL29 cabinet between two users, see page 292
- Must be ordered to block access between vertical drawers
- Color: black
- To order: Specify the housing height required - 30", 34" or 38", e.g., RL91-2430

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL91-24	24"
RL91-27	27"





## SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Spider® Shelving System	86-87
Preconfigured Models	88-92
Accessories	. 93-100
Components	. 101-105

# THE MOST VERSATILE SHELVING SYSTEM ON THE MARKET

Quick to assemble and built for heavy-duty industrial use, the Spider® Shelving System meets all of your storage needs. With its vast range of accessories, it is the most versatile and flexible shelving system on the market.

- By combining shelving and Mini-Racking, you can extend the range of possibilities available
- By adding modular drawers, you can organize your small parts more efficiently
- Vertical expansion is also possible with our multi-level shelving system

Designed for intensive use, our modular storage system uses the space you have available to its full potential, in areas such as warehouses, parts departments, repair shops and distribution centers.

Trust in our expertise and enjoy peace of mind, knowing all your current and future storage needs will be met.







## **SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM**

### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



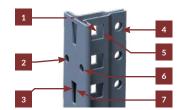
R drawers can be installed in Rousseau's Spider® Shelving System but also in over 35 commercially available shelving brands.



Easy assembly: The shelves are installed on the posts with four 14-gauge steel compression clips for quick and easy reconfiguration.



Mini-Racking can be added to maximize storage options.



The multipurpose common post is a key structural component. Its unique tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones for different applications. It also has a hollow center to prevent interference between sections.



Each component has been designed to be easy to use.

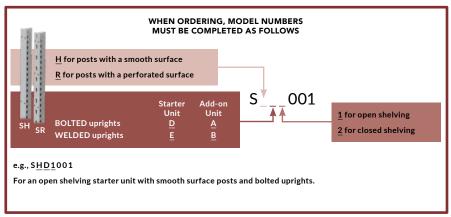
NOTE: The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**



SHE1024





## 36"W, 42"W AND 48"W SINGLE SHELVING UNITS, OPEN AND CLOSED

### **OPEN SHELVING**



SRE1011 Starter unit

SRB1011 Add-on unit

# HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and a front base
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

DIMENSIONS				NUMBER C	F SHELVES		
W	D	Н	5	6	7	8	9
	12"		S001	S007	S013	S019	S225
	18"	75"	S002	S008	S014	S020	S226
	24"		S003	S009	S015	S021	S227
	12"		S004	S010	S016	S022	S228
36"	18"	87"	S005	S011	S017	S023	S229
	24"		S006	S012	S018	S024	S230
	12"		S401	S407	S413	S419	S625
	18"	99"	S402	S408	S414	S420	S626
	24"		S403	S409	S415	S421	S627
	12"		S131	S137	S143	S149	S255
	18"	75"	S132	S138	S144	S150	S256
	24"		S133	S139	S145	S151	S257
	12"		S134	S140	S146	S152	S258
42"	18"	87"	S135	S141	S147	S153	S259
	24"		S136	S142	S148	S154	S260
	12"		S531	S537	S543	S549	S555
	18"	99"	S532	S538	S544	S550	S556
	24"		S533	S539	S545	S551	S557
	12"		S031	S037	S043	S049	S355
	18"	75"	S032	S038	S044	S050	S356
	24"		S033	S039	S045	S051	S357
	12"		S034	S040	S046	S052	S358
48"	18"	87"	S035	S041	S047	S053	S359
	24"		S036	S042	S048	S054	S360
	12"		S431	S437	S443	S449	S455
	18"	99"	S432	S438	S444	S450	S456
	24"	•	S433	S439	S445	S451	S457

NOTES: For more information about drawers in shelving, see page 130.

Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the ground with a floor anchoring kit (SH45/SH47).

## **CLOSED SHELVING**



SRE2011 Starter unit

SRB2011 Add-on unit

## 36"W, 42"W AND 48"W BACK-TO-BACK SHELVING, OPEN AND CLOSED

### **OPEN SHELVING**



### HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF BACK-TO-BACK, OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and front bases
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

DI	MENSIO	NS	NUMBER OF SHELVES					
W	D*	Н	10 12 14 16					
	24"		S001B	S007B	S013B	S019B		
	36"	75"	S002B	S008B	S014B	S020B		
	48"	-	S003B	S009B	S015B	S021B		
	24"		S004B	S010B	S016B	S022B		
36"	36"	87"	S005B	S011B	S017B	S023B		
	48"		S006B	S012B	S018B	S024B		
	24"		S401B	S407B	S413B	S419B		
	36"	99"	S402B	S408B	S414B	S420B		
	48"		S403B	S409B	S415B	S421B		
	24"	_	S131B	S137B	S143B	S149B		
	36"	75"	S132B	S138B	S144B	S150B		
	48"		S133B	S139B	S145B	S151B		
	24"		S134B	S140B	S146B	S152B		
42"	36"	87"	S135B	S 141B	S147B	S153B		
	48"		S136B	S142B	S148B	S154B		
	24"		S531B	S537B	S543B	S549B		
	36"	99"	S532B	S538B	S544B	S550B		
	48"		S533B	S539B	S545B	S551B		
	24"		S031B	S037B	S043B	S049B		
	36"	75"	S032B	S038B	S044B	S050B		
	48"		S033B	S039B	S045B	S051B		
	24"		S034B	S040B	S046B	S052B		
48"	36"	87"	S035B	S041B	S047B	S053B		
	48"		S036B	S042B	S048B	S054B		
	24"		S 431B	S437B	S443B	S449B		
	36"	99"	S432B	S438B	S444B	S450B		
	48"		S433B	S439B	S445B	S451B		

### **CLOSED SHELVING**



Add-on unit

NOTES: \* The depth includes two units. e.g., 24" = two 12" units

For more information about drawers in shelving, see page 130.

Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the ground with a floor anchoring kit (SH45/SH47).

### 87"H CLOSED SHELVING WITH ACCESSORIES

Some of our most popular shelving units are shown below

NOTES: The 2" front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models. For help on completing the product number, see page 88.



SRE3009



SRE3022

### **SHELVING** WITH DIVIDERS

- 8 shelves
- 19 slots:
- 18 slots 12"W×12"H
- 1 slot 36"W×12"H
- 12 dividers, 12"H
- 6 shelf fronts



SRE3062

SHELVING WITH DIVIDERS FOR X-RAY STORAGE

- 6 shelves
- 60 slots:
- 48 slots 3"W×16"H
- 12 slot 3"W×20"H
- 44 dividers, 16"H
- 11 dividers, 20"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
S3008	36"×12"	_
S3009	36"×18"	
S 3010	36" × 24"	

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S3021	36"×12"
S3022	36"×18"
S3023	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S3062	36"×18"

### SHELVING WITH SLIDING PANELS





### **OPEN SHELVING**







SRB1C-EE870103 Add-on unit

## HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SILDING PANELS.

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights, sliding panels (with handles), panel support and a BOX shelf
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and the open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace
- For storing a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc.
- Load capacity: 300lb. per panel (weight evenly distributed)
- Refer to technical guide S84 for spacing between panels
- For 5S accessories, see pages 214-215

### DIMENSIONS

W	D	Н	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF PANELS	NO. OF HOLES
	18"	75"	SC-DC750102	2	15
30"	24"	/5	SC-DE750102	2	21
30	18"	87"	SC-DC870102	2	15
	24"	67	SC-DE870102	2	21
	18"	75"	SC-EC750103	3	15
36"	24"	/5	SC-EE750103	3	21
30	18"	87"	SC-EC870103	3	15
	24"	6/	SC-EE870103	3	21
	18"	75"	SC-GC750104	4	15
42"	24"	/3	SC-GE750104	4	21
42	18"	87"	SC-GC870104	4	15
	24"	6/	SC-GE870104	4	21
	18"	75"	SC-HC750105	5	15
48"	24"	/5	SC-HE750105	5	21
40	18"	87"	SC-HC870105	5	15
	24"	6/	SC-HE870105	5	21

### **CLOSED SHELVING**

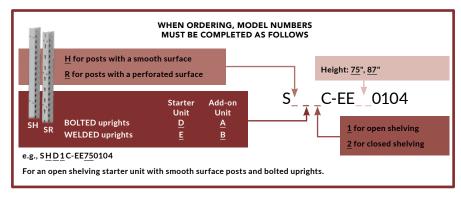






SRB2C-EE870103 Add-on unit







The panel support must be anchored to the ground to ensure stability (anchoring kit included).

NOTE: \*5S accessories not included.

### SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS

Some of our most popular shelving units with drawers are shown below.

- The preconfigured models in this section include welded closed uprights and hook-on mounting brackets for Spider® shelving for quick and easy assembly
- Additional accessories available: utility panels, plastic bin panels, finishing panels, shelf dividers, doors, etc., see pages 94-100
- To order an add-on unit, add <u>A</u> to the product number



#### IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models.

See number of compartments and proposed layouts in



To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R5SEC-7518**01** with R5SEC-7518**02** without

### NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER			
DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
42"W×18"D	18 (0512)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
42"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	8 (0304)
48"W×18"D	32 (0724)	10 (0405)	8 (0304)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228



Shelving units with drawers must be anchored to the ground (anchoring kit included).

### SHELVING WITH 18"H, 24"H, 36"H AND 48"H BANKS OF MODULAR DRAWERS

### SHELVING WITH 18"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS

- 4 drawers:
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 1 drawer, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

$W \times D$	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-751801_	R5SEC-871801_
36"×24"	R5SEE-751801_	R5SEE-871801_
42"×18"	R5SGC-751801_	R5SGC-871801_
42"×24"	R5SGE-751801_	R5SGE-871801_
48"×18"	R5SHC-751801_	R5SHC-871801_
10" > 21"	DECLE 751001	DECLE 071001

R5SEE-871801

### SHELVING WITH 24" OF MODULAR DRAWERS

- 5 drawers:
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-752401_	R5SEC-872401_
36"×24"	R5SEE-752401_	R5SEE-872401_
42"×18"	R5SGC-752401_	R5SGC-872401_
42"×24"	R5SGE-752401_	R5SGE-872401_
48"×18"	R5SHC-752401_	R5SHC-872401_
48"×24"	R5SHE-752401_	R5SHE-872401_

R5SEE-872401

### SHELVING WITH 36"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS



- 7 drawers:
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-753601_	R5SEC-873601_
36"×24"	R5SEE-753601_	R5SEE-873601_
42"×18"	R5SGC-753601_	R5SGC-873601_
42"×24"	R5SGE-753601_	R5SGE-873601_
48"×18"	R5SHC-753601_	R5SHC-873601_
48"×24"	R5SHE-753601	R5SHE-873601

R5SEE-873601



- 7 drawers:
- 4 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 drawer, 8"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-753603_	R5SEC-873603_
36"×24"	R5SEE-753603_	R5SEE-873603_
42"×18"	R5SGC-753603_	R5SGC-873603_
42"×24"	R5SGE-753603_	R5SGE-873603_
48"×18"	R5SHC-753603_	R5SHC-873603_
48"×24"	R5SHE-753603_	R5SHE-873603_

R5SEE-873603

### SHELVING WITH 48"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS



- 8 drawers:
  - 8 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754801_	R5SEC-874801_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754801_	R5SEE-874801_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754801_	R5SGC-874801_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754801_	R5SGE-874801_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754801_	R5SHC-874801_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754801_	R5SHE-874801_



• 9 drawers:

- 4 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 1 drawer, 8"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754803_	R5SEC-874803_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754803_	R5SEE-874803_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754803_	R5SGC-874803_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754803_	R5SGE-874803_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754803_	R5SHC-874803_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754803_	R5SHE-874803_



• 10 drawers:

- 6 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754805_	R5SEC-874805_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754805_	R5SEE-874805_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754805_	R5SGC-874805_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754805_	R5SGE-874805_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754805_	R5SHC-874805_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754805_	R5SHE-874805_



• 11 drawers:

- 4 drawers, 3"H
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754807_	R5SEC-874807_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754807_	R5SEE-874807_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754807_	R5SGC-874807_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754807_	R5SGE-874807_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754807_	R5SHC-874807_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754807_	R5SHE-874807_



• 7 drawers:

- 2 drawers, 3"H
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 front-access roll-out shelf
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754809_	R5SEC-874809_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754809_	R5SEE-874809_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754809_	R5SGC-874809_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754809_	R5SGE-874809_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754809_	R5SHC-874809_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754809_	R5SHE-874809_



R5SEE-874809



# **ACCESSORIES**

### **DIVIDERS**

#### SH52 SHELF DIVIDER **SH50 PARTIAL DIVIDER**



- The dividers are installed by inserting into other dividers
- Two nylon clips are provided with each divider
- Sizes given are nominal dimensions (c/c shelves)
- · Painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SH50-1206	12"×6"
SH50-1209	12"×9"
SH50-1212	12"×12"
SH50-1215	12"×15"
SH50-1218	12"×18"
SH50-1506	15"×6"
SH50-1512	15"×12"
SH50-1806	18"×6"
SH50-1809	18"×9"
SH50-1812	18"×12"
SH50-1815	18"×15"
SH50-1818	18"×18"
SH50-1824	18"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SH50-2406	24"×6"
SH50-2409	24"×9"
SH50-2412	24"×12"
SH50-2415	24"×15"
SH50-2418	24"×18"
SH50-2424	24"×24"
	•

DIVIDERS FOR X-RAY STORAGE		
PRODUCT NO.	D×H	
SH50-1816	18"×16"	
SH50-1820	18"×20"	

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.





**SH82** 



- Unique patented design for easy position changes
- Height: 51/2"
- Easy tool-free installation

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	FOR SHELVES
SH52-1206	71/8"	12"D
SH52-1506	101/8"	15"D
SH52-1806	131/8"	18"D
SH52-2406	191/8"	24"D

Includes pictograms for easy installation



### **DIVIDING RODS**

SH56

**SH81** 



- Sold in pairs
- ¼"dia. stainless steel rod
- Includes a  $90^{\circ}$  bend at one end to keep it
- Superior rigidity to the plastic rods often found on the market for this type of application
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH56-72	72"
SH56-84	84"
SH56-96	96"

### LABEL HOLDERS

### MAGNETIC LABEL HOLDER

•	Magnetic	plastic
-	Magnetic	piastic

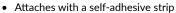
• Comes in 6" lengths and can be cut to desired length with scissors or a knife

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
SH82-600	6"×1"

NOTE: For use with paper labels (not included). Label must be %" high.

SRP0410

**SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL HOLDER** 



• Full-width label holder for use with paper labels

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
SH81-36	36"×1"
SH81-42	42"×1"
SH81-48	48"×1"

NOTE: Paper labels (not included).

### **PANELS**

FINISHING PANEL SH37 SIDE UTILITY PANEL SH68



- Finishing panel for end-of-aisle shelving units
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH37075	75"
SH37- 087	87"



- The SH68 Side Utility Panel can be installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Four widths available: 12" (8 holes), 15" (12 holes), 18" (14 holes) and 24" (20 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

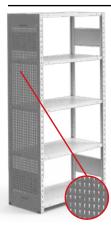
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6814	14"
SH6820	20"
SH6832	32"

### **FULL-HEIGHT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY PANEL**

### 9

### **BACK UTILITY PANEL**





- Full-height heavy-duty utility panel for end-of-aisle shelving units
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Four widths available: 12" (9 holes), 15" (13 holes), 18" (15 holes) and 24" (21 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Also compatible with WM9C rails; WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6951	51"
SH6975	75"
SH6987	87"



- · Utility panel for the backs of shelving
- Load capacity: 250lb. per panel
- · Easy to install
- Installs at the back of an existing shelving unit
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Compatible with SH31 back panels
- Four widths available: 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes), 42" (38 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with SR uprights that have perforated sides
- Panel combinations:
- 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SR7939	39"
SR7951	51"

NOTE: SR79 panels are not reversible

# ACCESSORIES

## BACK (INTERIOR) OR SIDE PLASTIC BIN PANEL

### SH65 / SH66 BACK UTILITY PANEL (INTERIOR)

SH67



- SH65 Back Plastic Bin Panel: installs inside a shelving unit between two shelves
- SH66 Side Plastic Bin Panel: can be installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Used for hanging RG20 bins
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market

W×H
30"×20"
30"×32"
36"×20"
36"×32"
42"×20"
42"×32"
48"×20"
48"×32"

SIDE	D×H
SH66-1220	12"×20"
SH66-1232	12"×32"
SH66-1520	15"×20"
SH66-1532	15"×32"
SH66-1820	18"×20"
SH66-1832	18"×32"
SH66-2420	24"×20"
SH66-2432	24"×32"

NOTE: For SH65 installation, allow a minimum 4" c/c between shelves.



- The SH67 Back Utility Panel installs inside a shelving unit between two shelves
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Four widths available: 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes), 42" (38 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6714	14"
SH6720	20"
SH6732	32"

NOTE: For SH67 installation, allow a minimum 4" c/c between shelves.

### **LED LIGHTS**

### LED LIGHT FOR SPIDER® SHELVING

**SH95** 



- Brightens shaded areas under shelves
- Can be installed under SH20 shelves
- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Rigid aluminum housing
- Includes a 10-foot power cord

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
SH95-01	30"W or 36"W shelves
SH95-02	42"W or 48"W shelves



### DOORS, HANDLES AND LOCKS

### ROTATING HANDLE

Door opens by turning handle to the left or the right.

### LOCK POSITION

The hasp or lock are positioned so they do not impede the hand.

### DOUBLE LOCK

Add a second lock to your door.

## ELECTRONIC LOCK

Easier management of door access permissions.







- Two locks can be used for maximum security
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., SH43-3075L3+CZ06-LP to add an LP lock as well as the lock ordered

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
CZ05-L3	To add an L3 lock
CZ06-LP	To add an LP lock

NOTE: To add a second lock to an existing door, please contact Customer Service.





### SOLID DOORS WITH FRAME

### POLYCARBONATE DOORS WITH FRAME

**SH43** 







• The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle

**SH41** 

- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- Quick and easy installation
- Integrated spacer frame for installation of Rousseau modular drawers
- Frame is 2" deep
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Widths available: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Heights available: 39", 41", 51", 53", 63", 75", 87" and 99'
- To order: Specify the width and height of the door, e.g., SH41-3075L3

PRODUCT NO.	LOCK TYPE
SH41L3	Standard Lock
SH41LP	Safety Hasp
SH41L50	Electronic Lock





- Polycarbonate front panels provide visibility of the shelving contents
- Excellent impact resistance
- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- Quick and easy installation
- Integrated spacer frame for installation of Rousseau modular drawers
- Frame is 2" deep
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Widths available: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Heights available: 39", 41", 51", 53", 63", 75", 87" and 99"
- To order: Specify the width and height of the door, e.g., SH43-3075L3

PRODUCT NO.	LOCK TYPE
SH43L3	Standard Lock
SH43LP	Safety Hasp
SH43L50	Electronic Lock

When two doors are installed side-by-side, the maximum opening is just over 90° and allows full access to the contents.

### STACKED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE

SH91/SH93







**FLIPPER DOOR** 

- Solid stacked doors: SH91
- Polycarbonate stacked doors: SH93
- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Quick and easy installation
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock

NOTES: Choose SH41/SH43 doors if the doors are full height or start at the bottom and end at the center. Choose SH91/SH93 doors if the doors start at the top and end at the center.

> Consult data sheet S64 to see all dimensions and possible configurations.

When two doors are installed side-by-side, the maximum opening is just over 90° and allows full access to the contents.





**SH85** 





- Full-width handle provides a comfortable grip
- Add L3 to the product number for a standard lock, and L50 for an electronic lock
- 14"H c/c door for folder storage 16"H c/c door for binder storage
- Installs between two SH20 shelves
- Compatible with SH52 dividers
- Door heights available: 14", 16", 17" or 18"
- To order: Specify the height and type of lock required, e.g., SH85-361816L3 for a 16"H door with standard lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	USABLE DEPTH
PRODUCT NO.	W × D	USABLE DEPTH
SH85-3018	30"×18"	15"
SH85-3024	30"×24"	21"
SH85-3618	36"×18"	15"
SH85-3624	36"×24"	21"
SH85-4218	42"×18"	15"
SH85-4224	42"×24"	21"
SH85-4818	48"×18"	15"
SH85-4824	48"×24"	21"

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **MISCELLANEOUS RAILS AND HOLDERS**

#### PLASTIC BIN RAIL SH62 **CLOTHES HANGING RAIL**



- Ideal for ends of aisles. Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Ideal for all brands of 5"H to 7"H bins
- · Bins sold separately

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH62-18	18"
SH62-24	24"

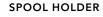


• Load capacity: 80lb. per rail

- Quick and easy installation
- Hooks onto the shelving posts
- Includes a 1" dia. rod and two brackets
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	
2	SH7018	18"	
	SH7024	24"	

Because space is required under the clothes hanging rail, this product is not recommended for multi-level shelving.



**SH72** 



- Efficient spool storage for shelving
- One or two rods available
- Load capacity: 50lb. per rod, 100lb. total per double rod
- 3/4" dia. rods compatible with most spools
- Designed so the bar can be pivoted to help with changing spools
- Different spool sizes can be combined on the same rod
- To order: Complete the product number with the number or rods required: 01 or 02



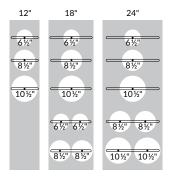


RG20

**SH70** 



- · For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with SH65 and SH66 plastic bin panels, and SH62 and WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D$
SH72-3012-01	30"×12"
SH72-3018	30"×18"
SH72-3024	30"×24"
SH72-3612-01	36"×12"
SH72-3618	36"×18"
SH72-3624	36"×24"
SH72-4212-01	42"×12"
SH72-4218	42"×18"
SH72-4224	42"×24"
SH72-4812-01	48"×12"
SH72-4818	48"×18"
SH72-4824	48"×24"

DII	MENSIC	NS	PRODUCT NO.		PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER		
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-		
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-		
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-		
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602		
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-		
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-		
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-		
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603		

NOTE: Height 2" = 1½" real Height 3" = 21/2" real

### **HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK**

### WM9A

### WM9B



- Used with utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79) to hang accessories and tools
- Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- · Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

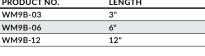
### **HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK**

Used with utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79) to hang accessories and tools



- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes) x 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"



### PLASTIC BIN RAIL



#### WM9C CAN



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins
- · Bins sold separately
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM9C-	3"

### **SCREWDRIVER HOLDER**

WM9N



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	$W \times D \times H$
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1½"×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3 <sup>3</sup> /16" ×2"

### LONG TOOL HOLDER

WM9Q



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Holds up to three long tools
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

### VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL

WM91



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79)
- Contrasting color so it is easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in rolls of 2'W x 8'L

PRODUCT NO.

WM91-01J

### **CAN HOLDER**



WM9D



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Ideal for storing various items of different sizes, such as aerosol cans
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WM9D	3"×4"

### **PLIERS HOLDER**

WM9M



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Holds up to six pliers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
WM9M-01	9"×2½"×2"

### TILTABLE SHELF FOR UTILITY PANEL

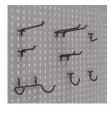
**WM21** 



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- The shelf is reversible and its edge can act as a back stop for plastic bins or binders
- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Three widths available: 13" (14 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 31" (32 holes)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WM21-1308	13"×8"
WM21-1312	13"×12"
WM21-1508	15"×8"
WM21-1512	15"×12"
WM21-3108	31"×8"
WM21-3112	31"×12"

### LIGHT DUTY HOOKS

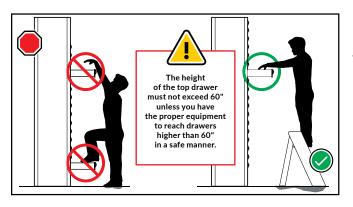


- You can store many different parts, tools and accessories using our family of lightduty hooks
- They are compatible with most panels currently available on the market (¼" dia. holes) as well as Rousseau utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79)
- Color: black

TYPE / PACKAGE	DIMENSION	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W x 3½"D	WM9L-01

# **ACCESSORIES**

### MODULAR DRAWERS AND ROLL-OUT SHELVES



## HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER





- Painted steel drawer: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF32-362406
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241;

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF3018	30"×18"
RF3024	30"×24"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF4218	42"×18"
RF4224	42"×24"
RF4818	48"×18"
RF4824	48"×24"

### MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR SPIDER \* SHELVING

RE30



- · Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Standard heights available: 18", 24", 30", 34", 36", 46" and 48"
- Mounting bracket kits are compatible with all Rousseau drawer widths (30", 36", 42" and 48")
- Each kit includes two front and two rear mounting brackets and all hardware required
- Includes holes spaced 1" apart c/c for easy adjustment of shelves
- 34"H brackets are used with 39"H posts or doors
- Two brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between them, see page 137
- To order non-standard mounting bracket heights, please contact Customer Service

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE30-18	18"
RE30-24	24"
RE30-30	30"
RE30-34	34"
RE30-36	36"
RE30-46	46"
RE30-48	48"

## HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



RF41



- 400lb capacity, 100% extension;
- Heavy-duty construction;
- Easy to install;
- Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back;
- Height: 6";
- Full access to contents;
- Complete the product number by choosing the desired width: 30", 36", 42" or 48".

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF4118	18"
RF41- 24	24"

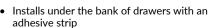
# Shelving units with drawers

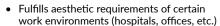
must be anchored

to the ground.

### FILLER

### RE90





- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® and Spacesaver shelving only
- For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-WW02 instead of RE90-WW01

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RE90-3001	30"×5%"
RE90-3601	36"×5/8"
RE90-4201	42"×5%"
RE90-4801	48"×5%"

## HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF







- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1½"H edge on the back
- Total height: 5"
- Full access to contents
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF4518	18"
RF4524	24"

### LOCKING AND SECURITY MECHANISMS

### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR**

#### INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM **RE80**

Α











- Locks all drawers in a shelving unit with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 18"H to 48"H
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- More than one bar on the same mounting bracket can be installed (for different users)
- Installs on the right-hand side
- The 36"H bar is compatible with the 34"H mounting bracket, and the 48"H bar is compatible with the 46"H mounting bracket
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-HHL3A instead of RE80-HHL301
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, for a standard lock, add L3 to the product number; for a safety has p, add LP to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE80-18A	18"
RE80-24A	24"
RE80-30A	30"
RE80-36A	36"
RE80-48A	48"



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.	
Α	

### **ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM**

В



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.	
В	

### LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

**RF85** 

RF91



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	
RF85	

### DRAWER LOCK

L3



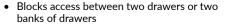
- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- · Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3



PRODUCT NO.

L3

## **SECURITY PANEL**



- Usable space in the bank of drawers is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF9118	18"
RF9124	24"

## OMPONENTS

### STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

### **POST**



### SR10/SH10



SR11 / SH11

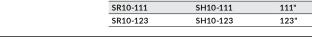


- fixing zones • Includes perforations spaced 1" apart
- c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves

Tubular T shape provides up to seven

- 14ga steel
- Options:
- SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding Mini-Racking or multi-level shelving
- SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR10-039	SH10-039	39"
SR10-051	SH10-051	51"
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"



NOTES: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for

The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

### WELDED OPEN UPRIGHT



- Upright with factory-welded side braces
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SH110752	75"
SH110872	87"
SH110992	99"
	SHELVING POST SH110752 SH110872

Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

### WELDED CLOSED UPRIGHT



### SR12/SH12

### SHELF FRONT OR FRONT BASE

**SH28** 

SH31



- · Upright with full-height factorywelded panel
- · Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR12075	SH12075	75"
SR12087	SH12087	87"
SR12099	SH12099	99"

Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.



- Same component used for both applications
- Quick and easy hook-on installation
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH2802	2"
SH2805	5"

NOTE: The 2" front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models.

### SIDE PANEL

### • Panel combinations:

- 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- 111"H posts (39"H+39"H+39"H)
- 123"H posts (39"H+39"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH3039	39"
SH3051	51"

- Panel combinations:
- 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- 111"H posts (39"H+39"H+39"H)
- 123"H posts (39"H+39"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH3139	39"
SH3151	51"



**SH30** 

**BACK PANEL** 

BACK SWAY BRACE SH33 SIDE BRACES SH34

**SH35** 



- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install
- Recommendations:
- For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
- For uprights higher than 99": two braces, please refer to technical guide \$58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH33-30	30"
SH33-36	36"
SH33-42	42"
SH33-48	48"



- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
- For 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
- For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-12	12"
SH34-15	15"
SH34-18	18"
SH34-24	24"
SH34-30	30"

### **CORNER GUSSETS**

## Replaces a back sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving

- 14ga steel
- Each kit includes four gussets. Minimum of three kits required per shelving unit

PRODUCT NO.	
SH35	



NOTE: Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or SHC2 double shelf reinforcements.

### STRUCTURAL BACK UTILITY PANEL

SH79

- Utility panel for the backs of shelving
   Forms an integral part of the
- Forms an integral part of the shelving structure
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Load capacity: maximum 250lb. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Panel combinations:
- 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

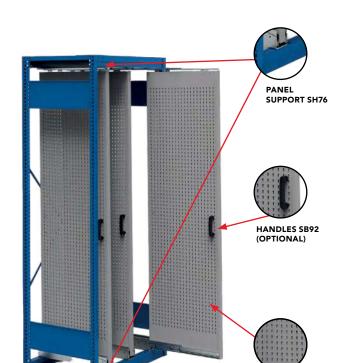
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH7939	39"
SH7951	51"

NOTE: Used without SH31 back panels.



SHELVING







The panel support must be anchored to the ground to ensure stability (anchoring kit included).

### INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

### FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE

· Sold individually



• Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor

UTILITY **PANEL SH77** 

**SH45** 

• 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.
SH45

### LEVELING GLIDE KIT



- Adjusts the height of Spider® Shelving units from 11/4" to 21/8" on uneven surfaces
- Load capacity: maximum 750lb. per glide
- Restrictions:
  - Only compatible with 99"H shelving or shorter
  - Only compatible with SR uprights and posts
  - Not compatible with RF32/RF36 modular drawers, RF41/RF45 roll-out shelves and SH28 bases

PRODUCT NO.

SR49-01

- For storing a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc.
- Compatible with Spider® shelving, both open and closed
- Refer to technical guide S84 for spacing between panels
- SB92 handles available as an optional add-on
- - Available heights: 63", 75" and 87"; depths: 18" and 24"
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Width adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: 300lb. per panel (weight evenly distributed)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Support:
  - Available widths: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- One support kit per shelving
- The bottom beam also serves as a kick plate
- To order: Specify the width of the support required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	NO. OF HOLES
SH77-1863	18"×63"	15
SH77-2463	24"×63"	21
SH77-1875	18"×75"	15
SH77-2475	24"×75"	21
SH77-1887	18"×87"	15
SH77-2487	24"×87"	21
SH76	Panel support	
SB92-01	Handles	

NOTES: If the shelving unit is used on its own, the sliding panels must be the same height as the shelving.

If the shelving with sliding panels is used in combination with two shelving units, you can put storage shelves above the panels.

### SHIM PLATE





- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces
- Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0.100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0.060")

## FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE

**SH46** 

**SH47** 

**SR47** 



- · Anchors shelving to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors

	ODUCT NO.
SH47-04	47-04

### WALL SPACER

Anchors shelving to the wall



- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5/16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO.
CD 47 000 4

### **SHELVES AND SHELF ACCESSORIES**

BOX SHELF SH20



- Box-type shelf with front and rear edges roll-formed and welded
- 20 gauge steel, 11/4" thick
- 4 sturdy and compact SH60 clips included
- Perforations for dividers (SH52) at every 3"c/c

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH20-3012	30"×12"
SH20-3015	30"×15"
SH20-3018	30"×18"
SH20-3024	30"×24"
SH20-3612	36"×12"
SH20-3615	36"×15"
SH20-3618	36"×18"
SH20-3624	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH20-4212	42"×12"
SH20-4215	42"×15"
SH20-4218	42"×18"
SH20-4224	42"×24"
SH20-4812	48"×12"
SH20-4815	48"×15"
SH20-4818	48"×18"
SH20-4824	48"×24"

 ${\sf NOTE:} \quad {\sf Other\ sizes\ are\ available.}\ {\sf Contact\ your\ Customer\ Service\ representative\ for\ more\ information.}$ 

### SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards.

These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.

NOTE: SH22, SH24 and SHC reinforcements are not factory installed on SH20 BOX shelves.

	3/		40
DIMENSIONS W×D	MEDIUM-DUTY CAPACITY WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	HEAVY-DUTY CAPACITY CENTRAL REINFORCEMENT	EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY CAPACITY DOUBLE REINFORCEMENT
30"×12"	750	_	-
30"×15"	775	_	-
30"×18"	800	_	-
30"×24"	450	_	-
36"×12"	750	_	-
36"×15"	775	_	-
36"×18"	800	1000	1100
36"×24"	625	1050	1100
42"×12"	650	_	-
42"×15"	650	_	-
42"×18"	650	850	1050
42"×24"	650	875	1050
48"×12"	550	_	-
48"×15"	550	_	-
48"×18"	575	725	1025
48"×24"	600	750	1050



# COMPONENTS

### CENTER SHELF REINFORCEMENT (HEAVY-DUTY)

### SHC

## DOUBLE SHELF REINFORCEMENT (EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY)

SHC



- One SH24 front reinforcement combined with two SH22 side reinforcements
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SHC1009	30"×18"
SHC1010	30"×24"
SHC1003	36"×18"
SHC1004	36"×24"
SHC1007	42"×18"
SHC1008	42"×24"
SHC1005	48"×18"
SHC1006	48"×24"



- Combination of two front reinforcements (SH24) with two side reinforcements (SH22);
- Galvanized steel.

SHC2009 30"×18"	
SHC2010 30"×24"	
SHC2003 36"×18"	
SHC2004 36"×24"	
SHC2007 42"×18"	
SHC2008 42"×24"	
SHC2005 48"×18"	
SHC2006 48"×24"	

 $NOTE: \quad Required \ when \ the \ shelves \ need \ to \ support \ higher \ loads, \ concentrated \ loads \ or \ when \ aesthetics \ are \ important.$ 

### SIDE SHELF REINFORCEMENTS

### **SH22**

### FRONT SHELF REINFORCEMENT

### **SH24**



- Two L-shaped reinforcements that attach on each side of the shelf
- These side reinforcements increase the load capacity of 36"W×24"D shelves to 800lb.
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	
SH22-18	18"	
SH22-24	24"	



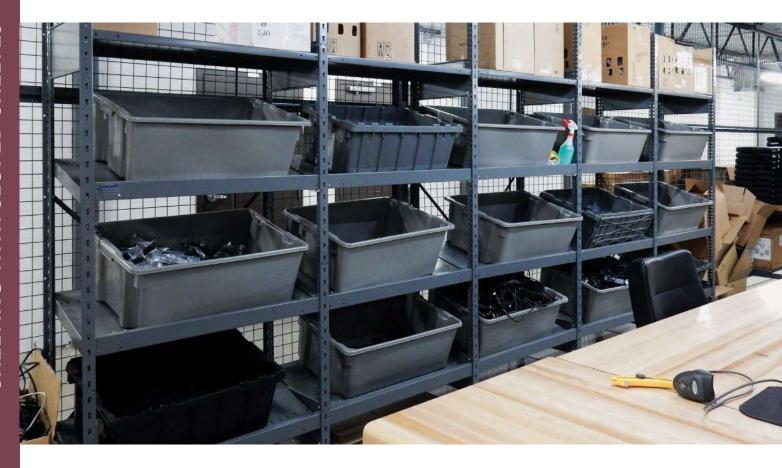
- C-shaped reinforcement
- Required when the shelves need to support loads concentrated at the front
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH24-30	30"
SH24-36	36"
SH24-42	42"
SH24-48	48"

NOTE: This reinforcement increases rigidity, not load capacity.



## SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Shelving with Sloped Shelves	106
Preconfigured Models	. 107-109
Components	. 110-113

### SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES

Rousseau shelving with sloped shelves provides superior-quality gravity flow storage that integrates perfectly with other products in our Spider® range. This unique product on the market is available in a wide range of dimensions to fulfill your exact requirements.

With an average slope of 15 degrees, sloped shelves are perfect for rear-loading applications (flow rack). These units help to create a "first in, first out" (FIFO) system. Shelving units without rear access are also available for more conventional storage.

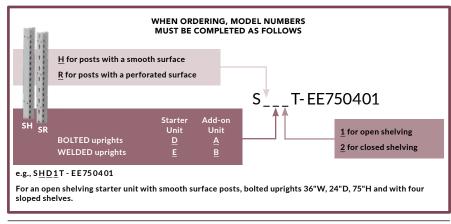
Sloped shelves provide optimum visibility for items stored on shelves above the user's eye level. For shelves below this level, the extra angle reduces visibility of the shelf contents. If visibility is more important than flow in your system, we recommend installing lower shelves at right angles (SH20/21).



SRE1F-EE750501 + SRG1F-EE750501



SRE1T-EE750502\*



NOTE: A sloped shelf (SH27) can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf (SH20/21), see page 110.

#### **OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING**

#### HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and sloped shelves
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)

DIMENSIONS

- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and a front base
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

NUMBER OF SHELVES

#### **OPEN SHELVING**



Starter unit

SRF1T-FF750501



SRB1T-EE750501 Add-on unit

**CLOSED SHELVING** 



SRE2T-EE750501



SRB2T-EE750501 Add-on unit

	IIVIENSIO	43		NUMBER OF SHELVES	
W	D	Н	4	5	6
	18"	-	ST-EC750401	ST-EC750501	ST-EC750601
	24"	75"	ST-EE750401	ST-EE750501	ST-EE750601
	30"	. /3	ST-EH750401	ST-EH750501	ST-EH750601
	36"		ST-EJ750401	ST-EJ750501	ST-EJ750601
	18"		ST-EC870401	ST-EC870501	ST-EC870601
36"	24"	87"	ST-EE870401	ST-EE870501	ST-EE870601
30	30"		ST-EH870401	ST-EH870501	ST-EH870601
	36"		ST-EJ870401	ST-EJ870501	ST-EJ870601
	18"		ST-EC990401	ST-EC990501	ST-EC990601
	24"	99"	ST-EE990401	ST-EE990501	ST-EE990601
	30"	. ,,	ST-EH990401	ST-EH990501	ST-EH990601
	36"		ST-EJ990401	ST-EJ990501	ST-EJ990601
	18"		ST-GC750401	ST-GC750501	ST-GC750601
	24"	75"	ST-GE750401	ST-GE750501	ST-GE750601
	30"	/5"	ST-GH750401	ST-GH750501	ST-GH750601
	36"		ST-GJ750401	ST-GJ750501	ST-GJ750601
	18"	87"	ST-GC870401	ST-GC870501	ST-GC870601
42"	24"		ST-GE870401	ST-GE870501	ST-GE870601
42	30"		ST-GH870401	ST-GH870501	ST-GH870601
	36"		ST-GJ870401	ST-GJ870501	ST-GJ870601
	18"		ST-GC990401	ST-GC990501	ST-GC990601
	24"	99"	ST-GE990401	ST-GE990501	ST-GE990601
	30"	. ,,	ST-GH990401	ST-GH990501	ST-GH990601
	36"		ST-GJ990401	ST-GJ990501	ST-GJ990601
	18"		ST-HC750401	ST-HC750501	ST-HC750601
	24"	75"	ST-HE750401	ST-HE750501	ST-HE750601
	30"	, , ,	ST-HH750401	ST-HH750501	ST-HH750601
	36"		ST-HJ750401	ST-HJ750501	ST-HJ750601
	18"		ST-HC870401	ST-HC870501	ST-HC870601
48"	24"	87"	ST-HE870401	ST-HE870501	ST-HE870601
	30"	. 0,	ST-HH870401	ST-HH870501	ST-HH870601
	36"		ST-HJ870401	ST-HJ870501	ST-HJ870601
	18"		ST-HC990401	ST-HC990501	ST-HC990601
	24"	99"	ST-HE990401	ST-HE990501	ST-HE990601
	30"	. ,,	ST-HH990401	ST-HH990501	ST-HH990601
	36"		ST-HJ990401	ST-HJ990501	ST-HJ990601

#### **BACK-TO-BACK OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING**

## HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and sloped shelves
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and front bases
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

#### **OPEN SHELVING**



SRE1T-EE751001B Starter unit

SRB1T-EE751001B Add-on unit

# 751001B I-on unit

#### **CLOSED SHELVING**



SRE2T-EE751001B

SRB2T-EE751001B

DI	IMENSION	۱S		NUMBER OF SHELVES			
W	D*	Н	8	10	12		
	36"	75"	ST-EC750801B	ST-EC751001B	ST-EC751201B		
	48"		ST-EE750801B	ST-EE751001B	ST-EE751201B		
	60"	/3	ST-EH750801B	ST-EH751001B	ST-EH751201B		
	72"		ST-EJ750801B	ST-EJ751001B	ST-EJ751201B		
	36"	- - 87"	ST-EC870801B	ST-EC871001B	ST-EC871201B		
36"	48"		ST-EE870801B	ST-EE871001B	ST-EE871201B		
30	60"	0/	ST-EH870801B	ST-EH871001B	ST-EH871201B		
	72"		ST-EJ870801B	ST-EJ871001B	ST-EJ871201B		
	36"		ST-EC990801B	ST-EC991001B	ST-EC991201B		
	48"	99"	ST-EE990801B	ST-EE991001B	ST-EE991201B		
	60"	77	ST-EH990801B	ST-EH991001B	ST-EH991201B		
	72"		ST-EJ990801B	ST-EJ991001B	ST-EJ991201B		
	36"		ST-GC750801B	ST-GC751001B	ST-GC751201B		
	48"	75"	ST-GE750801B	ST-GE751001B	ST-GE751201B		
	60"	/5	ST-GH750801B	ST-GH751001B	ST-GH751201B		
	72"		ST-GJ750801B	ST-GJ751001B	ST-GJ751201B		
	36"		ST-GC870801B	ST-GC871001B	ST-GC871201B		
42"	48"	87"	ST-GE870801B	ST-GE871001B	ST-GE871201B		
42	60"	- 07	ST-GH870801B	ST-GH871001B	ST-GH871201B		
	72"		ST-GJ870801B	ST-GJ871001B	ST-GJ871201B		
	36"	- 99"	ST-GC990801B	ST-GC991001B	ST-GC991201B		
	48"		ST-GE990801B	ST-GE991001B	ST-GE991201B		
	60"	,,	ST-GH990801B	ST-GH991001B	ST-GH991201B		
	72"		ST-GJ990801B	ST-GJ991001B	ST-GJ991201B		
	36"		ST-HC750801B	ST-HC751001B	ST-HC751201B		
	48"	75"	ST-HE750801B	ST-HE751001B	ST-HE751201B		
	60"	,,	ST-HH750801B	ST-HH751001B	ST-HH751201B		
	72"		ST-HJ750801B	ST-HJ751001B	ST-HJ751201B		
	36"		ST-HC870801B	ST-HC871001B	ST-HC871201B		
48"	48"	87"	ST-HE870801B	ST-HE871001B	ST-HE871201B		
40	60"	0,	ST-HH870801B	ST-HH871001B	ST-HH871201B		
	72"		ST-HJ870801B	ST-HJ871001B	ST-HJ871201B		
	36"		ST-HC990801B	ST-HC991001B	ST-HC991201B		
	48"	99"	ST-HE990801B	ST-HE991001B	ST-HE991201B		
	60"	- 99"	ST-HH990801B	ST-HH991001B	ST-HH991201B		
	72"		ST-HJ990801B	ST-HJ991001B	ST-HJ991201B		

NOTE: \* The depth includes two units. e.g., 36"D = two 18"D units



	WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS				
	BOLTED uprights WELDED uprights	Standalone Unit <u>J</u> <u>K</u>	Starter Unit <u>D</u> <u>E</u>	Add-on Unit <u>A</u> <u>B</u>	End Unit <u>C</u> <u>G</u>
ii .		SR_	1 F- EE	750401	
e.g., SRJ1F - EE750401					
For an open shelving standalone unit with perforated posts, bolted uprights 36"W, 24"D, 75"H and with four sloped shelves.					

NOTE: A sloped shelf (SH27) can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf (SH20/21), see page 110.

#### FIFO OPEN SHELVING

## HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open uprights and sloped shelves These preconfigured models include two dividing guides per shelf. The guides can be adjusted in 1½" increments c/c.
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- These preconfigured models include single or double corner gussets (depending on configuration)



SRK1F-DC750401 Standalone Unit



SRE1F-DC75041 SRB1F-DC750401 SRG1F-DC750401 Starter unit Add-on unit End unit

DI	MENSION	NS		NUMBER OF SHELVES	
W	D	Н	4	5	6
	18"	75"	SR _ 1F-EC750401	SR _ 1F-EC750501	SR _ 1F-EC750601
	24"		SR _ 1F-EE750401	SR _ 1F-EE750501	SR _ 1F-EE750601
	30"	/5	SR _ 1F-EH750401	SR _ 1F-EH750501	SR _ 1F-EH750601
	36"		SR _ 1F-EJ750401	SR _ 1F-EJ750501	SR _ 1F-EJ750601
	18"		SR _ 1F-EC870401	SR _ 1F-EC870501	SR _ 1F-EC870601
36"	24"	87"	SR _ 1F-EE870401	SR _ 1F-EE870501	SR _ 1F-EE870601
30	30"	0/	SR _ 1F-EH870401	SR _ 1F-EH870501	SR _ 1F-EH870601
	36"		SR _ 1F-EJ870401	SR _ 1F-EJ870501	SR _ 1F-EJ870601
	18"		SR _ 1F-EC990401	SR _ 1F-EC990501	SR _ 1F-EC990601
	24"	99"	SR _ 1F-EE990401	SR _ 1F-EE990501	SR _ 1F-EE990601
	30"	99	SR _ 1F-EH990401	SR _ 1F-EH990501	SR _ 1F-EH990601
	36"		SR _ 1F-EJ990401	SR _ 1F-EJ990501	SR _ 1F-EJ990601
	18"		SR _ 1F-GC750401	SR _ 1F-GC750501	SR _ 1F-GC750601
	24"	75"	SR _ 1F-GE750401	SR _ 1F-GE750501	SR _ 1F-GE750601
	30"	75"	SR _ 1F-GH750401	SR _ 1F-GH750501	SR _ 1F-GH750601
	36"		SR _ 1F-GJ750401	SR _ 1F-GJ750501	SR _ 1F-GJ750601
	18"	87"	SR _ 1F-GC870401	SR _ 1F-GC870501	SR _ 1F-GC870601
42"	24"		SR _ 1F-GE870401	SR _ 1F-GE870501	SR _ 1F-GE870601
42	30"		SR _ 1F-GH870401	SR _ 1F-GH870501	SR _ 1F-GH870601
	36"		SR _ 1F-GJ870401	SR _ 1F-GJ870501	SR _ 1F-GJ870601
	18"		SR _ 1F-GC990401	SR _ 1F-GC990501	SR _ 1F-GC990601
	24"	99"	SR _ 1F-GE990401	SR _ 1F-GE990501	SR _ 1F-GE990601
	30"	99	SR _ 1F-GH990401	SR _ 1F-GH990501	SR _ 1F-GH990601
	36"		SR _ 1F-GJ990401	SR _ 1F-GJ990501	SR _ 1F-GJ990601
	18"		SR _ 1F-HC750401	SR _ 1F-HC750501	SR _ 1F-HC750601
	24"	75"	SR _ 1F-HE750401	SR _ 1F-HE750501	SR _ 1F-HE750601
	30"	/3	SR _ 1F-HH750401	SR _ 1F-HH750501	SR _ 1F-HH750601
	36"		SR _ 1F-HJ750401	SR _ 1F-HJ750501	SR _ 1F-HJ750601
	18"		SR _ 1F-HC870401	SR _ 1F-HC870501	SR _ 1F-HC870601
48"	24"	87"	SR _ 1F-HE870401	SR _ 1F-HE870501	SR _ 1F-HE870601
40	30"	07	SR _ 1F-HH870401	SR _ 1F-HH870501	SR _ 1F-HH870601
	36"		SR _ 1F-HJ870401	SR _ 1F-HJ870501	SR _ 1F-HJ870601
	18"		SR _ 1F-HC990401	SR _ 1F-HC990501	SR _ 1F-HC990601
	24"	00"	SR _ 1F-HE990401	SR _ 1F-HE990501	SR _ 1F-HE990601
	30"	- 99"	SR _ 1F-HH990401	SR _ 1F-HH990501	SR _ 1F-HH990601
	36"		SR _ 1F-HJ990401	SR _ 1F-HJ990501	SR _ 1F-HJ990601

#### SHELVES AND SHELF ACCESSORIES

SLOPED SHELF SH27



- For gravity flow storage ("first in, first out" — FIFO)
- Approx. 15° angle slope
- Includes a heavy-duty front edge to keep stored items in place. Front edge height: 1%"
- 20ga steel shelves (painted steel)
- Shelf is placed on galvanized steel side supports (included)
- Includes perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 dividing guides in 1½" increments c/c
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- Extra perforations have been added to the sides to optimize alignment of the divider or guide with the post and to prevent stored items from falling
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments, except if SR35 or SR36 corner gussets are used (in which case, can be adjusted in 2" increments)
- Sloped shelves and non-sloped SH20 and SH21 BOX shelves can be combined in the same unit

- Sloped shelf load capacity: 450lb.
- Compatible with:
  - SH99 base for mobile shelving
  - SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors with frame\*
- SH85 flipper door directly underneath an SH27 shelf\*
- Drawers directly underneath an SH27 shelf\*
- SH28 base
- SH81 and SH82 label holders
- SH37, SH38, SH66, SH68, SH69 and SR79 panels

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH27-3018	30"×18"
SH27-3024	30"×24"
SH27-3030	30"×30"
SH27-3036	30"×36"
SH27-3618	36"×18"
SH27-3624	36"×24"
SH27-3630	36"×30"
SH27-3636	36"×36"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH27-4218	42"×18"
SH27-4224	42"×24"
SH27-4230	42"×30"
SH27-4236	42"×36"
SH27-4818	48"×18"
SH27-4824	48"×24"
SH27-4830	48"×30"
SH27-4836	48"×36"

NOTES: Not compatible with the following products: SH50 divider, SH56 dividing rod, SH65 and SH67 panels for plastic bins, SH35 corner gussets.

\*Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets.

One SH2A reinforcements increase the BOX shelf's rigidity (but do not increase the shelf's load capacity).

BOX SHELF SH20 / SH21





- BOX-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front and back edges
- 20ga steel. Thickness: 11/4"
- Includes four sturdy and compact SH60 clips
- Includes perforations spaced 3" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42"
- SH20: Reinforcements are available for these shelves. For load capacities, see page 110
- SH21: To see load capacities and shelf reinforcements available, refer to the following table

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH2018	18"
SH2024	24"
SH2130*	30"
SH2136*	36"
•	

NOTE: \* Double bend on the sides.

#### SH21 SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

Visual distortion is reduced if an SH26 reinforcement and two SH23 reinforcements are used on the shelf.

	CAPACITY	CAPACITY	CAPACITY
SHELVES	WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	WITH SH23 REINFORCEMENT	WITH SH23 & SH26 REINFORCEMENT
SH21-3030	575	925	-
SH21-3036	425	825	-
SH21-3630	600	800	-
SH21-3636	425	800	-
SH21-4230	625	-	850
SH21-4236	525	-	775
SH21-4830	500	-	800
SH21-4836	500	-	800

### **OMPONENTS**

**GUIDES SH57** 



- Guides for sloped shelves (version 01) can be used to guide items all the way down the shelf
  - Width can be adjusted in 11/2" increments
  - The front of the guide slots into the bend at the front of the shelf
  - The guide is held at the back by a plastic end piece that screws into the shelf holes
  - 18"D and 24"D guides use aluminum rods, while 30"D and 36"D guides use stainless steel rods

- Dividing guides for BOX shelves (version 02) can be used to separate items
  - Width can be adjusted in 3" increments
  - The guide is held at the front and back by a plastic end piece that screws into the shelf holes
  - 18"D and 24"D guides use aluminum rods, while 30"D and 36"D guides use stainless steel rods
- Heavy-duty black plastic end pieces

DIMENSIONS	PRODU	CT NO.
DEPTH	SLOPED SHELF	BOX SHELF
18"	SH57-1801	SH57-1802
24"	SH57-2401	SH57-2402
30"	SH57-3001	SH57-3002
36"	SH57-3601	SH57-3602

#### STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

**POST** 



SR10/SH10

WELDED OPEN UPRIGHT



SR11/SH11

- Tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves
  - 14ga steel
  - Options:
  - SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
  - SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR10-039	SH10-039	39"
SR10-051	SH10-051	51"
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"

- Upright with factory-welded side braces · Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"
- SR11 open upright with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
- SH11 open upright with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR	SH		
UNIVERSAL POST	SHELVING POST	HEIGHT	
SR110752	SH110752	75"	
SR110872	SH110872	87"	
SR110992	SH110992	99"	

NOTE: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35/SR36 corner gussets) is 99".

#### NOTES: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets) is 99". The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.



#### WELDED CLOSED UPRIGHT



SR12/SH12

- · Upright with full-height factorywelded panel
- · Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"
- · Options:
  - SR12 closed upright with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
  - SH12 closed upright with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR	SH	
UNIVERSAL POST	SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR12075	SH12075	75"
SR12087	SH12087	87"
SR12099	SH12099	99"

NOTE: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets) is 99".

#### SHELF FRONT OR FRONT BASE

SH28 SIDE PANEL

SH30



- Same component used for both applications
- Quick and easy hook-on installation
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH2802	2"
SH2805	5"

NOTE: The 2"H front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models (except the ones with sliding panels).

- Panel combinations:
- 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
- 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
- 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH3039	39"
SH3051	51"

BACK PANEL SH31 BACK SWAY BRACE SH33

- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
  - 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
  - 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	
SH3139	39"	Ī
SH31- 51	51"	



- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- · Easy to install
- Recommendations:
- For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
- For uprights higher than 99": two braces

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
SH33-30	30"	
SH33-36	36"	
SH33-42	42"	
SH33-48	48"	

NOTES: Please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace.

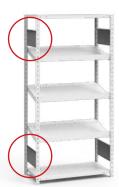
Do not use with FIFO shelving. Replace with SR35 and SR36 corner gusset kits.

#### SIDE BRACES

### SH34

#### SINGLE CORNER GUSSET KIT





- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
- 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
- For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-18	18"
SH34-24	24"
SH34-30	30"
SH34-36	36"



- Replaces a back sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving
- For use with an end-of-aisle post or a common post with shelves side by side and offset by at least 4" in height
- Does not allow two shelves side by side at the same height
- Installs at the front and back of the post Compatible with SH20, SH21 and SH27 shelves
- For use with SR uprights and posts only
- Not compatible with doors with frame, drawers, roll-out shelves and flipper doors

PRODU	ICT	NO

SR35-02	1 pair
SR35-04	2 pairs

NOTES: A minimum of three kits of two SR35 or SR36 gussets per post is required to provide proper lateral bracing.

Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or double shelf reinforcements (SHC2).

## **OMPONENTS**

#### **DOUBLE CORNER GUSSET KIT**

#### STRUCTURAL BACK UTILITY PANEL

SH79



• Replaces sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving

**SR36** 

- For use with a common post with shelves side by side at the same height
- Installs at the front and back of the post
- Compatible with SH20, SH21 and SH27 shelves
- For use with SR uprights and posts only
- Not compatible with doors with frame, drawers, roll-out shelves and flipper doors

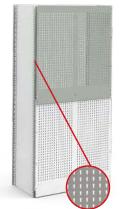
1 pair

PRODUCT NO.
-------------

SR36-02

NOTES: A minimum of three kits of two SR35 or SR36 gussets per common post is required to provide proper lateral bracing.

> Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or double shelf reinforcements (SHC2).



- Utility panel for the backs of shelving
- Forms an integral part of the shelving structure
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Load capacity: maximum 250lb. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q
- · Panel combinations:
- 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH7939	39"
SH7951	51"

NOTE: Used without SH31 back panels.

#### INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

#### FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE

**SH45** 

**SR47** 

**SR49** 



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.

SH45

WALL SPACER

- · Anchors shelving to the wall
- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5/16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO. SR47-0304

SHIM PLATE



- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0,100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0,060")

#### FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE

**SH47** 

**SH46** 



- Used for anchoring shelving to the floor;
- · Includes 4 cement screws.

PRODUCT NO.

SH47-04



- · Sold in pairs
- Adjusts the height of Spider® Shelving units from 11/4" to 21/8" on uneven surfaces
- Load capacity: maximum 750lb. per glide
- Only compatible with 99"H shelving or shorter
- Only compatible with SR uprights and posts
- Not compatible with RF32 and RF36 modular drawers, RF41 and RF45 rollout shelves and SH28 bases

PRODUCT NO.	
SR49-01	



INDEX						PAGE(S)
Mini-Racking						114-115
Preconfigured	١N	10	de	ls		. 116-118
Accessories .						. 119-121
Components						. 122-125

### SPIDER® MINI-RACKING SYSTEM

With a wide range of dimensions and options available, industrial-quality Rousseau Mini-Racking units offer an efficient way to store bulky items in a scalable system that easily adapts to specific needs.

The Spider  $^{\otimes}$  Mini-Racking system is heavy duty, easy to assemble, and is the most versatile and complete solution of its type on the market.

Designed for intensive use, the system helps you to use the space you have available to its full potential, in areas such as warehouses, repair shops and distribution centers.





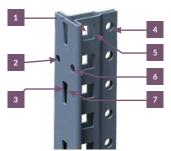
#### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Steel beams designed for several decking types: steel, wire mesh and wood.



The distinctive "claw" at the end of each beam hooks onto the front of the posts for extra structural rigidity and incredibly fast assembly.



The common post is compatible with Mini-Racking and industrial shelving.



Using a combination of modular drawers with a shelving unit joined to the Mini-Racking structure, bulky items and small parts can be stored together, see pages 91-92.

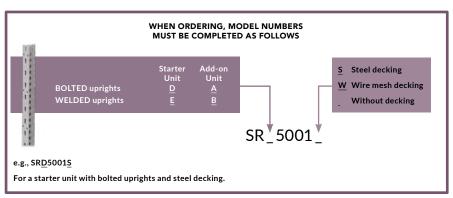
NOTE: The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

#### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**



SRE5127S





### MINI-RACKING WITH CHOICE OF DECKING

The beams are designed to support steel shelves (SR40, SH20), wire mesh decking (SR42) or wood panels at least %" thick.

#### STEEL

• To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number

#### WIRE

- To order a unit with wire mesh decking, add <u>W</u> to the product number
- Not compatible with 18"D units

#### FOR WOOD PANELS

 To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is







SRB5127S Add-on unit



SRE5127W Starter unit



SRB5127W Add-on unit



SRE5127 Starter unit



SRB5127 Add-on unit



#### MINI-RACKING WITH MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

DIMENSIONS		NS	NO. OF DECKING LEVELS		
w	D	Н	3	4	
	18"		SR_5001_	SR_5021_	
	24"	75"	SR_5002_	SR_5022_	
	36"*	/5	SR_5003_	SR_5023_	
48"	48"*		SR_5004_	SR_5024_	
40	18"		SR_5005_	SR_5025_	
	24"	87"	SR_5006_	SR_5026_	
	36"*	67	SR_5007_	SR_5027_	
	48"*		SR_5008_	SR_5028_	
	18"		SR_5051_	SR_5071_	
	24"	75"	SR_5052_	SR_5072_	
	36"*	/5	SR_5053_	SR_5073_	
	48"*		SR_5054_	SR_5074_	
	18"		SR_5055_	SR_5075_	
60"	24"	87"	SR_5056_	SR_5076_	
	36"*	67	SR_5057_	SR_5077_	
	48"*		SR_5058_	SR_5078_	
	24"		_	SR_5080_	
	36"*	99"	-	SR_5081_	
	48"*		-	SR_5082_	
	18"		SR_5101_	SR_5121_	
	24"	75"	SR_5102_	SR_5122_	
	36"*	/3	SR_5103_	SR_5123_	
	48"*		SR_5104_	SR_5124_	
	18"		SR_5105_	SR_5125_	
72"	24"	87"	SR_5106_	SR_5126_	
	36"*	07	SR_5107_	SR_5127_	
	48"*		SR_5108_	SR_5128_	
	24"		_	SR_5130_	
	36"*	99"		SR_5131_	
	48"*	_	SR_5132_		

NOTE: \*Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

#### **TIE BARS**

• Preconfigured models include one to three tie bars depending on their dimensions.

	NO. OF TIE BARS	
STEEL	WIRE MESH	WOOD
1	NA	1
1	1	1
1	1	2
1	1	3
	1 1 1 1	STEEL WIRE MESH

NOTE: For load capacity table, see page 123.

#### MINI-RACKING WITH HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS

D	IMENSION	IS	NO. OF DECK	(ING LEVELS
w	D	Н	3	4
	18"		SR_5151_	SR_5171_
	24"	75"	SR_5152_	SR_5172_
	36"*	/5"	SR_5153_	SR_5173_
	48"*		SR_5154_	SR_5174_
	18"		SR_5155_	SR_5175_
72"	24"	87"	SR_5156_	SR_5176_
	36"*	67	SR_5157_	SR_5177_
	48"*		SR_5158_	SR_5178_
	24"			SR_5180_
	36"*	99"	-	SR_5181_
	48"*		_	SR_5182_
	18"		SR_5201_	SR_5221_
	24"	75"	SR_5202_	SR_5222_
	36"*	/3	SR_5203_	SR_5223_
	48"*		SR_5204_	SR_5224_
	18"		SR_5205_	SR_5225_
96"	24"	87"	SR_5206_	SR_5226_
	36"*	07	SR_5207_	SR_5227_
	48"*		SR_5208_	SR_5228_
	24"			SR_5230_
	36"*	99"		SR_5231_
-	48"*		_	SR_5232_

NOTE: \*Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

#### **TIE BARS**

 Preconfigured models include one to three tie bars depending on their dimensions

			NO. OF TIE BARS	
WIDTH	DEPTH	STEEL	WIRE MESH	WOOD
	18"	1	NA	2
72"	24"	1	1	2
12"	36"	1	1	3
	48	1	1	3
	18"	1	NA	2
96"	24"	1	1	2
90	36"	1	1	3
	48	2	2	3

 $NOTE: \quad \text{For load capacity table, } \underline{\text{\textbf{see page 123}}}.$ 

### MINI-RACKING FOR STANDARD-SIZED WOOD DECKING

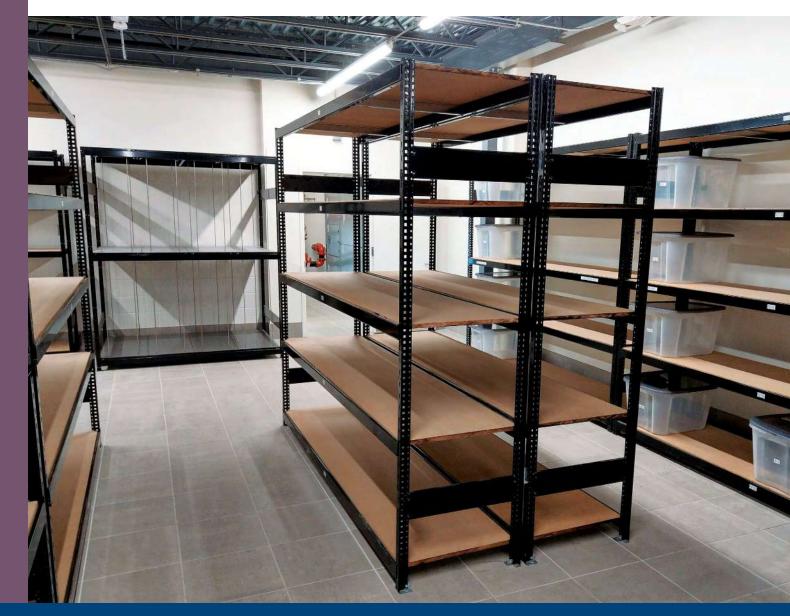


#### MINI-RACKING FOR STANDARD-SIZED WOOD DECKING

- These dimensions are designed to limit the need to cut the wood decking
- Four long-span levels with heavy-duty beams
- Bolted uprights (requires assembly)

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W×D×H
SRD7031	SRA7031	72"×48½"×87"
SRD7032	SRA7032	72"×48½"×99"
SRD7033	SRA7033	96½"×24"×87"
SRD7034	SRA7034	96½"×24"×99"
SRD7035	SRA7035	96½"×48"×87"
SRD7036	SRA7036	96½"×48"×99"
SRD7037	SRA7037	96½"×48½"×87"
SRD7038	SRA7038	96½"×48½"×99"

NOTE: Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.



## **ACCESSORIES**

#### TIRE RACK BEAMS

#### SR20

#### **BATTERY SHELF**



- Sold in pairs
- Load capacity: 340lb. per pair
- For storing tires of different sizes up to 17" dia. (light truck and SUV)
- Designed with a sloped surface to prevent tire deformation
- 72"W beams require an SR25 tie bar installed in the center
- 15"D units recommended for tires
- 12"D units recommended for rims

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SR20-36	36"
SR20-48	48"
SR20-60	60"
SR20-72	72"



- Shelf includes 2 heavy-duty beams and 13 tie bars
- Includes a front stop and two side rails to prevent batteries from falling accidentally
- 15° slope for first in first out (FIFO) battery handling
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	NO. OF BATTERIES (MEDIUM SIZE)
SRP9004	36"×36"	15
SRP9003	36"×48"	21
SRP9001	48"×36"	20
SRP9002	48"×48"	28

#### HANGING RAIL

#### **SR62**



- Load capacity: 300lb. per rail
- Hooks onto Spider® posts; no bolts required
- Includes a security mechanism to prevent accidental unhooking
- Three installation positions possible: one in the middle and two closer to the edges
- Compatible with SR63-02 hooks (not included)
- The hooks can rotate once installed on the rail. They can be installed and removed at any time, even when the rail is secured in place
- Rail and adapters made of galvanized steel

SINGLE RAIL	W×D
SR62-601801	60"×18"
SR62-602401	60"×24"
SR62-603601	60"×36"
SR62-721801	72"×18"
SR62-722401	72"×24"
SR62-723601	72"×36"
SR62-961801	96"×18"
SR62-962401	96"×24"
SR62-963601	96"×36"

DOUBLE RAIL	W×D
SR62-602402	60"×24"
SR62-603602	60"×36"
SR62-722402	72"×24"
SR62-723602	72"×36"
SR62-962402	96"×24"
SR62-963602	96"×36"

NOTE: When a Mini-Racking unit is joined to a back-to-back shelving unit, call Customer Service for SR62 hanging rail compatibility information.

### RAIL HOOK

**SR63** 



- Load capacity: 50lb. per hook
- Hook can rotate once installed on a SR62 rail
- Can be installed and removed at any time, even when the rail is secured in place

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR63-02	2½"D×5"H



#### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP FOR SHELVING

**SR90** 

#### WOOD TOP SUPPORT

**SH74** 



- For installation between two shelving units
- Must be ordered with a pair of SH74 supports or used in a storage unit with a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SR90-6024A	60"×24"
SR90-7224A	72"×24"
SR90-9624A	96"×24"



- Sold in pairs
- Hooks onto the sides of SH or SR uprights; no tools required
- Supports an SR90 hardwood top between two shelving units

Р	RODUCT NO.	WIDTH
S	H74-24	24"

#### LABEL HOLDER NC32 DIVIDING RODS SH56



- Sold in pairs
- Attaches to SR21 medium-duty or SR22 heavy-duty beams
- For use with self-adhesive labels only

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
NC32-3601	36"
NC32-4201	42"
NC32-4801	48"
NC32-6001	60"
NC32-6601	66"
NC32-7201	72"
NC32-9601	96"



- Sold in pairs
- 1/4" dia. stainless steel rods
- Includes a 90° bend at one end to keep it in place
- Excellent chemical and corrosion resistance
- Superior rigidity to the plastic rods often found on the market for this type of application

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH56-72	72"
SH56-84	84"
SH56-96	96"

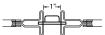
#### WALL SPACERS SR45 BACK-TO-BACK SPACERS SR48



- Sold in pairs
- Creates a 9" space between the rack and wall
- Hooks into the delta holes of SR posts without tools; must be secured in place with a plastic clip (included)
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR45-09	9"





- Sold in pairs
- Used for joining two Mini-Racking sections back to back with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment

PRODUCT NO.	
SR48	

#### POST SPACERS SR48



- Sold in pairs
- Creates an 18" space between two backto-back tire racks
- Hooks into the delta holes of SR posts without tools; must be secured in place with plastic clips (included)
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR48-18	18"



- Supports parts and boxes stored vertically in a Mini-Racking unit. The parts lean against the "D" of the divider
- Installs on two medium-duty (SR21) or two heavy-duty beams (SR22)
- The space between the two beams must be 14" c/c
- Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools
- Compatible with 24"D shelving and deeper
- Designed to support a lateral load

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR60-2415	24"×15"



SINGLE DIVIDER

SR61 SIDE UTILITY PANEL

**SH68** 



- Divides objects and parts that lean vertically against the back of a Mini-Racking unit
- Installs on medium-duty (SR21) or heavy-duty (SR22) beams
- Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools
- Compatible with 24"D shelving and deeper

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR61-2401	24"



- The Side Utility Panel can be installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Six widths available: 15" (12 holes), 18" (14 holes), 24" (22 holes)
  30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes)
  and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 15", 18", 24", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6814	14"
SH6820	20"
CH48- 32	32"

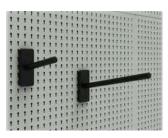
#### **FULL-HEIGHT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY PANEL**

SH69

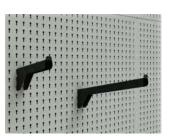


- Heavy-duty utility panel for end-of-aisle units
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Five widths available: 15" (13 holes), 18" (15 holes), 24" (21 holes), 30" (27 holes) and 36" (33 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel, load evenly distributed
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 15", 18", 24", 30" or 36"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6951	51"
SH6975	75"
SH6987	87"









#### STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

POST



#### SR10

#### WELDED MINI-RACKING UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY



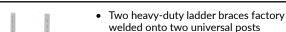
CD1



SR

- Tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes front holes spaced 2" apart c/c for easy adjustment of beams
- 14ga steel

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SR10-039	39"
SR10-051	51"
SR10-075	75"
SR10-087	87"
SR10-099	99"
SR10-111	111"
SR10-123	123"



 Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR13-180752	18"×75"
SR13-180872	18"×87"
SR13-240752	24"×75"
SR13-240872	24"×87"
SR13-240992	24"×99"
SR13-300752	30"×75"
SR13-300872	30"×87"
SR13-300992	30"×99"
SR13-360752	36"×75"
SR13-360872	36"×87"
SR13-360992	36"×99"
SR13-480752	48"×75"
SR13-480872	48"×87"
SR13-480992	48"×99"



R5XEE-4001

#### MINI-RACKING LADDER BRACES

SR30/SR32



Single ladder brace for 15"D to 24"D units



Double interlocked ladder brace for 30"D to 48 ½"D units

- Sold in pairs
- Recommendations:
  - One pair per 99"H upright and shorter
- For uprights higher than 99"H, please contact your customer service representative
- For 30"D, 36"D, 48"D and 48 ½"D units, the ladder braces interlock as shown
- The pair of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR30-15	15"
SR30-16	16"
SR30-18	18"
SR30-24	24"
SR30-30	30"
SR30-32	32"
SR30-36	36"
SR30-48	48"
SR32-4801*	48 1/2"

NOTES: \*The SR32 ladder brace is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

 $15\mbox{"D}, 16\mbox{"D}, 30\mbox{"D}$  and  $32\mbox{"D}$  ladder braces are suitable for record storage, see page 260.



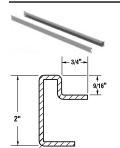
## **OMPONENTS**

#### **BEAMS AND TIE BARS**

#### **MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS**

#### **SR21 HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS**

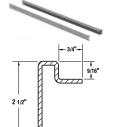
SR22/SR23



- Sold in pairs
- 14ga steel
- Install on the front of posts.
- Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
SR21-36	36"×2"
SR21-42	42"×2"
SR21-48	48"×2"
SR21-60	60"×2"
SR21-66	66"×2"
SR21-72	72"×2"

NOTE: 42"W and 66"W beams are suitable for record storage, see page 260.



- Sold in pairs
- 12ga steel
- Install on the front of posts.
- Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
SR22-60	60"×2½"
SR22-72	72"×2½"
SR22-96	96"×2½"
SR23-96*	96 ¾"×2½"

NOTE: \* SR23 beams can support 96"W wood panels without cutting.

#### MEDIUM-DUTY TIE BAR

#### SR25/SR26

#### **HEAVY-DUTY TIE BAR**

#### SR27/SR28



- Hooks onto the inside of SR21 beams
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR25-15	15"
SR25-16	16"
SR25-18	18"
SR25-24	24"
SR25-30	30"
SR25-32	32"
SR25-36	36"
SR25-48	48"
SR26-4801*	48 1/2"

NOTES: \* The SR26 tie bar with SR32 ladder braces is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

> 15"D, 16"D, 30"D and 32"D tie bars are suitable for record storage, see page 260.



- Hooks onto the inside of SR22 and SR23 beams
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR27-15	15"
SR27-18	18"
SR27-24	24"
SR27-30	30"
SR27-32	32"
SR27-36	36"
SR27-48	48"
SR28-4801*	48 1/2"

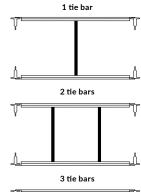
NOTF:  $^{\ast}$  The SR28 tie bar with SR32 ladder braces is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

#### BEAM LOAD CAPACITIES

Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards.

These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.





Y		Y
<u> </u>		
	2 tie bars	
Ţ		Ţ
<u> </u>		
	3 tie bars	
T		T

DECKING		NO. OF						
TYPE	DEPTH	36"	42"	48"	60"	66"	72"	TIE BARS
	15" to 24"	1000	1000	975	800	725	650	1
Wood*	30" to 32"	1075	1025	925	775	700	625	2
wood	36"	850	875	900	750	700	625	2
	48"	875	825	775	775	750	650	3
C+1*	15" to 24"	900	900	900	800	750	650	1
Steel*	30" to 48"	1125	1125	1000	800	750	650	1
Wire Mesh	24" to 48"	600	700	800	800	750	650	1

#### **HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS**

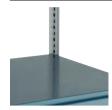
DECKING			NO. OF		
TYPE	DEPTH	60"	72"	96"	TIE BARS
	15" to 24"	1650 1600 1		1225	2
\\/I*	30" to 32"	1850	1575	1225	2
Wood*	36"	1750	1600	1225	3
	48"	1225	1225	1225	3
Steel*	15" to 24"	1350	1350	1225	1
Steel	30" to 48"	1925	1600	1225**	1
Wire Mesh	24" to 48"	1000	1200	1200**	1

\*\* 96"W x 48"D steel or wire mesh decking require two tie bars.

### **COMPONENTS**

#### MINI-RACKING DECKING

STEEL DECKING SR40 / SH20



- SH20: Formed with a quadruple bend at the front and back and a single bend on the sides
- SR40: Formed with a triple bend on the sides and single bend at the front and back
- · Steel decking provides extra shelf rigidity





To order for your specific unit dimensions, order the appropriate number of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart for each level of shelving.

# FOR A STANDALONE MINI-RACKING UNIT OR TWO JOINED TOGETHER

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be standalone or joined to another Mini-Racking unit.

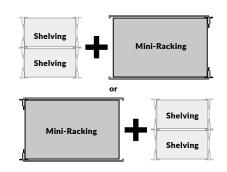


UPRIGHT	BEAM WIDTH														
ASSEMBLY		36"		42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"	
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	
15"	2	SR40-1815	1+	SR40-1815	2	SR40-2415 -	2+	SR40-1815	1+	SR40-1815	3	SR40-2415	4	SR40-2415	
		5R4U-1815	1	SR40-2415		3R4U-2413	1	SR40-2415	2	SR40-2415	3	3K4U-2413	4	5R4U-2415	
16"	2	SR40-1816 -	1+	SR40-1816	2	SR40-2416 -	2+	SR40-1816	1+	SR40-1816	3	SR40-2416	4	SR40-2416	
16		3K4U-1010	1	SR40-2416		3K4U-2410	1	SR40-2416	2	SR40-2416	3	3K40-2410	4	3K4U-2410	
18"	2	SR40-1818 -	1+	SR40-1818	2	2 SR40-2418 -	2+	SR40-1818	1+	SR40-1818	3	SR40-2418	4	SR40-2418	
		3K4U-1010	1	SR40-2418			1	SR40-2418	2	SR40-2418	3	3K4U-2416		JK40-2410	
24"	2	SR40-1824	1+	SR40-1824	2	2 SR40-2424	2+	SR40-1824	1+	SR40-1824	3	SR40-2424	4	SR40-2424	
24		3K4U-1024	1	SR40-2424			1	SR40-2424	2	SR40-2424	3			3K4U-2424	
30"	2	SH20-3018 -	1+	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3012	4	4	SH20-3015	1+	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3024
		3H2U-3U16	1	SH20-3024	4	3H2U-3U12	4	3H2U-3U13	2	SH20-3024	4	3H2U-3U16	4	3H2U-3U24	
32"	2	SR40-1832 -	1+	SR40-1832	2	SR40-2432 -	2+	SR40-1832	1+	SR40-1832	3	SR40-2432	4	SR40-2432	
32		3K4U-1032	1	SR40-2432		3K4U-2432	1	SR40-2432	2	SR40-2432	<u> </u>	3K4U-2432	4	3R4U-2432	
36"	2	SH20-3618	1+	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3612	4	SH20-3615	1+	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3624	
		3H2U-3016	1	SH20-3624	4	3H2U-3012	4	3H2U-3013	2	SH20-3624	4	30120-3010	4	3HZU-30Z4	
48"	2	SH20-4818 1+	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4812	4	SH20-4815 -	1+	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4824		
40	2	31120-4010	1	SH20-4824	-	5H2U-4812	4	SH2U-4815 -	2	SH20-4824	4	31120-4010	4	31120-4024	

#### FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO TWO SHELVING UNITS

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

UPRIGHT	BEAM WIDTH											
ASSEMBLY		60"		72"		96"						
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.						
30"	5	SH20-3012	1+	SH20-3012	1+	SH20-3024						
30		3H2U-3U12	4	SH20-3015	4	SH20-3018						
36"	5	SH20-3612	1+	SH20-3612	1+	SH20-3624						
36	<u> </u>	3H2U-3012	4	SH20-3615	4	SH20-3618						
48"	-	CU20 4042	1+	SH20-4812	1+	SH20-4824						
46	5	SH20-4812	4	SH20-4815	4	SH20-4818						



#### FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO FOUR SHELVING UNITS

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to two back-to-back shelving units of the same depth, one on each side of the Mini-Racking unit.

UPRIGHT -	BEAM WIDTH							
ASSEMBLY .		72"	96"					
DEPTH	QTY	TY PRODUCT NO.		PRODUCT NO.				
30"	6	SH20-3012	2+	SH20-3012				
30	0 5H2U-3	3H2U-3U12	4	SH20-3018				
36"	6	61100 0740	2+	SH20-3612				
36"		SH20-3612	4	SH20-3618				
48"	,	SH20-4812	2+	SH20-4812				
40	6 SI	3H2U-4612	4	SH20-4818				



## COMPONENTS

WIRE MESH DECKING SR42



- Grid-pattern shelves made from ¼" dia. painted steel rods welded together
- Color: Modern Gray 745
- Product meets fire code standards
- Wire mesh decking is a great alternative to steel decking



To order for your specific unit dimensions, order the appropriate number of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart for each level of shelving.

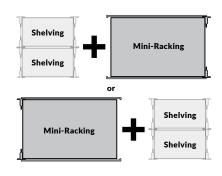
# FOR A STANDALONE MINI-RACKING UNIT OR TWO JOINED TOGETHER



### FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO FOUR SHELVING UNITS



# FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO TWO SHELVING UNITS



UPRIGHT		BEAM WIDTH													
ASSEMBLY	36"		36" 42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"		
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	
24"	2	SR42-1824	1+	SR42-1824	2	SR42-2424	2+	SR42-1824	1+	SR42-1824	3				
24	2	2 SR42-1624	3K4Z-16Z4	1	SR42-2424	2	5K4Z-Z4Z4	1	SR42-2424	2	SR42-2424	3	SR42-2424	4	SR42-2424
30"	2	SR42-1830	1+	SR42-1830	2	SR42-2430 -	2+	SR42-1830	1+	SR42-1830	3	SR42-2430	4	SR42-2430	
30	2		1	SR42-2430		JK42-2430	1	SR42-2430	2	SR42-2430	3	3K42-243U	4	5K4Z-Z43U	
24"	2	SR42-1836	1+	SR42-1836	2	0 00400404	2+	SR42-1836	1+	SR42-1836	3	5040.0407	,	SR42-2436	
36"		3K4Z-1636	1 SR4:	SR42-2436	2 SR42-2436	1	SR42-2436	2	SR42-2436	3	SR42-2436	4	3K4Z-Z430		
48"	2	SR42-1848	1+	SR42-1848	2	CD42 2440	2+	SR42-1848	1+	SR42-1848	3	SR42-2448	4	SR42-2448	
	2	3K4∠-1848	1	SR42-2448	2	SR42-2448	1	SR42-2448	2	SR42-2448	3				

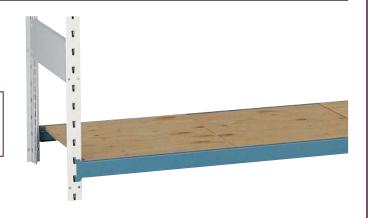
#### WOOD DECKING DIMENSIONS

 30"D, 36"D and 48"D Mini-Racking units can be joined to two backto-back shelving units (except 96½"W). Please see technical guide \$52 for exact wood decking dimensions for your specific installation.

#### IMPORTANT

Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.

Our beams are designed to support plywood or particle board panels at least  $^{5/\!\!\!/}$  thick.





INDEX	PAGE(S)
Mobile Shelving and Mini-Racking	126
Preconfigured Models	. 127-128
Components	129

#### MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

Mobile storage allows you to complete your tasks quickly and effectively while keeping equipment close at hand.

Our heavy-duty base has been specially designed so you can easily and safely move a load of up to 1,000lb. per unit!

By adding a mobile base to your shelving or Mini-Racking, you can:

- Clear the floor area to facilitate cleaning under shelving
- Quickly reconfigure your department
- Move parts closer to workstations

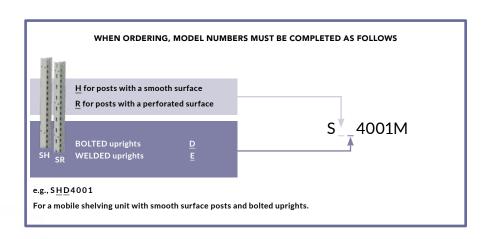
You can also add accessories, such as handles to help with moving units, or protective plastic bumpers to prevent damage from impacts.





### PRECONFIGURED MODELS - MOBILE SHELVING





#### **MOBILE SHELVING**

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MOBILE SPIDER® SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include a mobile base for Spider® Shelving and four 4" casters, including two swivel casters with total-lock brakes and two rigid casters
- $\bullet~$  To calculate the actual width of the base, add  $3\% {}_{16}{}^{\shortparallel}$  to the nominal width
- To calculate the actual depth of the base, add 3/4" to the nominal depth
- The preconfigured models in this section include open shelving uprights, braces and BOX shelves
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- All preconfigured models are quick and easy to assemble and can be disassembled when not in use

DIMENSIONS		NUMBER OF SHELVES	
D	Н	ACTUAL H	6
18"	63"	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	S4001M
24"	63"	68 ¹/₄"	S4002M
24	75"	80 1/4"	S4003M
18"	63"	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	S4004M
24"	63"	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	S4005M
24	75"	80 1/4"	S4006M
18"	63"	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	S4007M
24"	63"	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	S4008M
24	75"	80 1/4"	S4009M
	D 18" 24" 18" 24"	D H  18" 63"  24" 63"  75"  18" 63"  24" 63"  24" 63"  24" 63"	D H ACTUAL H  18" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  24" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  75" 80 \(^1/4\)"  18" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  24" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  24" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  18" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  18" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"  24" 63" 68 \(^1/4\)"

NOTES: For a side-to-side double shelving unit, see SH99 Mobile Base for Mini-Racking, <u>see page 129</u>.

Not compatible with drawers or roll-out shelves in shelving and SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors.





### PRECONFIGURED MODELS - MOBILE MINI-RACKING

#### **MOBILE MINI-RACKING**

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS
OF MOBILE MINI-RACKING UNITS

- Can be ordered with steel decking, wire mesh decking or without decking
- The preconfigured models in this section include a mobile base for Mini-Racking and four 4" casters, including two swivel casters with total-lock brakes and two rigid casters
- Models with a 30"D base or deeper include a mobile Mini-Racking handle
- 36"W to 72"W models include medium duty-beams, whereas 96"W models include heavy-duty beams
- To calculate the actual width of the base, add 3¾6" to the nominal width
- To calculate the actual depth of the base, add <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to the nominal depth
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- All preconfigured models are quick and easy to assemble and can be disassembled when not in use

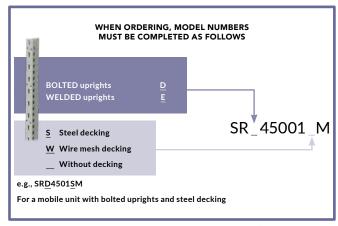
### STEEL

• To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number

#### **WIRE MESH**

- To order a unit with wire mesh decking, add <u>W</u> to the product number
- Not compatible with 18"D units

	DIMEN	SIONS		NO. OF DECKING LEVELS
W	D	Н	ACTUAL H	4
	18"	63"	681/4"	SR_4501_M
36"	24"	63"	681/4"	SR_4502_M
	24	75"	801/4"	SR_4503_M
	18"	63"	681/4"	SR_4504_M
42"	0.411	63"	681/4"	SR_4505_M
	24"	75"	801/4"	SR_4506_M
	18"	63"	681/4"	SR_4507_M
48"	0.411	63"	681/4"	SR_4508_M
	24"	75"	801/4"	SR_4509_M
	0.411	63"	681/4"	SR_4510_M
	24"	75"	801/4"	SR_4511_M
	2011	63"	681/4"	SR_4512_M
(0)	30"	75"	801/4"	SR_4513_M
60"	0.411	63"	681/4"	SR_4514_M
	36"	75"	801/4"	SR_4515_M
	40"	63"	681/4"	SR_4516_M
	48"	75"	801/4"	SR_4517_M
	24"	63"	681/4"	SR_4518_M
	24"	75"	801/4"	SR_4519_M
	00"	63"	681/4"	SR_4520_M
	30"	75"	801/4"	SR_4521_M
66"	0.411	63"	681/4"	SR_4522_M
	36"	75"	801/4"	SR_4523_M
	40"	63"	681/4"	SR_4524_M
	48"	75"	801/4"	SR_4525_M





#### FOR WOOD DECKING

 To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

	DIMENSIONS		NO. OF DECKING LEVELS	
W	D	Н	ACTUAL H	4
	24"	63"	681/4"	SR_4526_M
		75"	801/4"	SR_4527_M
	30"	63"	681/4"	SR_4528_M
72"	30	75"	801/4"	SR_4529_M
72	36"	63"	681/4"	SR_4530_M
		75"	801/4"	SR_4531_M
	48"	63"	681/4"	SR_4532_M
	40	75"	801/4"	SR_4533_M
	24"	63"	681/4"	SR_4534_M
	24	75"	801/4"	SR_4535_M
	30"	63"	681/4"	SR_4536_M
96"	30	75"	801/4"	SR_4537_M
70	36"	63"	681/4"	SR_4538_M
		75"	801/4"	SR_4539_M
	48"	63"	681/4"	SR_4540_M
	40	75"	801/4"	SR_4541_M



NOTE: Handles are not included with 18"D and 24"D models.

### **COMPONENTS - MOBILITY**

#### **MOBILITY**

#### MOBILE BASE FOR SPIDER® SHELVING

#### MOBILE BASE FOR MINI-RACKING

SH99





- Required for installing casters under a Rousseau Spider<sup>®</sup> Shelving unit
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)
- The shelving unit must have exactly the same dimensions as the base
- For a side-to-side double shelving unit, see SH99 Mobile Base for Mini-Racking
- Compatible with 18"D and 24"D, and 36"W, 42"W and 48"W shelving
- The 18"D base is compatible with 63"H shelving and under
- The 24"D base is compatible with 75"H shelving and under
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH
SH99-36	36"	393/16"
SH99-42	42"	45¾6"
SH99-48	48"	51¾,6"

NOTES: With SB81 casters, total height = 5½"; With SB84 casters, total height = 7½".

Not compatible with back-to-back shelving configurations.

Not compatible with drawers or roll-out shelves in shelving and SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors.





- Required for installing casters under a Rousseau Mini-Racking unit
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)
- Compatible with 24"D, 30"D, 36"D and 48"D; 48"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and 96"W; and 63"H and 75"H Mini-Racking
- Can support a side-by-side double shelving unit or Mini-Racking unit depending on the mobile base width:
  - 48"W (not compatible)
  - 60"W (30"W unit + 30"W unit)
  - 66"W (not compatible)
  - 72"W (36"W unit + 36"W unit)
  - 96"W (48"W unit + 48"W unit)
- With double shelving or Mini-Racking units, order an extra pair of rigid casters for the middle (under the adjoining posts)
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 24", 30", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH
SH99-48	48"	513/16"
SH99-60	60"	63¾6"
SH99-66	66"	693/16"
SH99-72	72"	75¾6"
SH99-96	96"	993/16"

NOTES: With SB81 casters, total height = 5½"; With SB84 casters, total height = 7½". Not compatible with back-to-back shelving configurations.

#### 4" CASTERS

#### SB81

**SH99** 



- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Load capacity: 440lb. per caster
- Total height: 51/4"
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread. Superior industrial quality
- Installs under a mobile base for shelving or Mini-Racking, one caster under each post

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE
SB81-01	Rigid
SB81-02	Swivel
SB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake

#### **6" CASTERS**

SB84



- · Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Load capacity: 1100lb. per caster
- Total height: 7½"
- Dark gray, ultra-quiet polyurethane tread.
   Superior industrial quality
- Installs under a mobile base for shelving or Mini-Racking, one caster under each post

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE
SB84-01	Rigid
SB84-02	Swivel
SB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake

## HANDLES FOR MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

SH97



- Recommended for shelving or Mini-Racking units 30"D or deeper
- The handles install on the sides of the shelving or Mini-Racking units and must be installed horizontally
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.			
SH97-	01		

## BUMPERS FOR MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

SH98



- Sold in kits of four
- Made of high-density plastic
- Color: gray
- Installs on all four corners of the base for protection from impacts

PRC	DUCT NO.
SH9	8-01



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Drawers for Shelving	130-131
Preconfigured Models	. 132-133
Components	. 134-135
Accessories	136
Assembly and Security Recommendations	137

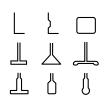
#### **MAXIMIZE USE OF SPACE**

Say goodbye to poorly lit shelves, backaches and difficulty accessing materials caused by inadequate storage! Let us help you redesign your space.

As storage specialists, we recommend adding Rousseau drawers to your shelving units to maximize their potential. You will gain a hybrid and versatile system that has proved its effectiveness for over 30 years.

With their sturdy construction and distinctive design, Rousseau drawers add value to your existing equipment. Rousseau's modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market, so you can even keep your existing set-up. What's more, your new storage system can scale up or down in line with the needs of your business. A simple and economic solution; just imagine the possibilities!

#### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



The drawers can also be installed in over 35 brands of shelving available on the market. Quick and easy hook-on assembly in most brands of shelving.



A range of dimensions available: 30"W, 36"W, 42"W and 48"W by 18"D and 24"D. Only one set of brackets required for all dimensions.



10 drawer heights and 7 drawer side heights available.



Quick and easy installation:

Hook brackets on
 Hook rails on





400lb. load capacity per drawer. Most durable drawer in the industry.

#### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**





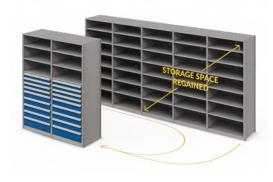
NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

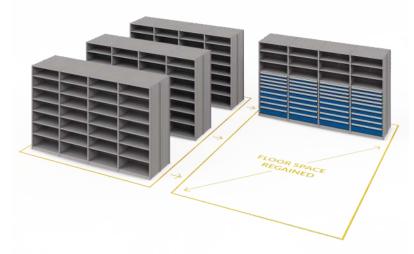
#### **RECLAIM EXISTING SPACE**

Instead of building an addition, use high-density storage and optimize the investment you made in your original space.

Ask our expert consultants for a comprehensive analysis of your potential savings.





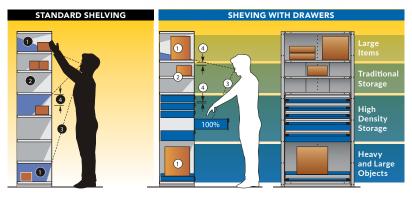


#### **CURRENT SITUATION**

- 1 Top and bottom shelves are not properly filled, nor accessible.
- 2 Back of shelves are poorly lit and visibile.
- 3 Visibility of various items is hampered by the shelves.
- 4 Vast amount of unused space between shelves.

#### RESULT

Arduous management and location of your inventory.



#### OUR RECOMMANDATIONS

- Widely spaced shelves for the storage of larger items.
  - Close-set shelves positioned at eye-level.
- 3 Easily locate objects in a drawer that open's at 100%.
- 4 Optimized use of space based on the sizes of it's stored items.

#### RESULT

Easier management of your inventory based on an organized storage method.

# HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MODULAR DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

- Rousseau modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of commercially available shelving
- The preconfigured models in this section include brackets for Rousseau Spider® Shelving. For other types of shelving, please specify the brand and shelving type when ordering, see page 135.



Drawer compartments are included in all models.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R5LEC-1801 with R5LEC-1802 without





R5SEE-874811

DRAWER	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)					
DIMENSIONS	36"W×18"D	36"W×24"D	42"W×18"D	42"W×24"D	48"W×18"D	48"W×24"D
3"H to 5"H	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	20 (0512)	30 (0524)	32 (0724)	40 (0732)
6"H to 8"H	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	10 (0405)	15 (0410)
9"H and higher	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, <u>see pages 220-222</u>.
Shelving units must be ordered separately, <u>see pages 101-104</u>.

#### 18"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

#### • 4 drawers :

- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 1 drawer, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-1801	36"×18"
R5LEE-1801	36"×24"
R5LGC-1801	42"×18"
R5LGE-1801	42"×24"
R5LHC-1801	48"×18"
R5LHE-1801	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

#### 24"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

- 5 drawers :
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-2401	36"×18"
R5LEE-2401	36"×24"
R5LGC-2401	42"×18"
R5LGE-2401	42"×24"
R5LHC-2401	48"×18"
R5LHE-2401	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

## 36"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

R5LEE-1801



- 7 drawers:
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-3601	36"×18"
R5LEE-3601	36"×24"
R5LGC-3601	42"×18"
R5LGE-3601	42"×24"
R5LHC-3601	48"×18"
R5LHE-3601	48"×24"

 ${\sf NOTE:} \quad {\sf Shelving\ units\ must\ be\ ordered\ separately}.$ 



R5LEE-2401

- 7 drawers :
- 4 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 drawer, 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-3603	36"×18"
R5LEE-3603	36"×24"
R5LGC-3603	42"×18"
R5LGE-3603	42"×24"
R5LHC-3603	48"×18"
R5LHE-3603	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-3601

#### 48"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



#### • 8 drawers :

- 8 drawers, 6"H

W×D
36"×18"
36"×24"
42"×18"
42"×24"
48"×18"
48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



R5LEE-4803

#### • 9 drawers :

- 4 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 1 drawer, 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D$
R5LEC-4803	36"×18"
R5LEE-4803	36"×24"
R5LGC-4803	42"×18"
R5LGE-4803	42"×24"
R5LHC-4803	48"×18"
R5LHE-4803	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



#### • 10 drawers :

- 6 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-4805	36"×18"
R5LEE-4805	36"×24"
R5LGC-4805	42"×18"
R5LGE-4805	42"×24"
R5LHC-4805	48"×18"
R5LHE-4805	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



• 11 drawers :

- 4 drawers, 3"H
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-4807	36"×18"
R5LEE-4807	36"×24"
R5LGC-4807	42"×18"
R5LGE-4807	42"×24"
R5LHC-4807	48"×18"
R5LHE-4807	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



• 7 drawers:

- 2 drawers, 3"H
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 front access roll-out shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-4809	36"×18"
R5LEE-4809	36"×24"
R5LGC-4809	42"×18"
R5LGE-4809	42"×24"
R5LHC-4809	48"×18"
R5LHE-4809	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4809



### DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING/SECURITY MECHANISMS

#### **HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER**



#### RF32/RF36



- Painted steel drawer: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247;
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- For preconfigured modular drawer compartment layouts, see pages 224-241;
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF<u>32</u>-3624<u>06</u>

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF3018	30"×18"
RF3024	30"×24"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF4218	42"×18"
RF4224	42"×24"
RF4818	48"×18"
RF4824	48"×24"

#### **HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF**



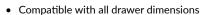
L3



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 11/2"H back edge
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF45-3018	30"×18"
RF45-3024	30"×24"
RF45-3618	36"×18"
RF45-3624	36"×24"
RF45-4218	42"×18"
RF45-4224	42"×24"
RF45-4818	48"×18"
RF45-4824	48"×24"

#### **DRAWER LOCK**





KA-KD-MK

- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

#### **HEAVY-DUTY FRONT-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF**



RF41



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF41-3018	30"×18"
RF41-3024	30"×24"
RF41-3618	36"×18"
RF41-3624	36"×24"
RF41-4218	42"×18"
RF41-4224	42"×24"
RF41-4818	48"×18"
RF41-4824	48"×24"

#### LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	
RF85	

#### SECURITY PANEL

RF91



- Compatible with drawer locks
- Blocks access between two drawers or two banks of drawers
- Usable space in the bank of drawers is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF91-3018	30"×18"
RF91-3024	30"×24"
RF91-3618	36"×18"
RF91-3624	36"×24"
RF91-4218	42"×18"
RF91-4224	42"×24"
RF91-4818	48"×18"
RF91-4824	48"×24"

L3

## COMPONENTS

#### **MOUNTING BRACKETS**

#### STANDARD MOUNTING BRACKETS

RE00

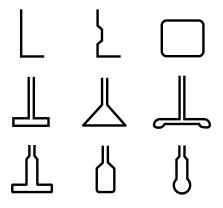


Rousseau modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of commercially available shelving.

- Quick and easy hook-on assembly in most brands of shelving
- Standard heights available: 18", 24", 36" and 48"
- Mounting bracket kits are compatible with all Rousseau drawer widths (30", 36", 42" and 48")
- Each kit includes two front and two rear mounting brackets and all hardware required
- Includes holes spaced 1" apart c/c for easy adjustment of shelves
- Two brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between them. The total height of the drawers must not exceed 60", e.g., 36"H+18"H=54"H (safe height), see page 137
- To order non-standard mounting bracket heights, please contact Customer Service
- To order: Complete the product number with the shelving brand code required, e.g., RE30-48 for Rousseau Spider® shelving

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE18	18"
RE24	24"
RE36	36"
RE48	48"

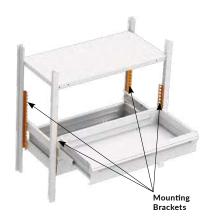
#### **EXAMPLES OF COMPATIBLE UPRIGHTS**



SHELVING BRAND CODES						
COMPANY	BRAND	CODE				
Aurora	Quik-Lok	RE04				
Bilt Industries	Klip-Bilt II	RE18				
Borroughs	Steel Shelving	RE02				
Easyup	7000	RE31				
Equipto	V-Grip	RE29				
EZ Rect	Trim Line	RE26				
EZ Rect	Type I	RE14				
Hallowell	Hi-Tech Shelving	RE07				
Inca	Inca-matic	RE10				
Lyon	8000	RE16				
Metalware	Interlok	RE05				
Penco	Clipper	RE08				
Penco	Erectomatic	RE07				
Republic	Clip Shelving	RE20				
Rousseau	«O»	RE01				
Rousseau	Spider®	RE30				
Spacesaver	4-post Shelving	RE04				
Tennsco	L&T Shelving	RE04				
Tennsco	Q-Line	RE43				
Tri-Boro	Steel Shelving	RE33				
Triple A	600	RE27				
Western Pacific	Clip Shelving	RE22				
Western Pacific	Deluxe	RE24				

NOTES: Other mounting brackets are available. If your brand of shelving is not listed here, please contact Customer Service.

The brands listed are the property of their respective owners.



#### **CUSTOM-ORDER MOUNTING BRACKETS**

Rousseau can manufacture mounting brackets for new shelving upon request.

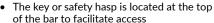
Please contact Customer Service for more information.



#### **VERTICAL SECURITY BAR** RE80 **FILLER RE90**







key or padlock

of the bar to facilitate access

· Locks all drawers in a shelving unit with a

- Covers a bank of drawers from 18"H
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- More than one bar on the same mounting bracket can be installed (for different users)
- Installs on the right-hand side
- The 36"H bar is compatible with the 34"H mounting bracket, and the 48"H bar is compatible with the 46"H mounting bracket
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-HHL3A instead of RE80-HHL3A
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, for a safety hasp, add  $\underline{LP}$  to the product number; for a standard lock, add  $\underline{L3}$  to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE80-18A	18"
RE80-24A	24"
RE80-30A	30"
RE80-36A	36"
RE80-48A	48"



- Installs under the bank of drawers with an adhesive strip
- Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.)
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® and Spacesaver shelving only
- For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-WW02 instead of RE90-WW01

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RE90-3001	30"×5/8"
RE90-3601	36"×5/8"
RE90-4201	42"×5/8"
RE90-4801	48"×5/8"

NOTES: Other accessories for Spider® shelving are available in the Spider® Shelving System section, see pages 93-100.

To lock drawers in all other brands of shelving, use the L3 Drawer Lock, see page 134.

#### **REAL-WORLD EXAMPLES**

KA-KD-MK









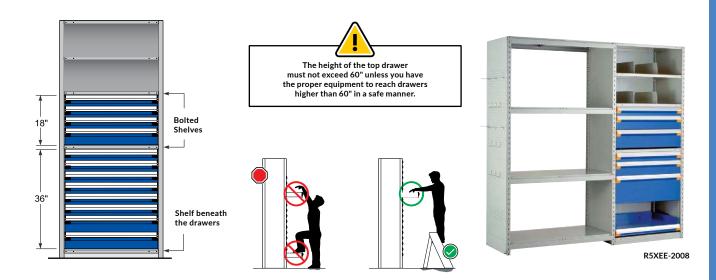




### **ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### STACKING BRACKETS

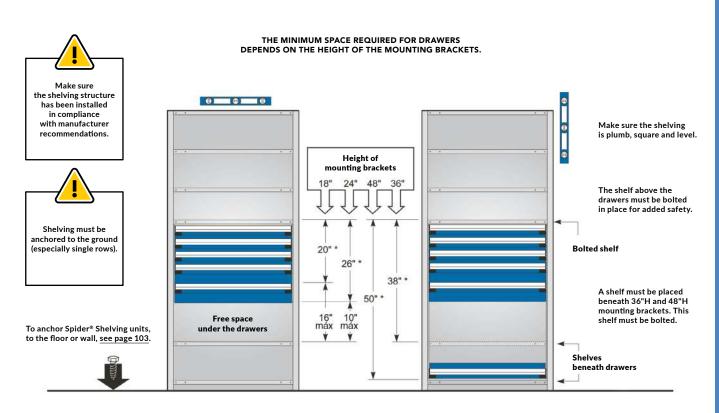
Two sets of mounting brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between the two banks of drawers, e.g., 36"H + 18"H.



#### **ASSEMBLY**

Assemble with standard tools in three easy steps:





NOTE: \* Subtract  $^{1}\!/_{2}$ " for shelving with  $1^{1}\!/_{2}$ " adjustable shelves (c/c).



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Basic Workbench	138-139
Preconfigured Models	. 140-143
Components	
Work surface	. 144-146
Structure under	147-153

#### **BASIC WORKBENCH**

Whether you need a basic workbench consisting of two legs and a top, or a more specialized, height-adjustable table for stationary or mobile tasks, you will find a solution for every application.

You will love the versatility of our workbenches and their ability to evolve along with your business needs by simply adding one of the many easy-to-install accessories available.

You also have a choice of several work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered: painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, plastic laminate, Acrylic/PVC laminate and dissipative tops. Rousseau is your one-stop solution for an easier life!



### **BASIC WORKBENCH**

#### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



"Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity. Optional power supply available.



Doors close and secure the underside of the work surface in the solid and polycarbonate versions.



Drawers run on a precision ball-bearing slide system. Multiple drawer and unit heights available.



Choose from a variety of work surfaces for specific applications.



Many of our workbenches can be made mobile to better meet your needs.

### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**



NOTES: The total height shown includes a 1 ¾"-thick top, see page 144.

Extensions are available for additional heights, see page 150.

#### WIDTHS AND DEPTHS AVAILABLE









NOTE Popular dimensions are shown in red.

### **BASIC WORKBENCHES**

#### **BASIC WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER**



This table can be made mobile.



- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 stringer

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
  - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake
  - 1 footrest

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H

WSA2031

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP				
w	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC	
60"	30"	34"	WS_1031	WS_2031	WS_3031	WS_9031	
72"	30"	34"	WS_1035	WS_2035	WS_3035	WS_9035	Ī
72"	36"	34"	WS 1039	WS 2039	WS 3039	WS 9039	

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

 $\underline{A}$  for a stationary workbench,  $\underline{W}$  for a mobile workbench, e.g.,  $\underline{WSW2031}$ 

#### **WORKBENCH WITH SHELVES**



This table can be made mobile.

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 shelves, 12"D
- 1 stringer

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
- 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H



#### **DIMENSIONS** TYPE OF TOP

				LAMINATED			
W	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL	HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC	
60"	30"	34"	WS_1019	WS_2019	WS_3019	WS_9019	
72"	30"	34"	WS_1023	WS_2023	WS_3023	WS_9023	
72"	36"	34"	WS_1027	WS_2027	WS_3027	WS_9027	

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

A for a stationary workbench, W for a mobile workbench, e.g., WSW2019

#### **CLOSED WORKBENCH**



This table can be made mobile.



- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 sliding door with L3 lock
- 2 side panels and 1 back panel
- 3 shelves, 12"D
- 2 leg crossbars

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
  - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H



DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1070	WS_2070	WS_3070	WS_9070
72"	30"	34"	WS_1071	WS_2071	WS_3071	WS_9071
72"	36"	34"	WS_1072	WS_2072	WS_3072	WS_9072

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

 $\underline{A}$  for a stationary workbench,  $\underline{W}$  for a mobile workbench, e.g.,  $WS\underline{W}2070$ 

#### ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH





The WM structure can only be installed on the electric version.

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 open legs for lift mechanism, 27"D×28"H
- 1 lift mechanism
- Anti-slip leveling glides

- Height adjustable from 30" to 42"
- 1 stringer, 17"H
- Compatible with riser shelves
- Load capacity: 825lb.

MENSIONS		TYPE	TYPE OF TOP					
D	н		PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	DISSIPATIVE*†		
20"	20" to 42" -	Electric	WSN1HH001E	WSN2HH001E	WSN3HH001E*	WSN4HH001E*†		
48" 30" 30" t		30	0 30 10 42	Manual	WSN1HH001M	WSN2HH001M	WSN3HH001M*	WSN4HH001M*†
60" 30" 30" to 42"			20" +- 42"	Electric	WSN1KH001E	WSN2KH001E	WSN3KH001E*	WSN4KH001E*†
		Manual	WSN1KH001M	WSN2KH001M	WSN3KH001M*	WSN4KH001M*†		
72" 30" 30" to 42"		Electric	WSN1LH001E	WSN2LH001E	WSN3LH001E*	WSN4LH001E*†		
30"	30 10 42"-	Manual	WSN1LH001M	WSN2LH001M	WSN3LH001M*	WSN4LH001M*†		
	D 30"	D H 30" 30" to 42" -	D H  30" 30" to 42" Electric	D H PAINTED STEEL  30" 30" to 42" Electric WSN1HH001E  Manual WSN1HH001M  Electric WSN1KH001E  Manual WSN1KH001E  Manual WSN1KH001M  Electric WSN1LH001M  BO" 30" to 42" Electric WSN1LH001E	D H PAINTED STEEL HARDWOOD  30" 30" to 42" Electric WSN1HH001E WSN2HH001E  Manual WSN1HH001M WSN2HH001M  30" 30" to 42" Electric WSN1KH001E WSN2KH001E  Manual WSN1KH001M WSN2KH001M  MSN2KH001M WSN2KH001M  WSN2KH001M WSN2KH001M  WSN2LH001E WSN2LH001E	D H PAINTED STEEL LAMINATED LAMINATES  30" 30" to 42" Electric WSN1HH001E WSN2HH001E WSN3HH001E*  Manual WSN1HH001M WSN2HH001M WSN3HH001M*  Electric WSN1KH001E WSN2KH001E WSN3KH001E*  Manual WSN1KH001M WSN2KH001M WSN3KH001M*  Electric WSN1KH001M WSN2KH001M WSN3KH001M*  Electric WSN1KH001M WSN2KH001M WSN3KH001M*  Electric WSN1LH001E WSN2LH001E WSN3LH001E*		

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

#### **DESK WITH CLOSED LEGS**



WSA3043

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 back panel
- 2 closed legs, 27"D×28"H
- 1 shelf, 12"D

	DIMENSIO	NS		TYPE OF TOP				
			DAILUTED STEEL	LAMINATED				
w	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL	HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC		
60"	30"	30"	WSA1043	WSA2043	WSA3043	WSA9043		
72"	30"	30"	WSA1044	WSA2044	WSA3044	WSA9044		

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

#### **CLOSED DESK WITH CLOSED LEGS**



WSA3170

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 back panel
- 2 closed legs, 27"D×32"H
- 3 shelves, 12"D

- 2 leg crossbars
- 1 front finishing panel
- 1 back finishing panel
- 1 sliding door with L3 lock

DIMENCIONIC	TYPE OF TOP
DIMENSIONS	TYPE OF TOP

w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WSA1170	WSA2170	WSA3170	WSA9170
72"	30"	34"	WSA1171	WSA2171	WSA3171	WSA9171
72"	36"	34"	WSA1172	WSA2172	WSA3172	WSA9172

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

#### OPEN DOUBLE WORKBENCH



WSA1904

- 2 tops of your choice
- 3 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 stringers

- 4 steel shelves, 12"D
- 1 shelf adapter for common leg
- 1 stringer extension for common leg

DIMENSIONS	TYPE OF TOP
	LAMINATED

				LAMINATED			
w	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL	HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC	
8'(2×48")	30"	34"	WSA1902	WSA2902	WSA3902	WSA9902	
10'(2×60")	30"	34"	WSA1904	WSA2904	WSA3904	WSA9904	Ī
12'(2×72")	30"	34"	WSA1906	WSA2906	WSA3906	WSA9906	

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

<sup>\*</sup> Load capacity: 725 lb.

 $<sup>^\</sup>dagger$  Models with dissipative tops include 1 grounding block,1 grounding cord and 1 grounding wrist strap, see page 171.

#### CLOSED DOUBLE WORKBENCH



- 2 tops of your choice
- 3 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 side panels and 2 back panels
- 4 steel shelves, 12"D

• 1 shelf adapter for common leg

• 2 sliding doors with L3 locks

• 2 side extensions for common leg

DIMI	ENSION	IS	TYPE OF TOP				
				LAMINATED			Τ
W	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL	HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC	
8' (2×48")	30"	34"	WSA1971	WSA2971	WSA3971	WSA9971	
10' (2×60")	30"	34"	WSA1973	WSA2973	WSA3973	WSA9973	Ī
12' (2×72")	30"	34"	WSA1975	WSA2975	WSA3975	WSA9975	

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

#### WORKBENCH WITH COMPACT CABINET



LG2101C

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 1 integrated lock-in mechanism for drawers
  - 1 base for casters for compact cabinet
  - 1 pair of caster adapters for legs



This table can be made mobile.

- 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
- 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake
- 1 footrest

NOTES: The legs on mobile models are 28"H.

Cabinet base not included with mobile model.



27"D cabinets are recommended for mobile workstations and workstations with WM bench frames.

DI	MENSIO	NS		TYPE OF TOP				
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED AINTED STEEL HARDWOOD PLASTIC LAMINATE ACRYL				
60"	30"	34"	L1101C	L2101C	L3101C	L9101C		
72"	30"	34"	L1102C	L2102C	L3102C	L9102C		
72"	36"	34"	LH1103C	LH2103C	LH3103C	LH9103C		

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

G for a stationary workbench with 21"D cabinet (for 30"D workbenches only)

 $\underline{H}$  for a stationary workbench with 27"D cabinet (for 30"D and 36"D workbenches only)

 $\underline{J}$  for a mobile workbench

#### **WORKBENCH WITH TWO COMPACT CABINETS**



LG2201C

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 L Compact Cabinets with 4" base

.IC/PVC
201C
202C
203C
9

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

 $\underline{\underline{G}}$  for a stationary workbench with 21"D cabinet (for 30"D workbenches only)

 $\underline{\underline{H}}$  for a stationary workbench with 27"D cabinet (for 30"D and 36"D workbenches only)

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.



27"D cabinets are recommended for mobile workstations and workstations with WM bench frames.

#### WORKBENCH WITH SUSPENDED COMPACT CABINET



- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 stringer

- 1 L Compact Cabinet, 21"D
- 1 pair of cabinet attachment bars

DIMENSIONS			NS		TYPE	OF TOP	
					LAMINATED		
	W	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL	HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
	60"	30"	34"	LG1001	LG2001	LG3001	LG9001
Ī	72"	30"	34"	LG1002	LG2002	LG3002	LG9002
	72"	36"	34"	LG1003	LG2003	LG3003	LG9003

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

Load capacity is limited to 50lb. per drawer in a suspended cabinet with RA70 attachment bars.

#### **DESK WITH COMPACT CABINET**



• 1 top of your choice

- 1 closed leg, 27"D×28"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet, 21"D

W D H			TYPE OF TOP		
		PAINTED STEEL	PAINTED STEEL LAMINATED HARDWOOD P		
60"	30"	30"	LG1107	LG2107	LG3107
72"	30"	30"	LG1108	LG2108	LG3108
72"	36"	30"	LH1109	LH2109	LH3109

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.



27"D cabinets are recommended for mobile workstations and workstations with WM bench frames.

#### **WORKBENCH WITH HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS**



- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 drawer unit
- 2 steel shelves
- 1 stringer

DIMENSIONS				TYPE OF TOP
	W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
4	8"	30"	34"	R5XDG-3004

 $NOTE: \quad These \ models \ cannot \ be \ made \ mobile.$ 



- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (with drawer compartments)

DI	IMENSIO	NS		
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	
60"	30"	34"	R5WH5-2007	

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

### **COMPONENTS – WORK SURFACES**

#### **WORK SURFACES**

## RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE TOP

WS08

#### STAINLESS STEEL TOP

WS12



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Thickness: 11/2"
- · Color: gray
- Particle board core
- Finish: sheet of gray polymer
- · Premium-quality laminate top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Attractive appearance



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications, or for when solvents, oils and other chemical products are used
- Thickness: 1¾" 12ga steel
- #4 brushed finish, attractive appearance
- Includes two steel crossbars for attaching legs
- Includes three 2" × 4" wood crossbars for attaching cabinets and other accessories
- Can be reinforced or soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance

NOTE: RC35 tops are also compatible with stationary workstations (not recommended for mobile applications), see page 12.

#### PAINTED STEEL TOP

#### WS10

#### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

WS14



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications
- Thickness: 1¾"
- Includes two steel crossbars for attaching legs
- Includes three 2"×4" wood crossbars for attaching cabinets and other accessories
- Can be reinforced or soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler
- Excellent impact resistance
- · Powder painted steel

- Top for general industrial applications
- Thickness: 1¾"
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance

#### PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

#### WS16

#### **DISSIPATIVE TOP**

WS17



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Thickness: 1½"
- Colors: Default is white. For another color, add "-BA" for black or "-GB" for gray to the end of the product number, e.g., WS16-6024A-BA for a black top
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean





- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- Thickness: 1½"
- · Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between  $10^6$  and  $10^9$   $\Omega$

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183.

### **COMPONENTS - WORK SURFACES**

SSIPATIVE*
S17-4824A
S17-4830A
S17-4836A
S17-6024A
S17-6030A
S17-6036A
S17-7224A
S17-7230A
S17-7236A

NOTES: \* Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

Please refer to technical guide W54 for load capacities based on the configuration. 27"D cabinets are compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10/12 tops. 21"D cabinets are compatible with 24"D WS10/12 tops.

21"D cabinets are not compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10/12 tops. 27"D cabinets are compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10/12 tops.

#### STEEL TOP CROSSBAR

#### WS11

#### **BACK OR SIDE STOPS**

#### WS18 / WS98



- Painted steel
- Installs in the center of a steel top (WS10 or WS12) for extra reinforcement
  - To add an extra leg
- To add another cabinet
- Will reduce deflexion (will not increase capacity)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
WS11-24	6"×24"
WS11-30	6"×30"
WS11-36	6"×36"

### WOOD FILLER FOR STEEL TOP

#### WS75



- Made from wooden crossbars
- Inserts into WS10 and WS12 steel tops for soundproofing
- Increases sturdiness of steel tops
- Enables accessories to be installed under the work surface
- Depths available: 24", 30" and 36"
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
WS75-48	48"	
WS75-60	60"	
WS75-72	72"	



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Compatible with all WS tops
- Height: 5" Extends above top by approx. 31/4"
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS18-2405

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WS2405	24"
WS3005	30"
WS3605	36"
WS4805	48"
WS6005	60"
WS7205	72"

#### SLIDING KEYBOARD TRAY

WS90-01



- Installs under all types of top
- Mouse tray slides to the left or right as required
- Usable surface area: 21 ½"W×113/16"D
- Mouse tray: 9¾"W×9½"D
- Width taken up under the work surface: 22"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-01	Black

#### WOOD CROSSBAR FOR STEEL TOP

#### WS76



- Enables cabinets, hanging cabinets, drawer units and back panels to be installed under a steel top
- Depths available: 24", 30" and 36"
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WS76-0204	4"×2"

NOTE: Three crossbars (4"  $\times$  2") are included with each WS10 and WS12 steel top.

## ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD TRAY

WS90-02



- Mount with an articulating arm for working while sitting or standing
- Installs under all types of top
- Includes:
- Mouse tray that slides to the left or right
- Ergonomic palm wrest
- Slides under the work surface when not in use
- Heavy-duty construction
- Usable surface area: 91/2" × 201/2"
- Mouse tray: 93/8" × 9"
- Width taken up under the work surface: 30"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR	
WS90-02	Black	

#### SIDE BRACKETS FOR TOP

#### RA73

#### **CPU HOLDER**

WS92



- Load capacity: 500lb. per pair, 1,000lb. for four
- Compatible with all cabinet depths
- Compatible with all types of top
- Galvanized steel

TRODUCTINO.	
RA73-02	One pair
RA73-04	Two pairs



• Installs under all types of top

- Includes a handle for adjusting the width of the plastic side support
- Height adjustable to hold computer cases from 3½"W to 9¼"W by 12½"H to 22½"H
- Width: 8%" to 11½"
- Depth: 63/4" (81/2" with handle)
- Height: 18" to 26"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS92-01	Black

#### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP FOR SHELVING

#### SR90 T

#### **TOP SUPPORTS**

SH74



- · For installation between two shelving units
- A pair of SH74-24 supports must be ordered to install this top

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
SR90-6024A	60"×24"	
SR90-7224A	72"×24"	



- · Sold in pairs
- Supports an SR90 hardwood top between two shelving units
- Easy hook-on assembly

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH74-24	24"

#### STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

#### **OPEN LEG**



WS20

#### **CLOSED LEG**



WS25



- Three basic heights available: 28", 32" and 34"
- WS21 extensions can be added if required
- "Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity
- A second WS24 leg crossbar can be added for installation of WS50 shelves
- Can be closed with a WS62 side panel
- To add a power strip with two 12A outlets, add -20 to the product number
- To add a power strip with one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add <u>-22</u> to the product number





PRODUCT NO.	D×H	WORK SURFACE DEPTH
WS20-2128	21"×28"	24" and 30"
WS20-2132	21"×32"	24" and 30"
WS20-2134	21"×34"	24" and 30"
WS20-2728	27"×28"	30" and 36"
WS20-2732	27"×32"	30" and 36"
WS20-2734	27"×34"	30" and 36"







- Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments
- Three basic heights available: 28", 32" and 34"
- "Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity
- One closed side. There are no holes on the front or exterior side;
- there are fixing zones for accessories on the interior side
- A second WS24 leg crossbar can be added for installation of WS50 shelves
- To add a power strip with two 12A outlets, add <u>L-20</u> to the product number for the left leg and <u>R-20</u> for the right leg
- To add a power strip with one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add <u>L-22</u> to the product number for the left leg and <u>R-22</u> for the right leg

			WORK
PR	ODUCT NO.	D×H	SURFACE DEPTH
W	S25-2128	21"×28"	24" and 30"
W	S25-2132	21"×32"	24" and 30"
W	S25-2134	21"×34"	24" and 30"
W:	S25-2728	27"×28"	30" and 36"
W	S25-2732	27"×32"	30" and 36"
W	525-2734 -	27"×34"	30" and 36"

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE KIT

WS80



- For anchoring legs to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.

WS80

NOTES: Compatible with WS26 leveling glides.

Not compatible with WS21 leg extensions.

STRINGER WS22 LEG CROSSBAR



WS24



- Attaches between the two legs at the rear to strengthen the structure
- Available in standard widths that correspond to work surface widths
- Can act as a back for shelves under the work surface

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	WORK SURFACE WIDTH
WS22-4805	39"	48"
WS22-6005	51"	60"
WS22-7205	63"	72"





- Provides space for a second row of shelves under the work surface
- Can be mounted to a WS20 open leg or WS25 closed leg
- To add a power strip with two 12A outlets, add <u>-20</u> to the product number
- To add a power strip with one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add <u>-22</u> to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	LEG DEPTH	
WS24-21	21"	
WS24-27-	27"	

#### **CORNER GUSSETS FOR LEG**

#### **WS28**

#### **ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST**

#### WS23



- · Sold in pairs
- Installs on a leg and under the work surface to reinforce the structure
- Recommended for mobile workstations with a particle board or plastic laminate top

PRODUCT NO.	
WS28-01	

NOTE: For load capacities for mobile workstations with gussets, please refer to technical guide W54 or contact your Customer Service representative.

Not compatible with WS10 and WS12 steel tops.



- Adjustable width; adjusted by sliding the inner part in or out
- Required for all mobile workstations
- Attaches to the leg crossbars or the cabinet sides to strengthen the structure

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH ADJUSTMENT
WS23-1624	16" to 24"
WS23-2440	24" to 40"
WS23-4072	40" to 72"

FOOTRESTS AVAILABLE	WORK SURFACE WIDTH		
BASED ON CONFIGURATION	48"	60"	72"
2 legs	WS23-2440	WS23-4072	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 L Compact Cabinet	WS23-2440	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
2 L Compact Cabinets	_	WS23-1624	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-2427 cabinet	_	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 RA30-3027 cabinet	_	WS23-2440	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-3624 cabinet	_	WS23-1624	WS23-2440

#### WALL-MOUNTED OPEN LEG

#### WS95

#### CROSSBAR FOR WALL-MOUNTED LEG

WS96



- Load capacity: 500lb. per leg, 1,000lb. per pair (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Anchoring hardware not provided by Rousseau
- Intended for 24"D, 30"D and 36"D tops
- Compatible with all types of top available from Rousseau
- Compatible with WS18 back stops and WM uprights
- WS96 crossbars and a 12"D WS50 shelf (optional add-on) can be installed on this product

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS95-2428	225/8"×297/16"

NOTE: For more information on our wall-mounted solutions: see page 212.



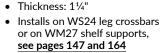
 For installation of a 12"D WS50 shelf between two WS95 wall-mounted legs

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
WS96-24	13¾"

STEEL SHELF WS50 / WS56 SIDE PANEL WS62







• Shelf combinations:

• Painted steel: WS50

Stainless steel: WS56

- 21"D legs: One 6"D shelf + one 12"D shelf
- 27"D legs: Two 12"D shelves
- To order: Specify the type of steel required



PRODUCT NO.	W×D	SURFACE WIDTH
WS4806	45"×6"	48"
WS4812	45"×12"	48"
WS6006	57"×6"	60"
WS6012	57"×12"	60"
WS7206	69"×6"	72"
WS7212	69"×12"	72"



- Installs on open legs
- Compatible with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H legs

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	LEG DEPTH
WS62-2128	20"×25"	21"
WS62-2728	26"×25"	27"

#### **BACK PANEL**

WS63



- Installs behind WS20 open or WS25 closed legs
- Widths available:
  - 48" (one part)
  - 60" and 72" (two parts each)
- Compatible with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H legs

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	SURFACE WIDTH
WS63-4828	39"×24"	48"
WS63-6028	51"×24"	60"
WS63-7228	63"×24"	72"

#### SIDE EXTENSION FOR COMMON LEG

#### WS64

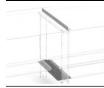


**WS78** 



- Includes one extension at the front and one at the back
- Required for mounting WS60 sliding doors or WS63 back panels to a common leg

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WS64-0325	25"



• Must be ordered to install WS50/WS56 shelves on a common leg

PRODUCT NO.	LEG DEPTH
WS78-0321	21"
WS78-0327	27"

NOTE: Not compatible with WS62 side panels.

#### STRINGER EXTENSION FOR COMMON LEG

**WS79** 

#### ADAPTER FOR WS50 SHELF

RC15



• Must be ordered to install a WS22 stringer on a common leg

PRODUCT NO. WS79-0305



- For installation of a WS50 shelf between two RA30 or two LA30 cabinets
- For installation of a WS50 shelf between an RA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg or between an LA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg
- Installs in holes on the side of the cabinet (knockouts provided)

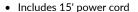
PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RC15-12	12" (one 12" or two 6" shelves)
RC15-18	18" (12" + 6" or three 6" shelves)
RC15-24	24" (two 12" or four 6" shelves)

#### **POWER OUTLET MODULE**



#### WS7B

### Mounts directly under a wood or laminate



work surface

 Two models available: two 12A outlets, or one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C),

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS7B-20	2 power outlets
WS7B-22	1 power outlet + 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C),

#### **POWER OUTLET STRIP**



- 15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker
- Mounts horizontally under a work surface or riser shelf
- Mounting hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH	EXTENSION CORD	NO. OF OUTLETS
70000500	9" 6'	5, without on/	
70000300	7	6'	off switch
70000505	12"	6'	6, with on/off switch
70000506	12"	15'	6, with on/off switch

#### **SLIDING DOORS**

#### WS60/WS61

### .

**WS86** 



KA-KD-MK

- Sliding doors: WS60
- Sliding polycarbonate doors: WS61
- Closes and secures the area under the work surface (standard L3 lock included)
- Compatible with workstations with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H legs
- To order: Specify the type of door required,
- e.g., WS<u>61</u>-4828L3 for 39"W×24"H sliding polycarbonate doors

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WORK SURFACE WIDTH
WS4828L3	39"×24"	48"
WS6028L3	51"×24"	60"
WS7228L3	63"×24"	72"



- Installs under the work surface on WS24 leg crossbars (sold separately)
- Includes two end brackets and one rod
- Rod diameter: 1"
- Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of the rod, only one person needed
- 75lb. load capacity

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COLOR
NS86-48	48"	Black
WS86-60	60"	Black
WS86-72	72"	Black
NS86-72	72"	Black

NOTE: Up to two can be installed on a WS24-21 crossbar and up to three on a WS24-27.

PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER



#### FINISHING PANEL

#### WS65 / WS66

#### PACKAGING SHEAR CUTTER

**WM87** 



- Front finishing panel: WS65
  - Rear finishing panel: WS66
  - Closes the space under a set of sliding doors on both the front and back of the workstation
  - Three basic heights available: 4", 8" and 10"
  - Compatible with workstations with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H closed legs
  - To order: Specify the finishing panel and height required, e.g., WS65-4808 for a front finishing panel 48"W×8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	CLOSED LEG HEIGHT
WS4804	48"×4"	28"
WS4808	48"×8"	32"
WS4810	48"×10"	34"
WS6004	60"×4"	28"
WS6008	60"×8"	32"
WS6010	60"×10"	34"
WS7204	72"×4"	28"
WS7208	72"×8"	32"
WS -7210	72"×10"	34"



- For cutting paper, corrugated cardboard, plastic, packing foam, bubble wrap, etc. For materials up to 36" wide
- Cuts in both directions

PRODUCT NO.	MATERIAL CUTTING WIDTH	OVERALL WIDTH
WM87-01	36"	48"

#### **LEVELING GLIDES**

#### **WS26**

#### LEG EXTENSIONS / CASTER ADAPTERS

WS21



For leg WS20/25



- Adjusts the height of legs on uneven surfaces
- For use with an L Compact Cabinet, see LA74 Leveling Glide Kit, see page 35

PRODUCT NO. WS26



- · Compatible with open legs only
- Sold in pairs
- Three basic heights available: 3", 6" and 9"
- Leg height can be adjusted with the 6"H and 9"H models
- Casters can be installed on the 3"H and 6"H models;
- Casters cannot be used with the 9"H model

WS21-0306 3" - 4" or 6" WS21-0606 6" Up to 3" 4" or 6" WS21-0904 9" Up to 6" Not compatible	PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	ADJUSTMENT POSSIBLE	CASTER TYPE
	WS21-0306	3"	_	4" or 6"
WS21-0904 9" Up to 6" Not compatible	WS21-0606	6"	Up to 3"	4" or 6"
interestipation	WS21-0904	9"	Up to 6"	Not compatible



With leg extensions WS21

#### **CASTERS**





B84-03



RB8E-02

- · Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality
- To order: Specify the type of cabinet required (<u>L</u> or <u>R</u>), e.g., RB81-01

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY	WHEEL HEIGHT	TOTAL
_B81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	51/8"
_B81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	51/8"
_B81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	51/8"
_B84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
_B84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
_B84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directional locking kit for swivel casters (× 2)			

NOTES: Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). An LB93 cart or LB96 base for casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65

#### **QUIET CASTERS**



- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality
- To order: Specify the type of cabinet required ( $\underline{L}$  or  $\underline{R}$ ), e.g.,  $\underline{R}B8C\text{-}01$

				HEIGHT	
PRO	DUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY	WHEEL HEIGHT	TOTAL
_B80	C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	51/8"
_B86	C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	51/%"
_B8I	D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
_B8I	D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71/2"

NOTES: Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). An LB93 cart or LB96 base for casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.



### **PRECONFIGURED CABINETS**

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED CABINET MODELS FOR WORKSTATIONS

#### L Compact Cabinets:

- 27"D cabinets are required for 36"D workstations and recommended for workstations with WM bench frames and for 30"D mobile workstations
- Order LG31 hanging file bars to hang letter size (8½"×11") or legal size (8½"×14") files in a 12"H drawer, see page 32
- Can be ordered with or without a central lock (L3). To order a central locking system, add L3 to the product number
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your L cabinet, see page 37

# 295

#### R Heavy-Duty Cabinets:

- The preconfigured models in this section include a 2" recessed base and a lock on the cabinet housing
- 12"H drawers are designed to hold hanging file bars. Order RG30 or RG31 hanging file bars, see page 246
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your R cabinet, see page 11

#### IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L3ABD-28**51 with** L3ABD-28**52 without** 



LUADD ZUJZ WI	tilout		
NUMBER OF	COMPARTME	NTS (LAYOUT	CODE)
DRAWER			
IMENSIONS			9"H
(W×D)	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	AND HIGHE
18"×21"	9 (0206)	6 (0104)	4 (0102)

DIMENSIONS			9"H
(W×D)	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	AND HIGHER
18"×21"	9 (0206)	6 (0104)	4 (0102)
18"×27"	9 (0206)	6 (0104)	4 (0102)
24"×21"	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"×27"	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"×21"	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"×27"	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)

#### 28"H L COMPACT CABINETS - WITHOUT BASE



5 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2861	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2861	18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2871	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2871	18"×27"×28"



3 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2873	18"×21"×28
L3ABG-2873	18"×27"×28



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2867	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2867	18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2869	18"×21"×28'
L3ABG-2869	18"×27"×28'

#### 32"H L COMPACT CABINETS - WITH 4"H BASE



4 DRAWERS		
L3ABD-2851_	_c	18"×21"×32"
L3ABG-2851	С	18"×27"×32"



1 DOOR/1 AJUST	TABLE SHELF
L3ABD-2854C	18"×21"×32
L3ABG-2854C	18"×27"×32



L3ABD-2855C	18"×21"×32"
L3ABG-2855C	18"×27"×32"

3 DRAWERS



2 DRAWERS L3ABD-2857\_C 18"×21"×32" L3ABG-2857\_C 18"×27"×32"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-2859\_C 18"×21"×32" L3ABG-2859\_C 18"×27"×32"

#### R HEAVY-DUTY CABINETS - WITH 2"H BASE



4 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3013	24"×21"×32"
R5ACG-3013	24"×27"×32"



6 DRAWERS	
R5ACD-3017	24"×21"×32"
R5ACG-3017	24"×27"×32"



4 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-3015	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3015	30"×27"×32"



4 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-3017	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3017	30"×27"×32"



8 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-4409	30"×21"×46"
R5ADG-4409	30"×27"×46"

### STANDARD DRAWER UNITS

To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add L3 to the drawer product number.



100lb. maximum load capacity for each drawer in a unit to avoid destabilizing the workstation when drawers are opened.

#### **6"H AND 7"H DRAWER UNIT**



1 DRAWER	
LD77-3201	18"×21"×6"
LD77-4201	18"×27"×6"



1 DRAWER	
LD77-3202	18"×21"×7"
LD77-4202	18"×27"×7"

NOTE: LD77 units are not stackable and not compatible with LD76 covers.

### 12"H DRAWER UNIT



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3203	18"×21"×12"
LD75-4203	18"×27"×12"



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3204	18"×21"×12"
LD75-4204	18"×27"×12"

#### 9"H DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER	
LD75-3201	18"×21"×9"
LD75-4201	18"×27"×9"



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3202	18"×21"×9"
LD75-4202	18"×27"×9"

#### 15"H DRAWER UNIT



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3206	18"×21"×15"
LD75-4206	18"×27"×15"



1 DRAWER	
LD75-3207	18"×21"×15
LD75-4207	18"×27"×15

#### **HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER UNITS**

To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add L3 to the drawer product number.



200lb. maximum load capacity per unit to avoid destabilizing the workstation when drawers are opened.

#### 24"W DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER		
RD77-24210801	24"×21"×8"	
RD77-24270801	24"×27"×8"	



2 DRAWERS		
RD77-24210802	24"×21"×8"	
RD77-24270802	24"×27"×8"	

#### **30"W DRAWER UNIT**



1 DRAWER		
RD77-30210801	30"×21"×8'	
RD77-30270801	30"×27"×8'	

**48"W DRAWER UNIT** 



2 DRAWERS		
RD77-30210802	30"×21"×8	
RD77-30270802	30"×27"×8	

#### **36"W DRAWER UNIT**



1 DRAWER		
RD77-36240801	36"×24"×8"	
RD77-36270801	36"×27"×8"	



2 DRAWERS		
RD77-36240802	36"×24"×8"	
RD77-36270802	36"×27"×8"	
RD77-36270802	36"×27"	



1 DRAWER	
RD77-48240801	48"×24"×8"
RD77-48270801	48"×27"×8



2 DRAWERS	
RD77-48240802	48"×24"×8
RD77-48270802	48"×27"×8

### **WORKCENTERS – STORAGE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE**



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Workcenters - Storage Above the Work Surface -	
WS/WM	154-155
Preconfigured Models	. 156-160
Components	
Structure Above the Work Surface	. 161-171

# WORKCENTERS – STORAGE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE – WS/WM

Whether you are installing workstations for a production or assembly line, or a custom layout for your machine tool workshop, our line of products feature an impressive selection of accessories that are sure to exceed your expectations. From shipping and receiving to your foreman's office, you will love the quality and variety of products to choose from. One of the great features of the Rousseau WM Bench Frame is that it's so easy to reconfigure — no tools required! By simply adding or rearranging accessories, it can evolve to suit your changing business needs.

You also have a choice of several work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered: painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, plastic laminate, Acrylic/PVC laminate and dissipative tops. Rousseau is your one-stop solution for an easier life!





## **WORKCENTERS - STORAGE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE**

### THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



From top to bottom, you will find a Rousseau solution for even the most specialized requirements.



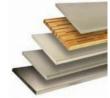
Easy and tool-free reconfiguration means that your workstation can evolve in line with your needs.



With our vast range of standard accessories, you can build a highly personalized workcenter.



Our WM frames can be installed on most industrial workbenches available on the market. The six fixing zones mean limited interference and endless possibilities.

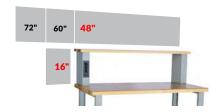


Choose from a variety of work surfaces for specific applications.

### **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

WIDTH × HEIGHT ABOVE

#### **RISER SHELVES**



#### WM BENCH FRAMES











NOTE Popular dimensions are shown in red.

### **WORKBENCHES WITH RISER SHELVES**

#### BASIC ELECTRONIC WORKBENCH



- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 back stop
- 1 stringer

- 1 pair of risers with power outlets on each riser
- 1 shelf, 12"D, same material as the top
- 1 shelf back

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	DISSIPATIVE	
60"	30"	34"	WSA2073	WSA3073	WSA4073	
72"	30"	34"	WSA2074	WSA3074	WSA4074	
72"	36"	34"	WSA2075	WSA3075	WSA4075	

NOTE: Models with dissipative tops include 1 grounding block,1 grounding cord and 1 grounding wrist strap, see page 171.

#### **ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH WITH COMPACT CABINET**



- 1 top of your choice
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H

DIMENCIONIC

- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 back stop
- 1 pair of risers with power outlets on each riser
- 1 shelf, 12"D, same material as the top
- 1 shelf back

TVDE OF TOD

DIMENSIONS				TYPE OF TOP	
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	DISSIPATIVE
60"	30"	34"	LG2104C	LG3104C	LG4104C
72"	30"	34"	LG2105C	LG3105C	LG4105C
72"	36"	34"	LH2106C	LH3106C	LH4106C

NOTE: Models with dissipative tops include 1 grounding block,1 grounding cord and 1 grounding wrist strap, see page 171.

### **WORKBENCHES WITH WM BENCH FRAMES**

#### **ELECTRONICS WORKSTATION**



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 monitor tray with arm
- 1 tiltable pan
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 7 partial dividers (4 inside storage cabinet)

D	IMENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	Н	DISSIPATIVE TOP
60"	30"	82"	LC3002C

- 5 plastic bins
- $\bullet \quad \hbox{1 lamp with magnifier and LED light} \\$
- 1 adapter for lamp or light-duty arm
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 dissipative top
- 1 grounding block
- 1 ground wrist strap

#### **BASIC WORKSTATION**



- 1 single WM frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	Н	PAINTED STEEL TOP
60"	30"	82"	WSC0133

- 6 partial dividers
- 5 plastic bins
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 stringer
- · 1 painted steel top

#### PACKAGING STATION



- 2 multi-purpose uprights
- 2 steel shelves
- 2 structural shelf supports
- 6 sliding dividers
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip

nelves	<ul> <li>2 legs, 27"D×32"H</li> </ul>
1 1 16 1	4

- 1 stringer
- 1 laminated hardwood top

• 1 document holder with arm

- 1 paper and cardboard spool support
- 2 leg crossbars

DI	IMENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	WSM0006



#### **END-OF-AISLE WORKSTATION**



• 2 closed legs, 27"D×32"H

See page 150, for product details

- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 sliding keyboard tray (WS90-01) or adjustable keyboard tray (WS90-02) (except on model without keyboard tray WSM0018)
- 1 single WM frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers

- 1 power outlet strip
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 tackboard/whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 2 leg crossbars

DI	IMENSION	NS	KEYBOARD TRAY			
W	D	Н	WS90-01 SLIDING	WS90-02 ADJUSTABLE	WITHOUT KEYBOARD TRAY	
36"	30"	82"	WSM0016	WSM0017	WSM0018	

#### QUALITY CONTROL WORKSTATION



- 1 single WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 LCD monitor and keyboard arm

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	Н	PLASTIC LAMINATE
60"	30"	82"	LC3003C

- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 plastic laminate top

#### **ASSEMBLY WORKSTATION**



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 utility panel
- 2 panel bracket kits
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports

	DIMI	ENSIONS		TYPE OF TOP
	N	D	Н	PLASTIC LAMINATE
- 6	0"	30"	82"	LC3001

- 1 tool rail
- 1 balancer trolley
- 1 tool balancer
- 5 plastic bins
- 1 pack of 10 double back single hooks
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 drawer unit
- 2 compact drawers, 3"H
- 1 plastic laminate top
- 1 stringer



#### REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 1 power outlet module
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard

•	1 panel bracket kit

- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L compact cabinet with 4" base
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 utility panel
- 1 screwdriver holder
- 1 pliers holder

	IMENSIO	N 2	I THE OF TOP
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	LC2105L3C

#### LABELING WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 1 power outlet module
- 6 plastic bins
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 3 partial dividers

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	LC2109L3C

- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L compact cabinet with 4" base
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 2 wire spool holders
- 1 pair of cantileveroverhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light

#### **DOUBLE WORKSTATION**



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 2 power outlet modules
- 16 plastic bins
- 4 partial dividers
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 Lcompact cabinets with 4" base
- 2 laminated hardwood tops
- 6 plastic bin rails

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	60"	82"	LC2201L3C

- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 pairs of cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead LED workstation lights
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 2 tool holders
- 2 LCD monitor, keyboard and mouse arm kits

#### BASIC WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET



- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (with drawer compartments)
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 storage cabinets with double integrated doors
- 2 WM brackets for storage cabinet
- 1 double WM bench frame

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP	
W D H		Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	
60"	30"	82"	R5WH5-2005	

#### ASSEMBLY WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET



- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (with drawer compartments)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 vertical adapter for power bar and pneumatic connection

	DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP	
Ξ	W D H		Н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	
Ξ	60"	30"	82"	R5WH5-2003	

- 1 power outlet strip
- 1 steel shelf
- 1 pair of structural shelf supports
- 1 privacy panel
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 1 panel for plastic bins
- 7 plastic bins

#### MAINTENANCE WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINETS



- 2 heavy-duty cabinets (with drawer compartments)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 steel shelves
- 2 adapters for WS50 shelf
- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 pair of cantileveroverhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 tool rail
- 1 balancer trolley
- 1 tool balancer

D	IMENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	W D		LAMINATED HARDWOOD
72"	30"	82"	R5WL5-2003

- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 tool holder
- 4 plastic bins
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 tiltable pan
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 4 partial dividers
- 2 storage cabinets with door
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 LCD monitor and keyboard arm

#### RISER SHELVES

#### PAINTED STEEL SHELF

#### WS50 LAMINATED HARDWOOD SHELF

WS51



- Thickness: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Compatible with all riser shelf supports
- Actual width = nominal width 31/4"



- · Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports
- Attractive appearance

#### PLASTIC LAMINATE SHELF

#### WS52

#### **DISSIPATIVE SHELF**

WS53



- Colors: Default is white. Add -BA for black or -GB for gray to the end of the product number
- Thickness: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports
- Attractive appearance



White



Black -BA





- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between  $10^{6}\Omega$  and  $10^{9}\Omega$
- Color: white
- Thickness: 11/4"
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

#### STAINLESS STEEL SHELF

#### **WS56**

#### RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE SHELF

WS57



- Thickness: 11/4"
- #4 brushed finish
- Compatible with all riser shelf supports
- Actual width = nominal width 31/4"



- · Color: gray
- Thickness: 11/4"
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183

#### DIMENSIONS

#### TYPE OF SHELF

			LAMINATED				ACRYLIC/PVC	
W	D	PAINTED STEEL	HARDWOOD*	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	DISSIPATIVE*	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATE*	
48"	12"	WS50-4812	WS51-4812	WS52-4812	WS53-4812	WS56-4812	WS57-4812	
60"	12"	WS50-6012	WS51-6012	WS52-6012	WS53-6012	WS56-6012	WS57-6012	
72"	12"	WS50-7212	WS51-7212	WS52-7212	WS53-7212	WS56-7212	WS57-7212	

NOTE: \* Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

#### RISER SHELF SUPPORTS

#### WS54

#### **RISER SHELF SUPPORTS** WITH POWER OUTLETS ON BOTH SIDES



WS55



- Sold in pairs
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS52, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Height: 16"
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WS54-1602	3½"×10¼"×16"



- Sold in pairs
- Each support includes either three 12A outlets for 15A circuit or three 12A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Dimensions: 31/2"W × 10 1/4"D × 16"H
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS55-161002	3 power outlets (12A)
WS55-161202	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

#### RISER SHELF SUPPORTS WITH POWER OUTLETS ON ONE SIDE



#### **ECONO RISER SHELF SUPPORTS WS59**

WS82

- · Sold in pairs
- One support includes either three 12A outlets for 15A circuit or three 12A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Dimensions: 31/2"W×10 1/4"D×16"H
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS	
WS59-161002	3 power outlets (12A)	
WS59-161202	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	



- Sold in pairs
- Can support one or two 12"D shelves
- Compatible with WS50 and WS56 shelves only
- Total height: 16"
- Mid-height shelf: 8"
- Easy to assemble

Ī		i
16" 	Ŧ	
1	8"	

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WS82-1601	16"



#### SHELF BACK OR FRONT STOP

WS58/WS99



- Painted steel: WS58
- Stainless steel: WS99
- Compatible with WS50, WS51, WS52, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Prevents objects from falling from riser shelves
- Extends above shelf by 1"
- To order: Specify the type of steel required: WS58 for painted steel and WS99 for stainless steel
- To order a WS99 in stainless steel, add 01 to the product number for installation at the back of the shelf and 02 for installation at the front

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	FOR SHELF
WS48	45"W×21/4"H	48" W
WS60	57"W×21/4"H	60" W
WS -72	69"W×21/4"H	72" W

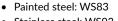
#### **BACK PANEL FOR RISER SHELF**

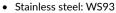
WS83/WS93











- Installs behind the work surface and riser shelf
- Compatible with all types of top and shelf
- Includes holes for running cables through
- Height: 20"
- Extends above the riser shelf to prevent objects from falling
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS83-4616 for painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS4816	48"
WS6016	60"
WS -7216	72"

### LED LIGHT FOR RISER SHELF

WS7A





- Brightens shaded areas under riser shelves
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- Installs under the riser shelf
- Two different galvanized steel adapters available:
- Adapter 01 for WS51, WS52, WS53 and WS57 shelves
- Adapter 02 for WS50 and WS56 shelves
- To order: Specify the adapter number required: 01 or 02

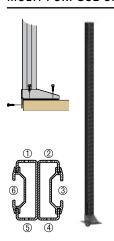
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	SHELF WIDTH
WS7A-1812	18"	48"W and over
WS7A-2412	24"	48"W and over
WS7A-3612	36"	48"W and over
WS7A-4812	48"	60"W and over
WS7A-6012	60"	72"W and over

#### **WM BENCH FRAME**

#### **MULTI-PURPOSE UPRIGHT**

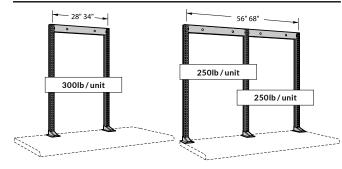
#### WM10 WM BENCH FRAME

#### WM11



- Compatible with most workbench tops available on the market. Requires a good quality top at least 1½" thick
- Distinctive shape and industryleading rigidity
- Includes six fixing zones to minimize interference between components
- Perforated on the front and back faces in 1" increments c/c for optimal placement of accessories ①②④⑤
- Includes two black aluminum extrusions on the sides for fine-tuned accessory placement ③⑥
- Five anchor points on the foot provide optimal stability on the two main axes
- Symmetrical front and back so the upright can be used for back-to-back workstations
- The 48"H version is ideal for overhead accessories

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM10-24	24"
WM10-36	36"
WM10-48	48"



#### The single frame includes:

- 2 WM10 uprights
- Load capacity: 300lb. per unit
- 1 WM15 upright crossmember

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WIDTH REQUIRED
WM11-2836	28"×36"	32" min.
WM11-2848	28"×48"	32" min.
WM11-3436	34"×36"	38" min.
WM11-3448	34"×48"	38" min.

#### The double frame includes:

- 3 WM10 uprights
- 2 WM15 upright crossmembers
- Load capacity: 250lb. per unit (500lb. total)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WIDTH REQUIRED
WM11-5636	56"×36"	60" min.
WM11-5648	56"×48"	60" min.
WM11-6836	68"×36"	72" min.
WM11-6848	68"×48"	72" min.

#### TOP FLANGE FOR WM11 FRAME - 34" C/C WS1A/WS91



- Painted steel: WS1A
- Stainless steel: WS91
- Designed specifically to be compatible with the 34"W single or double WM frame
- · Compatible with all types of top
- Height: 5" Extends above top by approx. 31/4"
- Designed to be centered on the frame
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS1A-480502 for a 34"W top flange for WM frame in painted steel with two uprights

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	APPLICATION
WS480502	48"	For 2 WM uprights
WS600502	60"	For 2 WM uprights
WS720502	72"	For 2 WM uprights
WS720503	72"	For 3 WM uprights

### UPRIGHT CROSSMEMBER

WM15



- Strengthens WM frames
- Hooks onto WM10 uprights and can be secured in place
- Includes two knockouts for pneumatic connections

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH (C/C)
WM15-28	28"
WM15-34	34"
WM15-56	56"
WM15-68	68"

#### TOP FLANGE FOR WM11 FRAME - 28" C/C

WS18/WS98



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Designed specifically to be compatible with the 28"W single or double WM bench frame
- Compatible with all types of top
- Height: 5" Extends above top by approx. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Designed to be centered on the frame
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS18-480502 for a 28"W top flange for WM frame in painted steel with two uprights

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	APPLICATION
WS360502	36"	For 2 WM uprights
WS480502	48"	For 2 WM uprights
WS600502	60"	For 2 WM uprights
WS600503	60"	For 3 WM uprights
WS720502	72"	For 2 WM uprights
WS -720503	72"	For 3 WM uprights

#### **SHELF**

#### WS50/51/52/53/56/57



- Installs on WM uprights with WM27 riser shelf supports
- 200lb. load capacity
- Compatible with WS58/WS99 shelf back or front stop
- Thickness: 11/4"

W×D	TYPE OF SHELF
56¾"×12"	Steel
60"×12"	Laminated hardwood
60"×12"	Plastic laminate
60"×12"	Dissipative
56¾"×12"	Stainless steel
60"×12"	Acrylic / PVC
68¾"×12"	Steel
72"×12"	Laminated hardwood
72"×12"	Plastic laminate
72"×12"	Dissipative
68¾"×12"	Stainless steel
72"×12"	Acrylic / PVC
	56¾"×12" 60"×12" 60"×12" 60"×12" 56¾"×12" 56¾"×12" 60"×12" 72"×12" 72"×12" 72"×12" 68¾"×12" 72"×12"

NOTE: Available colors for WS52:



White





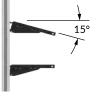
Gray -GB

#### **TILTABLE SHELF**

WM20



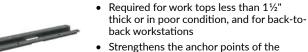




- Hooks onto WM uprights
- Includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Shelf is reversible and the edge can be used as a back stop or support for plastic bins or, if used with a 12"D shelf, as a support for ring binders
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
WM20-2808	28"×8"
WM20-2812	28"×12"
WM20-3408	34"×8"
WM20-3412	34"×12"

#### **TOP REINFORCER**



- Strengthens the anchor points of the WM upright
- Secures to the underside of the work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	COLOR
WM14-01	4"×16"	Black



Wood and Plastic Tops

#### STRUCTURAL SHELF SUPPORTS

**WM27** 

WM14



Sold in pairs

Galvanized steel

Unique design

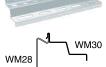
- Hooks onto WM uprights
- Compatible with all types of shelf 60"W or 72"W
- Can be installed at a right angle or at a 15° angle

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	FOR SHELVES
WM27-1201	12"	WS50, WS56
WM27-1202	12"	WS51, WS52, WS53, WS57

#### TOOL HOLDER

**WM30** 





- Installs on WM20 shelves, WM28 plastic bin rails and WM62 monitor trays
- Includes a variety of hole sizes to hang different tools

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM30-01	12"

#### **TILTABLE PAN**

**WM22** 



- Hooks onto WM uprights
- Three positions available: front, center or back
- Tilts from 0 to 30° with five easily adjustable positions
- Includes a full-size ribbed mat
- Usable surface area: 24½"×18½" (28"×20")
- Usable surface area:  $30\frac{1}{2}" \times 18\frac{1}{2}" (34" \times 20")$
- 200lb. capacity.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
WM22-2820	28"×20"
WM22-3420	34"×20"

### **PARTIAL DIVIDER**



Includes pictograms for easy installation

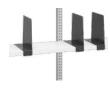
- Compatible with 8"D and 12"D WM20 tiltable shelves; adjustable in 2" increments c/c
- · Inserts into the shelf slots, forwards or backwards

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SH52-1206	8"×6"

#### SLIDING DIVIDER

**WS87** 

SH52



- Clips onto a 12"D WS50 steel shelf installed above or below the work surface
- Not compatible with WS58 shelf backs or front stops

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS87-1210	12"×10"

#### **CANTILEVER OVERHEAD SUPPORTS**

#### WM18

#### WM47



- Sold in pairs
- Hooks onto WM uprights
- Locks in place via a safety latch on the top of the support
- Load capacity: designed to hold a WM43 overhead workstation light and one WM47 tool rail, or two WM47 tool rails

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	COLOR
WM18-26	26"	Black



H

**TOOL RAIL** 

- Holds one or more WM48 balancer trolleys
- Installs on WM18 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- Easily adjustable depth
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 25lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	C/CINTERVALS
WM47-4801	48"	28"/34"
WM47-6001	60"	28"/34"/56"
WM47-6002	60"	68"

#### **OVERHEAD LED WORKSTATION LIGHT**

#### **WM43**



- Installs on WM18 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- Includes adapter
- Installs on single or double WM frames
- Emits a bright light while being energy efficient
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- To add a motion sensor, add <u>MS</u> to the product number, e.g., WM43-3602MS for an overhead LED workstation light with motion sensor

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	UPRIGHT WIDTH	
WM43-3602	36"	28" and 34" c/c	
WM43-4801	48"	28" and 56" c/c	
WM43-4802	48"	34" c/c	
WM43-6001	60"	34", 56" and 68" c/c	

#### **BALANCER TROLLEY**





- Inserts into the WM47 tool rail;
- Color: black;
- Can receive a pneumatic connector.

PRODUCT NO.
WM48-01

#### **TOOL BALANCER**

WM49



- For hanging tools over the work surface
- 6' metal cable with tension adjustment
- Color: black
- · Load capacity: 3lb. max.

PRODUCT NO.
WM49-01

#### OVERHEAD DOUBLE LED WORKSTATION LIGHT WM43



- Consists of two Overhead LED Workstation Lights placed side by side
- Installs on WM18 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- · Includes adapter
- Installs on single or double WM frames
- Emits a bright light while being energy efficient
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- To add a motion sensor, add <u>MS</u> to the product number, e.g., WM43-3602D<u>MS</u> for an overhead LED workstation light with motion sensor

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	UPRIGHT WIDTH
WM43-3602D	36"	28" and 34" c/c
WM43-4801D	48"	28" and 56" c/c
WM43-4802D	48"	34" c/c
WM43-6001D	60"	34", 56" and 68" c/c

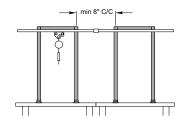
#### JOINER FOR TOOL RAIL

WM89



Connects two WM47 tool rails on two adjacent workstations

PRODUCT NO.
WM89-01



#### PLASTIC BIN



### RG20 LIGHT-DUTY ARM ADAPTER

**WM68** 



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with WM55 panels for plastic bins, and WM28 and WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS		PRODUCT NO.		
D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603
	D 3" 3" 3" 6" 3" 3" 3"	D H 3" 2" 3" 2" 3" 2" 6" 2" 3" 3" 3" 3"	D         H         BIN           3"         2"         RG20-030302           3"         2"         RG20-040302           3"         2"         RG20-060302           6"         2"         RG20-060602           3"         3"         RG20-030303           3"         3"         RG20-040303           3"         3"         RG20-060303	D         H         BIN         PARTITION           3"         2"         RG20-030302         -           3"         2"         RG20-040302         -           3"         2"         RG20-060302         RG22-0302           6"         2"         RG20-060602         RG22-0602           3"         3"         RG20-030303         -           3"         3"         RG20-040303         -           3"         3"         RG20-060303         RG22-0303

#### LIGHT-DUTY ARM

WM69



 Attaches to the WM68 light-duty arm adaptor to extend the range of a document holder or lamp pivoting on a ½"dia. rod

COLOR

\_ Black

• Quick installation on WM10 uprights

Includes a ½" dia. rotating rod for

attaching a non-Rousseau lamp or

Capacity: 20 lb.

document holder

• Load capacity: 20lb.

PRODUCT NO.

WM68-01

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COLOR	
WM69-12	14"	Black	

#### **PLASTIC BIN RAIL**

#### **WM28**



- Hooks onto WM uprights; adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Can be installed at a right angle or angled 15°
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- Compatible with all RG20 plastic bin sizes
- 75lb. capacity (evenly distributed weight)

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
WM28-2801	28"	
WM28-3401	34"	

#### **DOCUMENT HOLDER WITH ARM**

WM70



- Includes a WM68 arm adapter and a 12"W WM69 arm
- The document holder (14" × 13½") includes a document clip and an edge to support binders
- Load capacity: 20lb.

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR	
WM70-01	Black	

#### WIRE SPOOL HOLDER

**WM31** 



- Includes two side brackets and a ¾" dia. rod
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM31-2801	28"
WM31-3401	34

### PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER

WM86

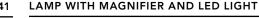


- Installs on WM uprights to create a packaging station
- Includes two end brackets and one rod
- Rod diameter: 1"
- Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of the rod, only one person needed
- Color: black
- 75lb. capacity

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM86-56	56"
WM86-68	68"

## VERTICAL ADAPTOR FOR ELECTRICAL AND AIR OUTLETS

WM41



70000640



- Installs on the side of WM upright;
- Can receive a power outlet strip or pneumatic connector.

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	COLOR
WM41-01	8"	Black



- Clamps onto the work surface (bracket included) or to WM uprights with a WM68-01 adapter, sold separately
- The lamp's reach on the upright can be extended with a WM69-12 arm, sold separately
- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	
70000640	

WM5A

### OMPONENTS – STRUCTURE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE

**WM52** 



PRIVACY PANEL



BACK-TO-BACK INSTALLATION

- · Painted steel
- Closes the back of a WM bench frame
- A WM50 bracket kit must be ordered separately (one kit per panel or for back-toback panel installation)
  - 24"H panels can be installed on 36"H and 48"H uprights
  - 36"H panels must be installed on 48"H uprights only

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WM52-2424	24"×24"
WM52-2436	24"×36"
WM52-3024	30"×24"
WM52-3036	30"×36"

NOTES: 24"W panels must be installed on uprights 28" apart c/c 30"W panels must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

#### UTILITY PANEL



BACK-TO-BACK INSTALLATION

- · For hanging accessories and tools
- Painted steel with perforations spaced 1" apart c/c
- Load capacity: 50lb. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H. WM9S and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Compatible with most popular hooks and holders on the market
- A WM50 bracket kit must be ordered separately (one kit per panel or per backto-back panel installation)
- 24"H panels can be installed on 36"H and 48"H uprights
- 36"H panels must be installed on 48"H uprights only

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WM5A-2424	24"×24"
WM5A-2436	24"×36"
WM5A-3024	30"×24"
WM5A-3036	30"×36"

NOTES: 24"W panels (22 holes) must be installed on uprights 28" apart c/c 30"W panels (28 holes) must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

#### PANEL BRACKET KIT





- Required for installation of WM52, WM5A and WM54 panels
- Easy, tool-free installation on the sides of WM10 uprights

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WM50-01	Black





#### **WM50**

#### TACKBOARD/WHITEBOARD

#### **WM54**

WM59



- Dual-function reversible panel: tack notes to a cork board or write on a lauzonite whiteboard with erasable whiteboard markers
- Panel surface is magnetic
- A WM50 bracket kit must be ordered separately

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	UPRIGHT C/C
WM54-2424	24"×24"	28"
WM54-3024	30"×24"	34"

#### PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS (STRUCTURAL)

**WM55** 



- · Painted steel
- Holds RG20 Plastic Bins
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- Hooks onto WM uprights

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	UPRIGHTS (H)
WM55-2824	28"×24"	36" to 48"
WM55-2836	28"×36"	48"
WM55-3424	34"×24"	36" to 48"
WM55-3436	34"×36"	48"

NOTES: 28"W panels must be installed on uprights 28" apart c/c 34"W panels must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

#### **UTILITY PANEL (STRUCTURAL)**

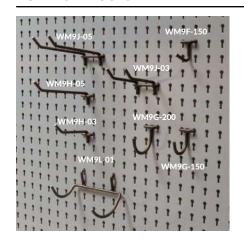


- Painted steel
- Hooks onto WM uprights
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	UPRIGHT HEIGHT
WM59-2824	28"×24"	36" or 48"
WM59-2836	28"×36"	48"
WM59-3424	34"×24"	36" or 48"
WM59-3436	34"×36"	48"

NOTES: 28"W panels (26 holes) must be installed on uprights 28" apart c/c 34"W panels (32 holes) must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

#### LIGHT DUTY HOOKS



- For storing various types of parts, tools and accessories
- Compatible with all panels currently available on the market (1/4" dia. holes)
- Compatible with WM5A and WM59 utility panels

TYPE / PACKAGE	DIMENSION	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W x 3½"D	WM9L-01

NOTES: These hooks and holders are compatible with all perforated panels with 1/4" dia. holes spaced 1" apart c/c.

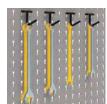
These panels are among the most popular on the market.

#### VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL

#### **WM91**

#### **SCREWDRIVER HOLDER**

WM9N



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels
- Contrasting color so it is easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in rolls of 2'W×8'L

PRODUCT NO.
WM91-01J



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM5A and WM59)
- Color: black
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1½"×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3 1/4"×2"

#### **PLIERS HOLDER**

#### WM9M



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM5A, WM57 and WM59)
- Color: black
- Holds up to six pliers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2½"×2"

#### POLYCARBONATE PROTECTIVE PANELS

- Protects employees when adequate physical distancing is difficult to maintain
- Made of unbreakable transparent polycarbonate
- Compatible with accessories that attach to the front and back of the post

#### PROTECTIVE BACK PANEL

WS9A



•	Installs on the b	ack of a WM11 frame
Р	RODUCT NO.	W×H

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WS9A-2836	28"×36"
WS9A-2848	28"×48"
WS9A-3436	34"×36"
WS9A-3448	34"×48"

#### PROTECTIVE MIDDLE PANEL

#### WS9B F

#### PROTECTIVE END PANEL

WS9C



- Installs on the left or right of a WM post
- Installs on the work surface top when the side is inaccessible
- The panel protrudes 24"D beyond the work surface
- Add L to the product number for installation on the left, or R for installation on the right, e.g., WS9B-3036-24L

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS9B-3036-24_	30"×36"
WS9B-3048-24_	30"×48"
WS9B-3636-24_	36"×36"
WS9B-3648-24_	36"×48"



- Installs on the left or right of a WM post
- Used when the side of the work surface is accessible
- The panel protrudes 24"D beyond the work surface
- Add L to the product number for installation on the left, or R for installation on the right, e.g., WS9C-2448-24L

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS9C-2436-24_	24"×36"
WS9C-2448-24_	24"×48"
WS9C-3036-24_	30"×36"
WS9C-3048-24_	30"×48"
WS9C-3636-24_	36"×36"
WS9C-3648-24_	36"×48"

### **STORAGE CABINETS**

#### WM STORAGE CABINET

#### WM75

#### R CABINET HOUSING

#### RD00



KA-KD-MK

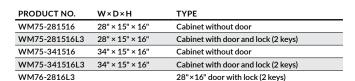


- Hooks onto WM uprights or can be hung under the work surface
- Can be secured to the uprights with tapping screws
- The storage cabinet can be subdivided with a WM20 shelf and SH52-1206 dividers
- Load capacity: 200lb.

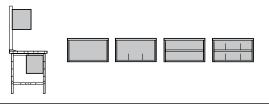


- Specially designed to be anchored to a wall or installed on WM uprights (27"W, 30"W and 36"W) with RD08 adapters
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: 600lb. (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Wall anchoring hardware not included
- Cabinet heights available: 18", 24" and 30"
- RD08 adapters must be ordered to install 27"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets on WM uprights
- To order: Add the cabinet height required to the product number, e.g., RD00-241424.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RD00-2414	24"×14"
RD00-2714	27"×14"
RD00-3014	30"×14"
RD00-3614	36"×14"



#### POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS



NOTE: Adjustable shelf (WM20) and dividers (SH52) sold separately.

#### **ADJUSTABLE SHELF**

### RD05 ADAPTERS FOR RD00 CABINET

RD08



- Includes a back stop to prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: up to 100lb., evenly distributed
- Compatible with SH52 dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RD05-2412	24"×12"
RD05-2712	27"×12"
RD05-3012	30"×12"
RD05-3612	36"×12"



- For installing an RD00 cabinet housing (27"W, 30"W, 36"W) on WM uprights
- Easy installation

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RD08-28	28"
RD08-34	34"

#### **R CABINET**



- Can be anchored to a wall or installed on WM uprights (27"W, 30"W and 36"W) with RD08 adapters
- Includes one bottom shelf
- The 30"H cabinet includes an adjustable shelf
- The shelves are compatible with SH52 dividers
- Wall anchoring hardware not included
- Choice of doors. Add one of the following to the product number:
  - 00: Without door
  - 01: Solid integrated door (except R5MEA-18\_\_)
  - 02: Polycarbonate single integrated door (for 24"H housings and over)
  - 03: Solid double integrated doors (for housings 24"H and over, and 30"W and over)
  - 04: Polycarbonate double integrated doors (for housings 24"H and over, and 30"W and over)
  - 11: Flipper door (for 18"H housings only)

#### WIDTH × DEPTH

HEIGHT	24"×14"	27"×14"	30"×14"	36"×14"
18"	R5MCA-18	R5MPA-18	R5MDA-18	R5MEA-18
24"	R5MCA-24	R5MPA-24	R5MDA-24	R5MEA-24
30"	R5MCA-30	R5MPA-30	R5MDA-30	R5MEA-30

#### SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR FOR RD00 HOUSING

RD12/RD13

- Integrated door: RD12
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RD13
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Door widths available: 24", 27", 30" and 36"
- Three types of lock available: for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type & width of the door and lock required, e.g., RD12-2414\_\_.



KA-KD-MK

294

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	
RD1214	14"	Except 36"
RD20	20"	
RD26	26"	

#### FLIPPER DOOR FOR RD00 HOUSING







- Full-width handle provides a comfortable grip
- For 18"H wall cabinet housings only
- Two types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order an econo lock-in system, add B to the product number
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves (must be factory installed)
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., RD20-2414L50



KA-KD-MK

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RD20-2414	24"×14"
RD20-2714	27"×14"
RD20-3014	30"×14"
RD20-3614	36"×14"

#### **DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS** FOR RD00 HOUSING

RD17/RD18



- Integrated door: RD17
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RD18
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RD18-3020L3





PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RD3020	30"×20"
RD3026	30"×26"
RD3620	36"×20"
RD3626	36"×26"

#### LED LIGHT FOR WM CABINET

**WM44** 



- For installation underneath a WM75 cabinet
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature: 6000-7000 K (cold)

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
WM44-2801	28"	
WM44-3401	34"	

### **ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS**

#### **POWER OUTLET STRIP**



- 15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker
- Mounts horizontally under a work surface or riser shelf
- Order a WM41 adapter (sold separately) for installation on WM uprights, see page 166

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH	EXTENSION CORD	NO. OF OUTLETS
70000500	9"	6'	5, without on/off switch
70000505	12"	6'	6, with on/off switch
70000506	12"	15'	6, with on/off switch

#### **POWER OUTLET CHANNEL**



WM40



- Hooks easily onto WM uprights
- Each power outlet channel includes either three 12A outlets for 15A circuit, or three 12A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Both versions include two knockouts for pneumatic connections
- To order: Specify the channel length required: 28" or 34"

OPTIONS
Finishing channel without perforations
3 power outlets (12A), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections
3 power outlets (12A), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections, 1 plate
3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections
3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections, 1 plate

#### **GROUNDING CORD**

#### **WS89**

#### **GROUNDING BLOCK**

#### 70000350



- Connects a shelf or dissipative top to a grounding block or directly to the ground
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- Length: 10'

PROD	UCT	NO.

70000300	Grounds a workstation 1MΩ resistance
WS89-01	Connects all components on the workstation to a common grounding point



- Two jacks to connect grounding wrist straps
- Includes a 10' grounding cord
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components

PRODUCT NO.	
70000350	_

#### **GROUNDING WRIST STRAP**

#### 70000320

#### CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BIN



RG21



- Made of stretch fabric
- 6' cable
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- 1MΩ resistance

#### PRODUCT NO. 70000320



- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- Color: black
- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- Compatible with WM55 panels for plastic bins, WM28 plastic bin rails and all 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS		PRODUCT NO.			
W	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG21-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG21-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG21-060302	RG23-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG21-060602	RG23-0602	RG25-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG21-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG21-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG21-060303	RG23-0303	=
6"	6"	3"	RG21-060603	RG23-0603	RG25-0603

### **TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH**





Creates a secure, organized and personalized workspace.



Easy and tool-free reconfiguration allows your workstation to evolve in line with your needs.



Spacious and well-lit workspace.



Door opens and closes easily, smoothly and securely.



EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD

BRONZE WINNER

### INDEX PAGE(S)

#### **TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH**

With the TekZone workstation hutch, you can create a personalized and organized workspace.

The work area it provides is spacious and well lit. Each TekZone Hutch is equipped with an LED light with motion sensor so the workspace lights up as soon as you open the door.

A wide range of accessories helps you to stay tidy by freeing up the work surface, while keeping your essential tools close at hand.

The ingenious door mechanism allows you to open and close the hutch easily, smoothly and securely. With the full-width handle, you can open the door with any hand position. The door is fitted with a lock to protect the contents of the hutch.

The TekZone Hutch installs on heavy-duty cabinets, Rousseau workstations and most other workstations on the market. Treat yourself to a unique solution!



#### TEKZONE MOBILE WORKCENTER

PF	RODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ	Z-C002X*	60"×27"×77½"
1	Multi-drawer me	obile cabinet
		R5GKG-3018
1	Thin stainless st	eel top RH11-6027
1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	
1	Battery charger	shelf RH54-26
1	Electronic table	t arm WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelv	es RH60-2412
2	Partial dividers	SH52-1206

#### 60"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO.

WM9C-12

TZ	Z-JKG40U2104P	60"×27"×40"
1	LED light with mot steel power feed p	d steel utility panels, tion sensor, 1 painted panel with 3 power 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C) TZ-JKG40U2002P
1	Battery charger sh	elf RH54-26
1	Electronic tablet a	rm WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelves	RH60-2412
2	Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-12

 $W \times D \times H$ 

NOTE: \*The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



#### **TEKZONE WORKCENTER**

Plastic bin rail

PRODUCT NO.		W×D×H
Tz	Z-C040S*	48"×30"×76"
1 Multi-drawer cabin with 4"H base		net R5KHG-3030S
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top	RC35-4830-02
1	Hutch with stainle	ess steel utility panels.

1 Hutch with stainless steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 stainless steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation

		1Z-JHG4003002S
1	Electronic tablet arm	WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelves	RH60-2412
3	Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1	Can holder	WM9D-12
1	Wire spool and roll holders	s WM9P-1201

#### 48"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO.

TZ	'-JHG40U3104S	48"×27"×40"	
1	LED light with r steel power fee	inless steel utility pane motion sensor, 1 stainled panel with 3 power 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), perforation	ess

 $W \times D \times H$ 

		TZ-JHG40U3002S
1	Electronic tablet arm	WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelves	RH60-2412
3	Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1	Can holder	WM9D-12
1	Wire spool and roll holder	WM9P-1201

 ${\bf NOTE:} \quad {\bf ^*The\ hutch\ is\ factory\ assembled\ on\ the\ cabinet\ with\ this\ model}.$ 



#### TEKZONE CONSULTATION STATION

PRODUCT NO.		W×D×H
TZ	Z-C010P*	36"×27"×80"
1	Heavy-duty cabin with 4" base	et R5AEE-3414P
1	Pre-punched painted steel top	RC37-3627-02
1	Hutch with painte	d steel utility panels.

Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

		1Z-JEE4UX2UU2P
1	Monitor mount	RH52-15
1	Keyboard tray	RH53-25
1	Can holder	WM9D-09

#### 36"W HUTCH

PF	RODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ	Z-JEE40X2102P	36"×24"×40"
1	LED light with steel power fee	nted steel utility panels, motion sensor, 1 painted ed panel with 3 power nd 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C) TZ-JEE40X2002P
1	Monitor mount	RH52-15
1	Keyboard tray	RH53-25
1	Can holder	WM9D-09

NOTE: \*The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



#### **TEKZONE WORKSTATION**

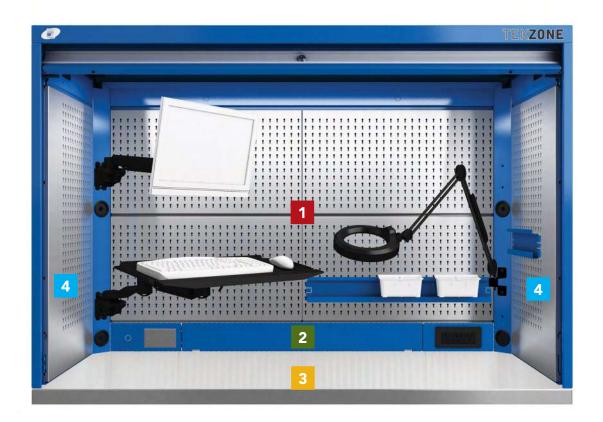
PF	RODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ	Z-C018PW	60"×30"×74"
1	Desk with closed I wood top, 1 power and 2 USB ports (1	
1	Hutch with painted LED light with mod 1 L50 lock	d steel utility panels, ion sensor, TZ-UKH40U002PL50
1	Painted steel power 3 power outlets (1 (1 A, 1 C)	er feed panel with 2A) and 2 USB ports TZ-M060T2P
1	Battery charger sh	elf RH54-26
1	Half width shelf	RH60-3008
1	Wire spool and roll holders	WM9P-2601
1	Laptop arm	WM06-42
1	Can holder	WM9D-09
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-09
1	Tool rail	RH47-6001
1	Balancer trolley	WM48-01
1	Tool balancer	WM49-01

#### 60"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO. W		W×D×H
TZ	'-JKG40U2104P	60"×27"×40"
1	LED light with moti	,
	1 L50 lock	TZ-UKH40U002PL50
1	Painted steel powe 3 power outlets (12 (1 A, 1 C)	r feed panel with 2A) and 2 USB ports TZ-M060T2P
_	. , ,	
1_	Battery charger she	elf RH54-26
1	Half width shelf	RH60-3008
1	Wire spool	
	and roll holders	WM9P-2601
1	Laptop arm	WM06-42
1	Can holder	WM9D-09
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-09
1	Tool rail	RH47-6001
1	Balancer trolley	WM48-01
1	Tool balancer	WM49-01

### **4 EASY STEPS**

You can quickly and easily configure your own layout in just four steps.



### STEP 1: CHOOSE PANELS

Choose the panels you want in the hutch: panels for plastic bins, utility panels or finishing panels.

To ensure your TekZone hutch remains bright, you can choose between stainless steel or painted steel panels. For painted steel panels, we recommend choosing one of the following five paint colors:



#### STEP 2: CHOOSE POWER FEED PANEL

Then you choose a power feed panel from the following five models:

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
TZ-M0 00 _	Cover panel, no outlets
TZ-M0 T1 _	3 power outlets (12A), knockout and perforation
TZ-M0 T2 _	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
TZ-M0T3_	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation $$
TZ-M0 T4 _	3 power outlets (12A)

#### STEP 3: CHOOSE TOP

In this step you choose which type of work surface best meets your needs:

	TOPS FOR R CABINETS				
HEIGHT	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	NITRILE 3/16"	NEOPRENE
13/4"	RC37	RC35	WS14	-	=
Thin	RH10	RH11	-	-	-
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90

TOPS FOR R WORKSTATIONS					
HEIGHT	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	NITRILE 3/16"	NEOPRENE
13/4"	RC37	RC35	WS14	-	=
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90

	TOPS FOR WS WORKSTATIONS					
		PAINTED		LAMINATED	NITRILE	NEOPRENE
_	HEIGHT	STEEL	STEEL	HARDWOOD	3/16"	1/8"
	1¾"	WS10	WS12	WS14	-	-
	Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90

NOTE: The TekZone Hutch must be installed on a work surface.

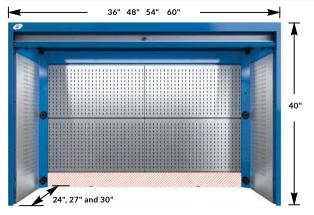
#### STEP 4: ACCESSORIES

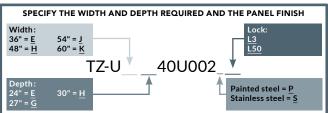
Finally, you can equip the hutch with accessories of your choice.

### 1 DIMENSIONS AND PANEL TYPES

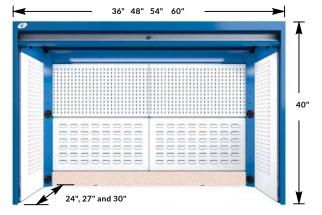


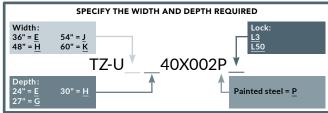
#### **UTILITY PANELS**



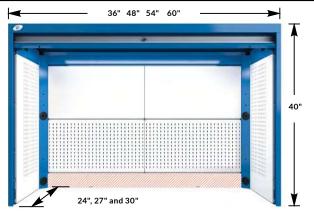


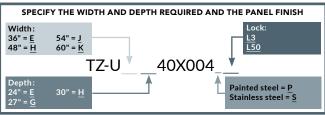
### UTILITY AND PLASTIC BINS PANELS





#### UTILITY AND FINISHING PANELS





### BACK PANELS LOGIC

36" wide: Two full-width 15" high panels

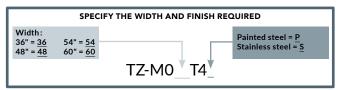
 $48\mbox{\tt "},\,54\mbox{\tt "}$  and  $60\mbox{\tt "}$  wide: Four half-width 15\mbox{\tt "} high panels

#### BACK AND SIDE PANELS CAPACITY

Panel capacity: 100lb per panel

### 2 POWER FEED PANEL

- The power feed panels include a 10' power cord
- The center panel can be used to manage power and network cables



#### FINISHING PANEL NO OUTLETS

TZ-M0\_00\_

## STEP BY STEP

#### 3 POWER OUTLETS (12A), KNOCKOUT AND PERFORATION

#### 3 POWER OUTLETS (12A) AND 2 USB PORTS (1 A, 1 C)



TZ-M0 T1\_

3 POWER OUTLETS (12A), 2 USB PORTS (1 A, 1 C), KNOCKOUT AND PERFORATION



TZ-M0\_\_T3\_

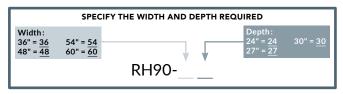
TZ-M0\_T2\_

3 POWER OUTLETS (12A)



TZ-M0\_\_T4\_





#### THIN PAINTED STEEL TOP

#### THIN STAINLESS STEEL TOP



1 %" PAINTED STEEL TOP\*

RH11- For R cabinets

#### 1 3/4" STAINLESS STEEL TOP\*



RC37-\_\_\_-02 WS10-\_\_-02 For R cabinets or R workstations

WS10-\_\_\_-02 For WS workstations

RC35-\_\_\_-02 For R cabinets or R workstations WS12-\_\_\_-02 For WS workstations

#### 1 3/4" LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP\*





WS14-\_\_\_-02

For R cabinets, R workstations or WS workstations

RH90-\_\_\_ 3/16" Oil resistant nitrile RH91- 1/8" Neoprene

NOTES: \* These tops are pre-punched for easy installation of the TekZone Hutch.

\*\*Top to be ordered separately.

The TekZone Hutch must be installed on a work surface.

#### 4

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### **CAN HOLDER**

#### WM9D

#### **BATTERY CHARGER SHELF**





- Ideal for storing cans and other containers of different sizes
- Compatible with side and back panels
- 3"D and 4"H

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COMPATIBILITY
WM9D-09	9"	24" D
WM9D-12	12"	27" D
WM9D-15	15"	30" D



- Hooks onto back utility panels at the desired height
- 25" usable width accommodates several chargers at once
- Includes a non-slip protective mat
- Includes a built-in power bar with six power outlets (15A/120V, with switch, circuit breaker and 15' power cord)
- Includes storage space for cable management

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH54-26	26"

SLOPED TOP RH89 PLASTIC BIN RAIL WM9C



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- 8"H

RH89-362408 36" × 24"  RH89-362708 36" × 27"  RH89-363008 36" × 30"  RH89-482408 48" × 24"  RH89-482708 48" × 27"  RH89-483008 48" × 30"  RH89-542408 54" × 24"  RH89-542708 54" × 27"  RH89-543008 54" × 30"	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RH89-363008 36"×30" RH89-482408 48"×24" RH89-482708 48"×27" RH89-483008 48"×30" RH89-542408 54"×24" RH89-542708 54"×27"	RH89-362408	36"×24"
RH89-482408 48"×24"  RH89-482708 48"×27"  RH89-483008 48"×30"  RH89-542408 54"×24"  RH89-542708 54"×27"	RH89-362708	36"×27"
RH89-482708 48"×27" RH89-483008 48"×30" RH89-542408 54"×24" RH89-542708 54"×27"	RH89-363008	36"×30"
RH89-483008 48"×30" RH89-542408 54"×24" RH89-542708 54"×27"	RH89-482408	48"×24"
RH89-542408 54"×24" RH89-542708 54"×27"	RH89-482708	48"×27"
RH89-542708 54"×27"	RH89-483008	48"×30"
	RH89-542408	54"×24"
RH89-543008 54"×30"	RH89-542708	54"×27"
	RH89-543008	54"×30"
RH89-602408 60"×24"	RH89-602408	60"×24"
RH89-602708 60"×27"	RH89-602708	60"×27"
RH89-603008 60"×30"	RH89-603008	60"×30"



- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins (sold separately)

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	USE
WM9C-09	9"	for 24"D side panels
WM9C-12	12"	for 27"D side panels
WM9C-15	15"	for 30"D side panels
WM9C-20	20"	for half-width back panels on a 48"W hutch
WM9C-23	23"	for half-width back panels on a 54"W hutch
WM9C-26	26"	for half-width back panels on a 60"W hutch
		for full-width back panels on a 36"W hutch

#### WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDERS

#### WM9P

#### SHELF AND DIVIDER

#### RH60/RH61



- Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	USE
WM9P-0901	9"	for 24"D side panels
WM9P-1201	12"	for 27"D side panels
WM9P-1501	15"	for 30"D side panels
WM9P-2001	20"	for half-width back panels on a 48"W hutch
WM9P-2301	23"	for half-width back panels on a 54"W hutch
WM9P-2601	26"	for half-width back panels on a 60"W hutch
WW/// 2001	20	for full-width back panels on a 36"W hutch



- - and ring binders
    Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)
    Compatible with SH52-1206 dividers in 2" increments c/c

or angled 15°

 Hooks onto back utility panels at the desired height

Can be installed at a right angle

The shelf is reversible and its edge can act as a back stop for plastic bins

- Width compatibility:
  - 36"W hutches: full-width shelf
- 48"W, 54"W and 60"W hutches: half-width shelf
- Add <u>08</u> to the product number for an 8"D shelf and <u>12</u> for a 12"D shelf.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COMPATIBILITY
RH60-24	20"	Half-width shelf for 48"W hutch
RH60-27	23"	Half-width shelf for 54"W hutch
RH60-30	26"	Half-width shelf for 60"W hutch
RH61-36	29"	Full-width shelf for 36"W hutch
SH52-1206		Divider

#### TABLET ARM

#### WM06



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Compatible tablet sizes:
  - Small: 7%"W to 10"W
  - Large: 9%"W to 121/4"W

PRODUCT NO.	TABLET SIZE
WM06-62-01	Small
WM06-62-02	Large

#### LCD MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE ARM WM06



- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W×8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint and an articulating arm with two joints providing extra adjustment options
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION
WM06-22	Complete Kit
WM06-02	LCD Monitor Arm
WM06-32	Keyboard & Mouse Arm

# **CCESSORIES**

#### MONITOR MOUNT **RH52 KEYBOARD TRAY**



- Supports a monitor compliant with the VESA 75 and 100 standards
- Includes a central cutout for cable management from the rear of the mount
- Two positions: vertical or angled 10° forward to reduce reflections
- Compatible with utility panels and finishing panels only

PRODUCT NO. RH52-15

#### **TOOL RAIL RH47**



- Holds one or more WM48 balancer trolleys
- Color: black
- 25lb. load capacity
- For 48"W, 54"W and 60"W hutches

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH47-4801	48"
RH47-5401	54"
RH47-6001	60"

# **BALANCER TROLLEY**

**WM48** 



- Inserts into a RH47 tool rail
- Color: black
- Holds a pneumatic connection

PRODUCT NO. WM48-01

# **TOOL BALANCER**

**WM49** 



- · For hanging tools over the work surface
- 6' metal cable with tension adjustment
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 3lb. max.

PRODUCT NO. WM49-01

# **ELECTRONIC LOCK SYSTEM**

L50



- · Electronically locks the slide-up door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management
- To order, specify the lock in the model by L50. For a replacement lock, see page 295

PRODUCT NO. RH06-WW40L50



- Unique and heavy-duty design with palm rests
- 25"W to accommodate a keyboard and mouse
- Includes a non-slip protective mat

PRODUCT NO. RH53-25

# LAPTOP ARM

WM06

**RH53** 

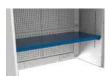


- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D and it can be rotated and tilted
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints providing extra adjustment options

PRODUCT NO.

# WM06-42

# INTERMEDIATE SHELF AND BOTTOM SHELF RH64/RH65



- · Full-length and full-depth shelf
- 200 lb. load capacity (evenly distributed weight)
- Compatible with SH52-2106 dividers in 3" increments c/c
- RH64 Intermediate Shelf:
  - Attaches to RH35 side panels only
- Compatible with RH20 and RH21 back utility panels; the area next to the shelf will be unusable
- To add to a preconfigured TZ model, replace side panels with RH35 side panels
- Not compatible with RH22 and RH23 back panels for plastic bins
- Not compatible with the following side panels: RH32 panels for plastic bins, RH30 and RH31 utility panels and RH28 and RH29 finishing panels
- RH65 Bottom Shelf:
  - A top (see page 177) is required for joining the hutch to the cabinet underneath

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH3627	36"
RH4827	48"
RH5457	54"
RH6027	60"
'	

NOTE: RH36 to RH41 power feed and cable management panels cannot be used with the bottom shelf.

# LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER AND LED LIGHT



- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)
- Installs on the back uprights with an RH50 lamp support

PRODUCT NO.	USE
RH50-01	Lamp support
70000640	Lamp with magnifier and LED light

# R SPECIALIZED WORKCENTER





Wide range of accessories for building a highly personalized workcenter layout.



Plastic bin panels, utility panels and finishing panels are all available for maximum flexibility.



Many accessories can be simply hooked in place.



Ergonomic and retractable keyboard tray.



R5XHG-4010

# R SPECIALIZED WORKCENTER

With the R Specialized Workcenter, you can keep a wide variety of accessories within easy reach, from the simplest tools to a computer with LCD monitor.

Accessories can be swapped in and out and moved easily with simple tools or none at all. You can easily change and expand your workcenter to suit your needs. Our products stand out for their superior quality, design and attention to detail. For example, all screws are hidden from view, so the finish and overall appearance is refined and aesthetically attractive.

To select your cabinet and top, see the R Heavy-Duty Cabinet section (see page 4).

# OMPONENTS

#### **TECH UPRIGHT** RD44 **COVER PANEL** RC62/RC63



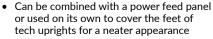
- For installation of an RD02 storage cabinet, R5MCA computer cabinet, RC47 panel supports, RC60 and RC61 power feed panels and RC62 and RC63 cover panels
- Anchors securely to the work surface
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RD44-19	19"
RD44-40	40"

NOTE: The top needs an extra 11/2" at the back.







- 4"H
- Suitable for use with RD44 tech uprights only

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC2401	24"
RC3001	30"
RC3601	36"
RC4801	48"

# PANEL SUPPORTS

# RC47





- Supports RC41 and RC42 finishing panels, RC93 and RC94 utility panels and RC45 plastic bin panels
- Enables a combination of different panel types to be installed
- For 19"H tech uprights: add <u>03</u> to the product number
- For 40"H tech uprights: add 01 to the product number for the lower section and 02 for the upper section

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC47-24	24"
RC47-30	30"
RC47-36	36"
RC47-48	48"
RC47-60	60"

# **POWER FEED PANEL**



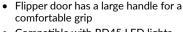
RC60/RC61

- Painted steel: RC60 Stainless steel: RC61
- Includes a power bar with three 12A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Three additional versions available: with a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation (with a cover plate) for a telephone / Ethernet jack; or with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C); or with knockout, perforation and two USB ports
- Suitable for use with RD44 tech uprights only
- Can be combined with a cover panel or used on its own to cover the feet of tech uprights for a neater appearance
- To order: Specify the panel width required: 30", 36", 48" or 60"

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
RC1001	3 power outlets (12A)
RC1101	3 power outlets (12A), perforations
RC1201	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC1301	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), perforations

# FLIPPER DOOR STORAGE CABINET





- Compatible with RD45 LED lights
- Can be wall mounted or installed on RD44 tech uprights
- The back is removable when wall mounted allowing easy access to electrical components (power outlets)
- Includes a standard lock



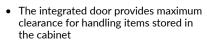
KA-KD-MK

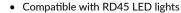
PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R5MCB-2111	24"×14"×21"
R5MDB-2111	30"×14"×21"
R5MEB-2111	36"×14"×21"
R5MGB-2111	48"×14"×21"
R5MKB-2111	60"×14"×21"

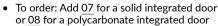
# SLIDING DOOR STORAGE CABINET



KA-KD-MK







- Can be wall mounted or installed on RD44
- The back is removable when wall mounted allowing easy access to electrical components (power outlets)
- Includes a standard lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R5MEB-21	36"×14"×21"
R5MGB-21	48"×14"×21"
R5MKB-21	60"×14"×21"

# **COMPUTER CABINET**





KA-KD-MK

- Includes a monitor mount to create room for a CPU and LCD monitor
- Add 5 to the product number for standalone use (with fan) or 6 for use with sloped top (without fan).
- Cabinet dimensions: 24"W×14"D×21"H
- Polycarbonate window dimensions: 18%"W×14%"H
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 22½"W×14½"D

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE
R5MCA-24_0	Cabinet only
R5MCA-24_1	Cabinet with polycarbonate door
R5MCA-24_2	Cabinet with keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-24_3	Cabinet with polycarbonate door, and keyboard and mouse tray

## **LED LIGHT**

- Brightens shaded areas under cabinets Can be installed under storage cabinets Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
  - Includes a galvanized steel adapter

•	Includes a	10'	power	cord
---	------------	-----	-------	------

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET WIDTH
RD45-1814	24"
RD45-2414	30", 36"
RD45-3614	48", 24"+24"
RD45-4814	60", 30"+30"
RD45-6014	36"+36"

NOTE: Not compatible with R5MCA computer cabinets.

# SLOPED TOP FOR STORAGE CABINET AND COMPUTER CABINET



# FINISHING PANEL

# RC41/RC42

RD45



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- Fits perfectly into the "5S" storage method
- 35° sloped top for computer cabinet and storage cabinet
- The top for computer cabinets includes a fan
- 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE OF TOP	W×D
RD42-241408	For storage cabinet	24"×14"
RD42-301408	For storage cabinet	30"×14"
RD42-361408	For storage cabinet	36"×14"
RD42-481408	For storage cabinet	48"×14"
RD42-601408	For storage cabinet	60"×14"
RD43-241408	For computer cabinet	24"×14"



- Painted steel: RC41
- Stainless steel: RC42
- Creates a neat and attractive appearance
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H+20"H) to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC24	24"
RC30	30"
RC36	36"
RC48	48"

# **UTILITY PANEL**

# RC93/RC94

# PLASTIC BIN PANEL

RC45





- · Painted steel: RC93
- Stainless steel: RC94
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c and is compatible with all WM9\_hooks and holders, see pages 214-215
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H+20"H) to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC24	24"	24
RC30	30"	30
RC36	36"	36
RC48	48"	48

NOTE: Not compatible with the WM21 Tiltable Shelf for Utility Panel.



- · Available in painted steel only
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins and all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H+20"H) to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC45-24	24"
RC45-30	30"
RC45-36	36"
RC45-48	48"

# **COMPONENTS**

## **MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER**

# LCD MONITOR MOUNT

RC52



- Holds up to four aerosol cans
- Also compatible with drinks cans
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 12 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RC51-120303	12"×3"×3"
RC51-120312	12"×3"×12"



- Supports monitors with a 75mm or 100mm c/c mounting hole pattern (VESA 75 / 100 standard) on RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Includes a central cutout for cable management from the rear of the mount
- Two positions: vertical or angled 10° forward to reduce reflections

PRODUCT NO.	

RC52-20



## **KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY**

# RC53

RC51

## MULTI-PURPOSE SUPPORT

RC54







- 24"W×12"D usable surface for a keyboard and mouse
- Includes a series of bends at the front (34" surface) for wrist support
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 02 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

# PRODUCT NO.

RC53-2412 RC53-241202





- Can be used to hold different accessories (laptop, phone, etc.) measuring max. 14"W×12"D
- Includes a clip to keep documents in place
- Includes a series of bends at the front (34" surface) for wrist support
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 02 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

# PRODUCT NO.

RC54-1412

RC54-141202







R5XHH-4008S

R5XUH-4004S

# **CORNER WORKSTATION**



# **CORNER WORKSTATIONS**

Corner workstations allow for a more complete and integrated layout. They also make use of all available space for work and storage.

To order, choose "WITH" or "WITHOUT" cabinet under the work surface. Then configure your workstation. Options vary depending on the configuration chosen.

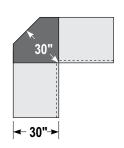
# DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

- Ergonomic 36" or 40" work surface height
- Standard 30" work surface depth
- Leveling glides included in each model for a stable and level workstation
- depth, one on each side (LA30, RA30 or RA35). See the Cabinet section (see page 4) or R Multi-Drawer Cabinet section (see page 66)

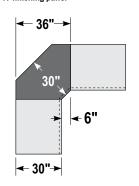
# WITHOUT CABINET UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

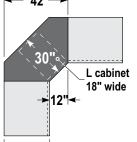
0030 0630

Right-angled corner (2"W finishing panel)



9"W finishing panel





<del><--</del> 30"→

1230

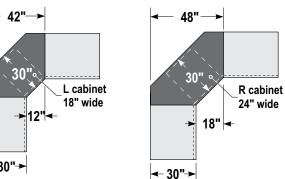
L cabinet

- Choice of two configurations: with or without cabinet under
- the work surface
- Designed to be placed against a wall or back to back
- Must be anchored to two cabinets of the same height and

# 1830

R cabinet

WITH CABINET UNDER THE WORK SURFACE









RS-C084X RS-C002X RS-C080S RS-C008X

## 0030 WORKSTATION WITH FINISHING PANELS AND UTILITY PANELS



RS-C090X



PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP×H
RS-C090X	30"×76"

# MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION

Set of painted steel top finishing panels (20"H) and stainless steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A)

RS-U0030F54S

Set of painted steel lower utility panels (15"H)

RS-M0030P1P

Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars

RS-W003001S

Painted steel finishing panel and 4"H stainless steel kick plate

RS-B0030341001S

## SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Workstations with L Compact Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, painted steel upper finishing panels (20"H) and lower utility panels (15"H), stainless steel top and cover panel

.3XEG-3012L3X2	
	1

		LUTTE OUTLLOTT
3	Packs of 10 double back single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
4	Leveling glide kits for L Compact Cabinets	RA75-01

# 0630 WORKSTATION WITH ELECTRONIC TABLET SUPPORT





PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP×H
RS-C050S	30"×36"

## MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION

Stainless steel cover panel for computer mount

RS69-063001

Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars

RS-W063001S

Open leg on leveling glides, painted steel finishing panel and 4"H stainless steel kick plate

RS-B0630341001S

# SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2	Stainless steel cover panels	RC67-3601
2	Stainless steel cabinet tops	RC35-3630
2	,,	
	on 4"H stainless steel bases	

R5AEG-3026S Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets RA74-01 Tablet arm RC59-62-01

# 1230 WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE CABINETS



RS-C060X



RS-C060X 30"×76"	

# MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION

Storage cabinet with integrated sliding polycarbonate doors and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack

RS-U1230R21P

Set of painted steel lower finishing panels (15"H)

RS-M1230F1P

Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars

RS-W123001S

L Compact Cabinet with 4"H stainless steel base, leveling glides and finishing panels

RS-B1230341L02S

# SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Workstations with a R Heavy-Duty Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, storage cabinets with integrated sliding polycarbonate doors, LED light, painted steel lower finishing panel (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top

		R5XEG-4022X
2	Leveling glide kits	
	for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	LED light for the corner	
	storage cabinet	RD45-2416

# **1830 WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE CABINETS**







PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP×H
RS-C024S	30"×76"

# **MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION**

Storage cabinet with flipper door and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack

RS-U1830R01S

 Set of stainless steel lower utility panels (15"H)

RS-M1830F1S

1 Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars RS-W183001S

1 R Heavy-Duty Cabinet with 4"H stainless steel base, leveling glides and finishing panels

RS-B1830341R02S

# SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2 R Heavy-Duty cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, storage cabinets with flipper doors, LED light, stainless steel lower utility panel (15"H), stainless steel top and cover panel

		R5XEG-4014S
2	Leveling glide kits	
	for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	LED light for the corner	
	storage cabinet	RD45-3616
1	Multi-purpose holder	RC51-120312
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
1	Single screwdriver holder	WM9N-01
1	Pack of 10 double back	
	single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
1	Pack of 10 double back	
	double hooks (5"D)	WM9J-05

# 1830 WORKSTATION WITH PANELS AND ACCESSORIES



RS-C018X



PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP×H
RS-C018X	30"×76"

# MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION

Set of painted steel upper finishing panels (20"H) and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack

RS-U1830F11P

1 Set of painted steel lower mixed panels (utility and for plastic bins) (15"H)

RS-M1830X1P

Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars
 RS-W183001S
 open leg and leveling glides

RS-B1830341000P

# SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

1 R Heavy-Duty Cabinet on 4"H painted steel base, upper finishing panel (20"H), lower utility panel (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top

R5XEG-4008X

1 R Heavy-Duty Cabinet on 4"H painted steel base, upper finishing panel (20"H), lower panel for plastic bins (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top

		R5XEG-4010X
2	Leveling glide kits for	
	R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
2	Packs of 10 double back	
	single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
14	Plastic bins	RG20-060603

# **STEP BY STEP**

# **CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 0030**





# CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE









Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S)

Laminated

Plastic Laminate

Acrylic/PVC Laminate

RS-W003001

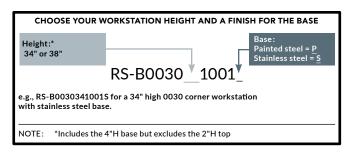
RS-W003002

RS-W003003

RS-W003009

Tops are pre-drilled for easy installation of components

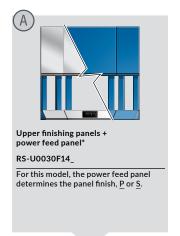
# UNDER THE WORKSURFACE



# OVER THE WORKSURFACE

# CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).





Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray + power feed panel\*

# RS-M0030S1404\_

For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray RS-M0030T3



Power feed panel\* RS-M0030T4\_

NOTE: \* Includes three 12A power outlets

# **CENTER - LOWER PANELS**

Choose your panels for model (A) and finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S)

**Utility panels** 

RS-M0030U1\_













Plastic bin panels RS-M0030L1P

Finishing panels + tablet arm RS-M0030S2

Finishing panels RS-M0030F1\_

# **CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 0630**



# 1 TYPE OF SURFACE

#### CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE









Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S) RS-W063001\_

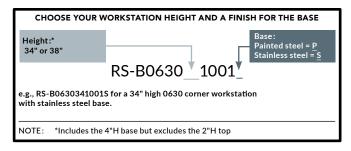
Laminated Hardwood RS-W063002

Plastic Laminate RS-W063003

Acrylic/PVC Laminate RS-W063009

Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface

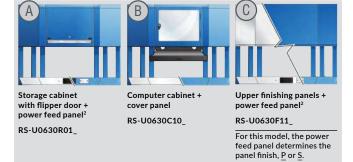
# 2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE



# 3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE

# CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).





Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray + power feed panel<sup>1 2</sup>

# RS-M0630S1401\_

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish,  $\underline{P}$  or  $\underline{S}$ .



and keyboard & mouse tray

RS-M0630T3\_



Power feed panel<sup>2</sup> RS-M0630T1\_

 ${\bf NOTES:} \ \ ^1{\bf The\ computer\ mount\ is\ positioned\ on\ the\ right\ by\ default\ in\ this\ model.}$ 

 $^2$  Includes three 12A power outlets, a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation for installing a telephone or Ethernet jack.

# 4 CENTER – LOWER PANELS

Choose your panels for models (A), (B) and (C) and finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Finishing panels RS-M0630F1\_



Utility panels RS-M0630U1\_



Plastic bin panels RS-M0630L1P



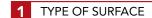
Finishing panels + tablet arm<sup>3</sup> RS-M0630S2\_

NOTE: <sup>3</sup> The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model.

# STEP BY STEP

# **CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 1230**





#### CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE









Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S) RS-W123001\_

Laminated RS-W123002

Plastic Laminate RS-W123003

Acrylic/PVC Laminate RS-W123009

Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface

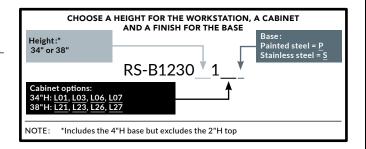
# UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

Cabinet models include a central locking system (L3) and finishing panels. Cabinet dimensions are 18"W×27"D×34"H or 38"H.

NOTES: Drawer compartments are included in all models, see page 27.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L01 with, L02 without



# 34"H CABINETS











38"H CABINETS





L3ABG-3436L3S



**OVER THE WORKSURFACE** 

# **CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS**

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).

L3ABG-3018L3S



flipper door + power feed panel<sup>2</sup> RS-U1230R01

integrated sliding door + power feed panel<sup>2</sup> RS-U1230R11\_

power feed panel<sup>2</sup> RS-U1230F11

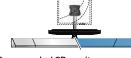
In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray 1 + power feed panel<sup>2</sup>

# RS-M1230S1401\_

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray

RS-M1230T3\_



RS-M1230T1

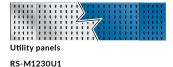
NOTES: ¹The computer mount is positioned on the right by default in this model. <sup>2</sup>Includes three 12A power outlets, a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation for installing a telephone or Ethernet jack.

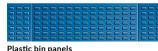
# **CENTER - LOWER PANELS**

Choose your panels for models (A), (B) and (C) and panel finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).









Plastic bin panels RS-M1230L1P



RS-M1230S2\_

NOTE: <sup>3</sup> The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model.

# **CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 1830**



# TYPE OF SURFACE

#### CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE









Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S) RS-W183001

Laminated Hardwood RS-W183002

Plastic Laminate RS-W183003

Acrylic/PVC Laminate RS-W183009

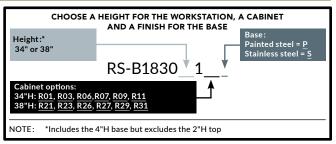
Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface

# UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

Cabinet models include a central locking system (L3) and finishing panels. Cabinet dimensions are 24"W×27"D×34"H or 38"H.

NOTES: Drawer compartments are included in all models, see page 6. To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R01 with, R02 without



# 34"H CABINETS



**R01** R5ACG-3029S



R5ACG-3031S

R5ACG-3034S R11

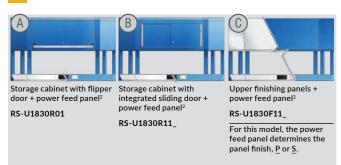
R06

R5ACG-3039S With waste and recycling drawer

# **38"H CABINETS**



**OVER THE WORKSURFACE** 





Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse 1 + power feed panel<sup>2</sup>

RS-M1830S1401

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish,  $\underline{P}$  or  $\underline{S}$ .



and recycling drawer

and keyboard & mouse tray RS-M1830T3\_

Power feed panel<sup>2</sup> RS-M1830T1\_

NOTE: For ordering guidelines, (P), (S) and notes 1 & 2, please see page 188.

**CENTER - LOWER PANELS** 

Choose your panels for models (A), (B) or (C) and panel finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).











Finishing panels RS-M1830F1\_

Utility panels RS-M1830U1\_

Plastic bin panels RS-M1830L1P

Finishing panels + tablet arm<sup>3</sup> RS-M1830S2\_

NOTE: <sup>3</sup> The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# **CORNER WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES**

## **MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER**

## RC51

# **DOCUMENT HOLDER**

RC54



- Holds up to four aerosol cans
- Also compatible with drinks cans

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC51-120312	With or without top cabinet
RC51-120303	With panel configurations only



• Includes a clip to keep documents in place

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC54-141202	With or without top cabinet
RC54-1412	With panel configurations only

# TABLET ARM RC58 SLOPED TOP RS31



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- Installs on the lower section (15) of a finishing panel for computer mount (RS81 and RS82)
- The small version is compatible with tablets between 75% "W and 10"W

PRODUCT NO.		
RC58-62-01	Small	
RC58-62-02	Large	



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- The top for computer cabinets includes a fan

PRODUCT NO.	CONFIGURATION	FOR
RS31-063008	0630	Storage cabinet
RS31-123008	1230	Storage cabinet
RS31-183008	1830	Storage cabinet
RS32-063008	0630	Computer cabinet

## LED LIGHT

# RD45 TOOL I



- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Brightens shaded areas under cabinets
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- · Includes a galvanized steel fitting
- Includes a 10' power cord
- The recommended operating temperature for our LED lights is between 5°C and 40°C (41-104°F)

PRODUCT NO.	CONFIGURATION
RD45-2416	0630 and 1230
RD45-3616	1830

# TOOL HOLDERS



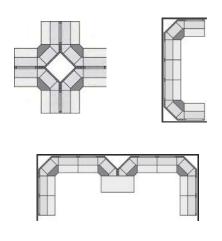
 Variety of hooks and holders available for hanging items and tools, see pages 214-215. Here are our most popular items:

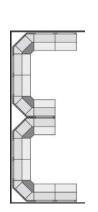
# PRODUCT NO.

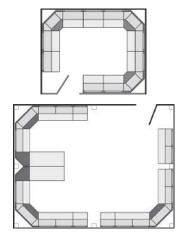
Single screwdriver rack
Double back single hook
Pliers holder
2" dia. single loop hook

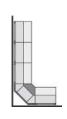
NOTE: Not compatible with computer cabinets.

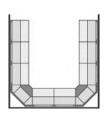
# TAKE INSPIRATION FROM THE ALPHABET!













INDEX		PAGE(S)	
The MultiTek Cart		192-195	
Preconfigured Models .		196-204	
Accessories		205-207	

# **MULTITEK CART**

The MultiTek Cart is an ergonomic and multifunctional cart. In an innovative leap forward from standard cart solutions, not only does it transport tools, parts and other items, it also functions as a small portable workstation.

Many configurations are possible, ranging from minimalist to fully equipped. A wide range of accessories can be installed, so you can keep your tools organized and always on hand in your own personalized and mobile workstation.

Cart models with drawers include a lock-in mechanism and those with a cover have a standard lock. PVC liners are also available as optional accessories.

Heavy-duty and maneuverable, the MultiTek Cart is the ideal companion to help you perform your daily tasks.

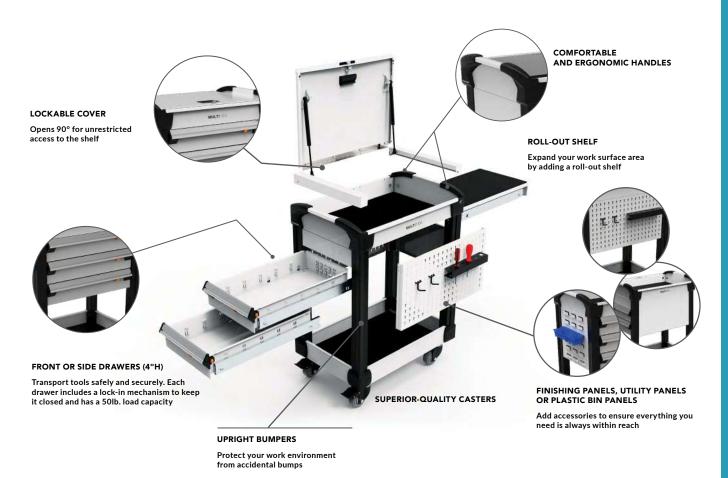








# THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE

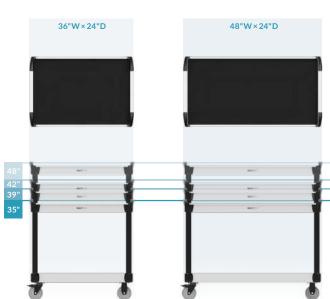


# **GENERAL DIMENSIONS**

# **CARTS WITH 3"H CASTERS**

# 25"W×16"D 31"W×21"D 40" 37" 37" 33"

# **CARTS WITH 5"H CASTERS**



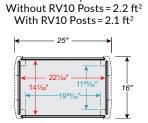
# SHELF AND INTERMEDIATE SHELF DIMENSIONS

# 25"W×16"D CART

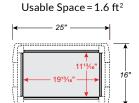
# TOP SHELF

# Usable Space\* = 2.4 ft<sup>2</sup> 25" 15% 16"

# Usable Space =

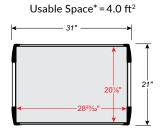


# INTERMEDIATE SHELF

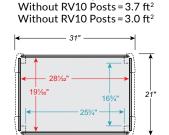


# 31"W×21"D CART

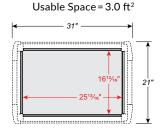
TOP SHELF



Usable Space =

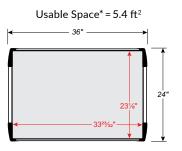


INTERMEDIATE SHELF



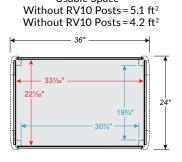
36"W×24"D CART

# TOP SHELF

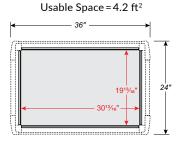


BOTTOM SHELF

Usable Space =



INTERMEDIATE SHELF

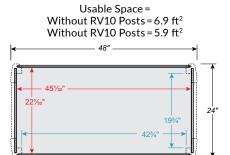


48"W×24"D CART

# **TOP SHELF**

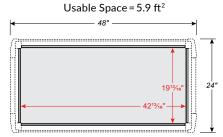
Usable Space\* = 7.3 ft<sup>2</sup>

\_ 48" —



**BOTTOM SHELF** 

INTERMEDIATE SHELF



NOTE: \* The clearance corresponds to the space between the plastic end caps, which reduces the usable space.

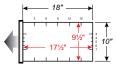
231/8"

# DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS

# 25"W × 16"D CART

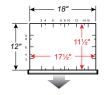
# SIDE DRAWER

Usable Space = 1.2 ft<sup>2\*</sup>



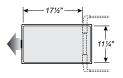
# FRONT DRAWER

Usable Space = 1.4 ft<sup>2\*</sup>



# SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

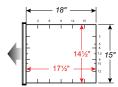
Usable Space = 1.4 ft<sup>2</sup>



# 31"W×21"D CART

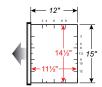
# SIDE DRAWER

Usable Space = 1.8 ft<sup>2\*</sup>



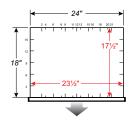
# SIDE HALF-DRAWER (BACK-TO-BACK DRAWERS)

Usable Space = 1.2 ft<sup>2\*</sup>



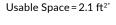
# FRONT DRAWER

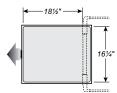
Usable Space = 2.9 ft<sup>2</sup>



# SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELF (BACK-TO-BACK ROLL-OUT SHELVES)





Usable Space = 1.3 ft<sup>2</sup>





# **DRAWER COMPARTMENTS**

SIDE DRAWERS FOR 25"W×16"D CART





ROGBS-A010004 2 COMPARTMENTS



ROGBS-A010204 4 COMPARTMENTS



ROGBS-A010404 6 COMPARTMENTS



ROGBS-A011004 12 COMPARTMENTS

# 1.14 1.64

ROGBS-T01004 10 GROOVE TRAYS



ROGBS-T01204 12 GROOVE TRAYS

# PLASTIC BINS



ROGBS-E01204 12 BINS



ROGBS-E01404 14 BINS



ROGBS-E01504 15 BINS



ROGBS-J0104 PROTECTIVE FOAM



FOAM

ROGBS-J0204 TOOL FOAM



ROGBS-J0304 COLLET FOAM



**GROOVE TRAYS\*** 

# FRONT DRAWERS FOR 25"W×16"D CART

# PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



ROGBF-A020004 3 COMPARTMENTS



ROGBF-A010204 4 COMPARTMENTS



ROGBF-A020304 6 COMPARTMENTS



ROGBF-A051204 18 COMPARTMENTS

# GROOVE TRAYS\*



ROGBF-T00804 8 GROOVE TRAYS



ROGBF-T01004 10 GROOVE TRAYS

# PLASTIC BINS



ROGBF-E00604 6 BINS



ROGBF-E01204 12 BINS



ROGBF-E01304 13 BINS



ROGBF-J0104 PROTECTIVE FOAM



**FOAM** 

R0GBF-J0204 TOOL FOAM



R0GBF-J0304 COLLET FOAM

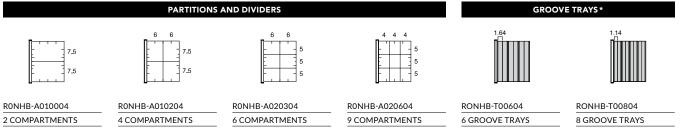


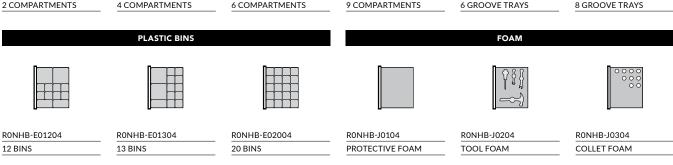
NOTES:  $\,\,^*$  Two dividers included with each groove tray.

Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, see pages 199-200.

Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).

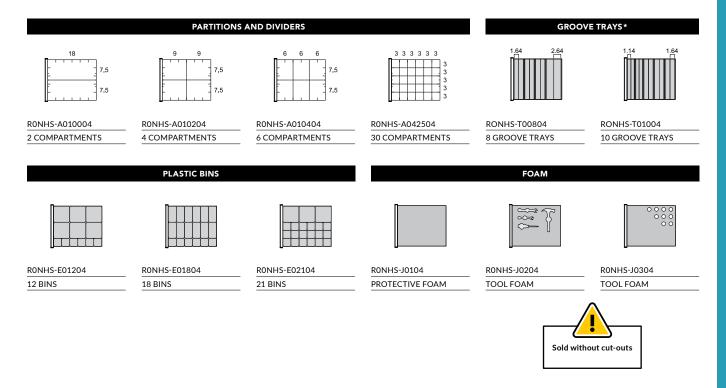
# SIDE HALF-DRAWERS FOR 31"W × 21"D CART







# SIDE DRAWERS FOR 31"W × 21"D CART



NOTES:  $\,\,^*$  Two dividers included with each groove tray.

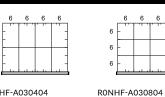
 $Preconfigured\ drawer\ layouts\ can\ be\ added\ to\ the\ MultiTek\ Cart\ preconfigured, \\ \underline{see\ pages\ 201-202}.$ 

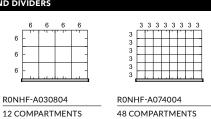
Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).

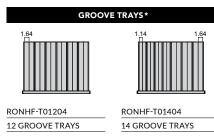
# FRONT DRAWERS FOR 31"W×21"D CART

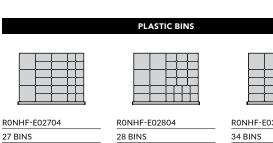
# PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS R0NHF-A010204 R0NHF-A030404

4 COMPARTMENTS









8 COMPARTMENTS





**FOAM** 



R0NHF-E03404 34 BINS

PROTECTIVE FOAM

RONHF-J0204 TOOL FOAM

R0NHF-J0304 COLLET FOAM

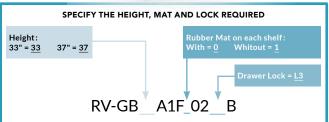


NOTES:  $\,\,^*$  Two dividers included with each groove tray.  $Preconfigured\ drawer\ layouts\ can\ be\ added\ to\ the\ MultiTek\ Cart\ preconfigured, \underline{see\ pages\ 201-202}.$ Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).



# 25"W × 16"D CARTS





The 25"W×16"D MultiTek Cart is compact and easy to maneuver. It offers plenty of storage space and multiple configurations

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- The 4"H front and side drawers have a 50lb. load capacity and include a lock-in mechanism to prevent the drawers from opening by themselves
- The side roll-out shelf is lined with a rubber mat, has a 15lb. total load capacity and provides an extra work surface
- The cover features strategically placed gas springs to allow access to the top shelf when open. It is also equipped with a lock to secure the contents when closed
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206

#### IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

# FRONT DRAWER

2 FRONT DRAWERS,

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

# **2 FRONT DRAWERS**

# FRONT DRAWER, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB\_A1F\_04\_B RV-GB\_A2F\_04\_B



PRODUCT NO RV-GB\_A1F\_02\_B

# FRONT DRAWER, COVER, UTILITY PANEL

2 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER, UTILITY PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS



PRODUCT NO RV-GB\_\_A2F\_02



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB\_A1UC10\_B1



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB\_A2UC12\_B1

NOTE: <sup>1</sup>For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with <u>L</u>.

# SIDE DRAWER

# 2 SIDE DRAWERS

# 2 SIDE DRAWERS, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.

RV-GB\_\_S1F\_04\_\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-GB\_S2F\_04\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-GB\_S2F\_06\_B

2 SIDE DRAWERS, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF, COVER, UTILITY PANELS, UPRIGHT BUMPERS

SIDE DRAWER, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.

RV-GB\_S2X\_02\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-GB\_S1F\_06\_B



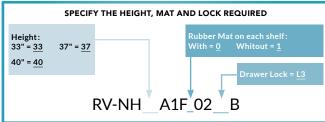
PRODUCT NO.

RV-GB\_00F\_01



# 31"W × 21"D CARTS





The  $31"W \times 21"D$  cart offers plenty of storage space and multiple configurations. With this size, you can have roll-out shelves or drawers on both sides of the cart

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- The 4"H front and side drawers have a 50lb. load capacity and include a lock-in mechanism to prevent the drawers from opening by themselves
- The side roll-out shelf is lined with a rubber mat, has a 15lb. total load capacity and provides an extra work surface
- The cover features strategically placed gas springs to allow access to the top shelf when open. It is also equipped with a lock to secure the contents when closed
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206

# IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

# SIDE DRAWER

# 2 SIDE DRAWERS

# 3 SIDE DRAWERS



3 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER,

RV-NH\_S1F\_04\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_S2F\_04\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_\_S3F\_04\_\_B

PLASTIC BIN PANEL, 3 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER,
UPRIGHT BUMPERS UTILITY PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS

# SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_\_A3X\_02\_\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_A3UC16\_B<sup>1</sup>



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_\_00F\_01

FRONT DRAWER, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES

2 FRONT DRAWERS, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES 2 FRONT DRAWERS, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES, COVER, UTILITY PANEL



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_\_A1F\_06\_\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_A2F\_06\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_A2UC06\_B<sup>1</sup>

**2 SIDE HALF-DRAWERS** 

FRONT DRAWER, 2 SIDE HALF-DRAWERS

2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_B2F\_02\_B



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_M3F\_02\_B



RV-NH\_\_00F\_02

3 SHELVES

3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS

3 SHELVES WITH TOOL FOAM 2, UTILITY PANEL, LONG TOOL HOLDER



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH\_00K\_07



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH\_\_00U\_07



PRODUCT NO.

RV-NH\_00U210<sup>2</sup>

NOTE:  $\,\,^{_{1}}\text{For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with }\underline{\text{L}}.$ 

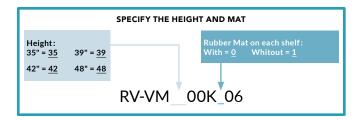
<sup>2</sup> Sold without cut-outs.

# **36"W × 24"D CARTS**



The  $36"W \times 24"D$  MultiTek Cart is ideal for transporting large parts You will find it quickly becomes indispensable in your department

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206



**4 SHELVES** 

IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

2 SHELVES 3 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.

RV-VM\_\_00K\_06



PRODUCT NO.

RV-VM\_00K\_08



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM\_00K\_09

# 2 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS

# 3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS

# **4 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS**



PRODUCT NO.

RV-VM\_00U\_06



PRODUCT NO.

RV-VM\_00U\_08



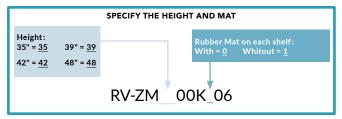
PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM\_00U\_09

# 48"W × 24"D CARTS



The  $48"W \times 24"D$  MultiTek Cart is ideal for transporting large parts You will find it quickly becomes indispensable in your department

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206



IMPORTANT
All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

**4 SHELVES** 

2 SHELVES 3 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.

RV-ZM\_\_00K\_06



PRODUCT NO.

RV-ZM\_00K\_08



PRODUCT NO.

RV-ZM\_\_00K\_09

# 2 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS

# 3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS

# **4 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS**



PRODUCT NO.

RV-ZM\_\_00U\_06



PRODUCT NO.

RV-ZM\_\_00U\_08



PRODUCT NO.

RV-ZM\_\_00U\_09

# ACCESSORIES

# **ACCESSORIES**

## **INTERMEDIATE SHELF**

## NON-SLIP PVC LINER FOR SHELF

RV44/RV74



- Load capacity: 150lb. per shelf, 600lb. max. per cart
- One or two shelves can be added to the cart
- Compatible with finishing panels, utility panels and plastic bin panels
- Thickness: 2"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RV25-2516	25"×16"
RV25-3121	31"×21"
RV25-3624	36"×24"
RV25-4824	48"×24"



- · Protects items stored on a shelf
  - One piece of 1/16"-thick
- To order a PVC Liner for a top or bottom shelf: RV44
- To order a PVC Liner for an intermediate shelf: RV74

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RV2516-01	25"×16"
RV3121-01	31"×21"
RV3624-01	36"×24"
RV -4824-01	48"×24"

## **TOOL FOAM FOR SHELF**

## RV47 / RV77

RV25

## PROTECTIVE FOAM FOR SHELF

RV46/RV76



- · Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam
- To order tool foam for a top or bottom shelf: RV47
- To order tool foam for an intermediate shelf: RV77



PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RV2516-01	25"×16"
RV3121-01	31"×21"
RV3624-01	36"×24"
RV4824-01	48"×24"

NOTE: Sold without cut-outs.



- Protects items stored on a shelf
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- To order protective foam for a top or bottom shelf: RV46
- To order protective foam for an intermediate shelf: RV76

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RV2516-01	25"×16"
RV3121-01	31"×21"
RV3624-01	36"×24"
RV -4824-01	48"×24"

# **UPRIGHT BUMPERS**

# RV63

# LONG TOOL HOLDER

WM9Q



- Kit of four protective bumpers
- Protects surrounding objects and the cart itself
- Made from soft PVC

	MULTITEK CART (W×D)		
PRODUCT NO.	25"×16"	31"×21"	36"×24" 48"×24"
RV63-29	33"H	33"H	35"H
RV63-33	37"H	37"H	39"H
RV63-36		40"H	42"H
RV63-42			48"H



- For storing long tools, e.g., pry bars
- Easy to install
- Holds up to three long tools;
- Space available for two smaller tools, e.g., screwdrivers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×2"×4"

NOTE: A range of holders, hooks and accessories are also available, see pages 214-215.

## **PVC DRAWER LINER**

# PROTECTIVE FOAM FOR DRAWER

RV41



- Protects items stored in drawers
- 1/16" thick
- Can be used under partitions and dividers

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV40-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV40-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV40-2131-01S2	Side Half	31"
RV40-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV40-3121-01F	Front	31"



- Protects items stored in the drawer
- One piece of 1/4"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV41-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV41-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV41-2131-01S2	½ Side	31"
RV41-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV41-3121-01F	Front	31"

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

# TOOL FOAM FOR DRAWER

## RV42

RV40

# **DRAWER LOCK**

L3







- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV42-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV42-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV42-2131-01S2	½ Side	31"
RV42-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV42-3121-01F	Front	31"



- Drawer can be locked with the same key used for other products (cover for the cart's shelf, tool box, storage cabinet, etc.)
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add <u>L3</u> to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	
L3	

# **CASTERS**

# RV82/RV83



- Available in two heights: 3" and 5"
- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: fixed, swivel and swivel with brake
- Ultra-quiet casters
- · Good chemical resistance

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	HEIGHT	ACTUAL
RV82-01	Rigid	3"	41/4"
RV82-02	Swivel	3"	41/4"
RV82-03	Swivel with brake	3"	41/4"
RV83-01	Rigid	5"	6"
RV83-02	Swivel	5"	6"
RV83-03	Swivel with brake	5"	6"

NOTES: 25"W×16"D and 31"W×21"D MultiTek models include 3" wheels by default. 36"W×24"D and 48"W×24"D MultiTek models include 5" wheels by default.



# FREESTANDING STATION





# FREESTANDING STATION

With a Rousseau Freestanding Station, you can keep a wide variety of accessories within easy reach, from the simplest tools to computer parts, spools holders and electronic equipment.

Both the centered and off-centered stands give you fast access to every item stored on them. Stationary stands are available in 36"H, 54"H and 84"H models, and there are also 36"H and 54"H mobile versions for easily transporting your equipment to wherever you need it.

The layout of accessories on Rousseau Freestanding Stations can be easily changed without tools. Simply swap them in and out or rearrange them to ensure the stand evolves in line with your needs.

# THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Wide range of accessories for building a highly personalized layout.



All components are installed on the uprights with plastic screw knobs or hooks.

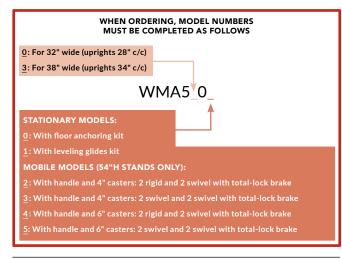


Easy and tool-free reconfiguration means that your system can evolve in line with your needs.



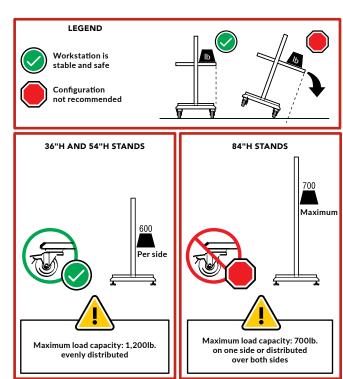
36"H and 54"H stands can be made mobile for added flexibility.

# **HOW TO ORDER**



NOTE: Any accessories not mentioned in the description are not sold by Rousseau.

# WM STAND STABILITY AND LOAD CAPACITY



# **54"H FREESTANDING STATIONS**

# STOREKEEPER MODEL



- 1 centered WM stand, 54"H
- 8 plastic bin rails
- 1 document holder
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA101_	32"×27"×591/8"
WMA131_	38"×27"×591/8"



• 1 centered WM stand, 54"H

- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 2 tiltable pans

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA105_	32"×27"×591/8"
WMA135_	38"×27"×591/ <sub>8</sub> "

# WIRE SPOOL MODEL



• 1 centered WM stand, 54"H

- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 8 wire spool holders

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA103_	32"×27"×591/8"
WMA133_	38"×27"×591/8"

# **5S MODEL**



• 1 centered WM stand, 54"H

- 2 tiltable shelves
- 2 utility panels
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 4 plastic bin rails
- 2 tool holders
- 4 heavy-duty round hooks
- 2 heavy-duty square hooks
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 can holders

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA108_	32"×27"×591/6"
WMA138_	38"×27"×591/6"
WMA138_	38"×27"×591/8"

# 84"H FREESTANDING STATIONS

#### TO ORDER

Product numbers must be completed with the option required from the following. Stationary models:

- $\underline{0}$  = With floor anchoring kit
- 1 = With leveling glides kit

NOTE: Any accessories not mentioned in the description are not sold by Rousseau.

## LABELING MODEL



- 1 centered WM stand, 84"H
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 4 plastic bin rails
- 6 wire spool holders
- 2 document holders
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA302_	32"×27"×85"
WMA332_	38"×27"×85"

WMA3021

# REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE MODEL



- 1 centered WM stand, 84"H
- 2 cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead workstation lights
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 2 utility panels
- 1 panel bracket kit

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA303_	32"×27"×85"
WMA333_	38"×27"×85"

- 2 packs of 10 double back single hooks
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 vertical adapters for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 2 power outlet strips
- 2 document holders with arm

# **ELECTRONICS MODEL**



- 1 off-centered WM stand, 84"H
- 1 cantilever overhead support
- 1 overhead workstation light
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 1 storage cabinet with door and lock
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 tiltable pan

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA404_	32"×27"×85"
WMA434_	38"×27"×85"

- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip
- 1 lamp with magnifier and LED light
- 1 adapter for light-duty arm

# **COMPUTER MODEL**



- 1 off-centered WM stand, 84"H
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 1 tiltable pan

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA402_	32"×27"×85"
WMA432_	38"×27"×85"

- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip

# COMPONENTS

WM STAND WMA CASTERS LB81/LB84



- Two widths available: 32" (28" c/c between uprights) and 38" (34" c/c between uprights)
- Three heights available: 36", 54" and 84"
- Centered and off-centered stands available
- The uprights have six fixing zones to minimize interference between components
- To order: Specify the width and model required according to the chart, see page 209

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	TYPE
WMA5_0_	36"	Centered
WMA6_0_	36"	Off-centered
WMA1_0_	54"	Centered
WMA2_0_	54"	Off-centered
WMA3_0_	84"	Centered
WMA4_0_	84"	Off-centered



- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- 4" casters: 440lb. load capacity; total height: 51/4"
- 6" casters: 1100lb. load capacity; total height: 7½"
- Heavy-duty, non-marking polyurethane casters; Superior industrial quality
- Included with 36"H and 54"H mobile WM stands



**WM83** 



- Installs on the bottom of a WM stand
- Includes a resistant ribbed mat
- Dimensions: 26"W × 22¾"D and 32"W × 22¾"D (int. dim.)

PRODUCT NO.	STRUCTURE
WM83-282701	Centered
WM83-282702	Off-centered
WM83-342701	Centered
WM83-342702	Off-centered

# REPLACEMENT HANDLE

WS74



- Aluminum with plastic end caps
- Installs on the side of a WM stand
- Included with 54"H mobile WM stands
- Modern, attractive design

PRODUCT NO.	
WS74-1202	

# SHELF FOR WM UPRIGHT

**WM84** 



- Usable shelf area: 14"W×8"D×1"H
- Horizontal aluminum handle with plastic end caps, available for 36"H mobile WM stands only

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
WM84-081401	With handle, for 36"H mobile stands
WM84-081402	Without handle, for 36"H, 54"H and 84"H stands

# \_ \_

# DOCUMENT HOLDER

WM90



- · Specially designed for WM stands
- Keeps paperwork and manuals accessible and organized

PRODUCT NO.	
WM90-01	

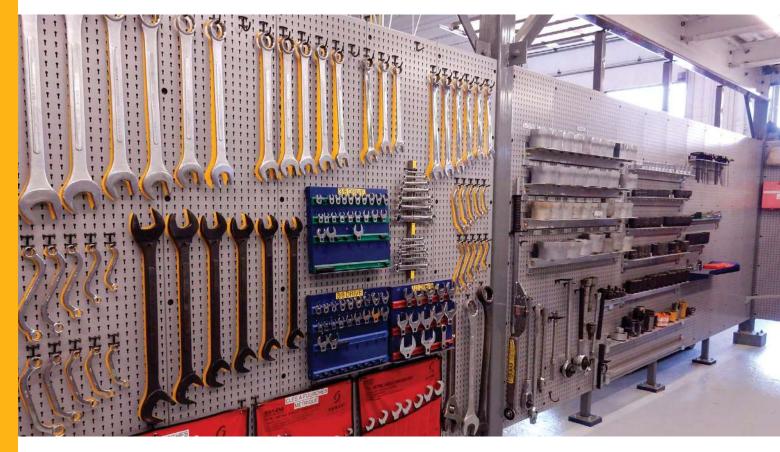
# PROTECTIVE BUMPERS

WM92



- L-shaped bumper that screws into riveted nuts on a base with three machine screws
- · Sold in kits of four

PRODUCT NO.
WM92-01





# **5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE**

Many Rousseau products are available in a wall-mounted version to help you organize and maximize your available space while keeping floors clear. Wall-mounting makes cleaning easier and everything you need is still within easy reach.

Over the years, Rousseau has also developed many different storage solutions to meet the standards of the 5S methodology. The aim of this Japanese technique is to continuously improve the work environment. Its name comes from the same first letter used to illustrate its five fundamental principles: Sort, Set in Order, Shine, Standardize and Sustain. It is designed to optimize organization and efficiency of the work environment by ensuring each tool is in the right place, easy to find and well identified.

A choice of 20 standard colors is also available to color code your 5S management.



# COMPONENTS

# **ORGANIZATIONAL WALL STRUCTURES**

# WALL-MOUNTED MULTI-PURPOSE FRAME

# WM35 WALL-MOUNTED UTILITY PANEL

WM57/WM5B



- Load capacity: 300lb. (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- A combination of three wall-mounted uprights can support 500lb.
- Perforated on the front faces in 1" increments c/c for optimal placement of accessories (see compatible accessories)
- Wall anchoring hardware not included
- Compatible accessories (space between uprights must be 28" or 34" c/c):
  - WM18 Cantilever Overhead Supports
- WM20 Tiltable Shelf
- WM22 Tiltable Pan
- WM27 Structural Shelf Supports
- WM28 Plastic Bin Rail
- WM31 Wire Spool Holder
- WM40 Power Outlet Channel
- WM55 Panel for Plastic Bin Panel
- WM59 Utility Panel
- WM75 Storage Cabinet
- RD00 R Cabinet Housing
- NC50 WM Adapter (with NC10 and NC12 tool racks)

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	NO. OF UPRIGHTS
WM35-7201	72"	1
WM35-7202	72"	2
WM35-7203	72"	3



- Painted steel utility panel: WM57
- Stainless steel utility panel: WM5B
- For storing small- and medium-sized tools with visual identification close to the user or in a store
- Completely flat surface for easy visual identification with photos, P-touch, stickers or WM91 vinyl decals
- The panels overlap to anchor in the same anchoring zones
- Two widths available: 16" (16 holes) and 24" (24 holes)
- The installation hardware is between two panels for easy assembly
- 16"W: Vertical installation and conforms with architectural standards with uprights spaced 16" c/c
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves, <u>see</u> page 98
- To order: Specify the height required: 18", 24", 36", 48" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	WIDTH
WM57-16	Painted Steel	16"
WM57-24	Painted Steel	24"
WM5B-16	Stainless Steel	16"
WM5B-24	Stainless Steel	24"

# FINISHING PANEL

# WM58/WM5D

# WALL-MOUNTED PLASTIC BIN PANEL

WM5C



- Painted steel panel: WM58
- Stainless steel panel: WM5D
- Finishing panel for the end of a wall panel layout
- Quick and easy installation
- Creates a neater appearance
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WM58-36

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM18	18"
WM24	24"
WM36	36"
WM48	48"
WM72	72"

NOTE: Compatible with a wall panel of the same height, e.g., WM58-36 is only compatible with WM57-1636.



- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Quick and easy installation
- The panels overlap to anchor in the same anchoring zones
- Two widths available: 16" and 24"
- 16"W: Vertical installation and conforms with architectural standards with uprights spaced 16" c/c
- To order: Specify the height required: 18", 24", 36", 48" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM5C-16	16"
WM5C-24	24"

# COMPONENTS

# **HOOKS AND HOLDERS**

## **LIGHT-DUTY HOOKS**



Our family of hooks makes it possible for you to store several types of parts, tools and accessories adequately. Compatible with the panels currently available on the market (1/4" holes), Rousseau utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94).

TYPE/PACK	DIMENSIONS	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W×3 ½"D	WM9L-01

# **HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK**

# WM9A

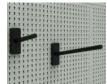
# HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK

# WM9B



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- · Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- · Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH	
WM9A-03	3"	
WM9A-06	6"	
WM9Δ-12	12"	



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- ¾" dia. tube
- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- · Sold individually
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes) x 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

# PLASTIC BIN RAIL

# WM9C

# **CAN HOLDER**

# WM9D



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins
- · Bins sold separately
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

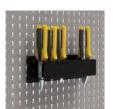
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM9C	3"

- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Ideal for storing various items of different sizes, such as aerosol cans
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WM9D	3"×4"

# COMPONENTS

## PLIERS HOLDER WM9M SCREWDRIVER HOLDER WM9N



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Holds up to six pliers

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
WM9M-01	9"×2" ½×2"



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1" ½×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3" 1/4×2"

#### LONG TOOL HOLDER

#### WM9Q

## WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDER

WM9P



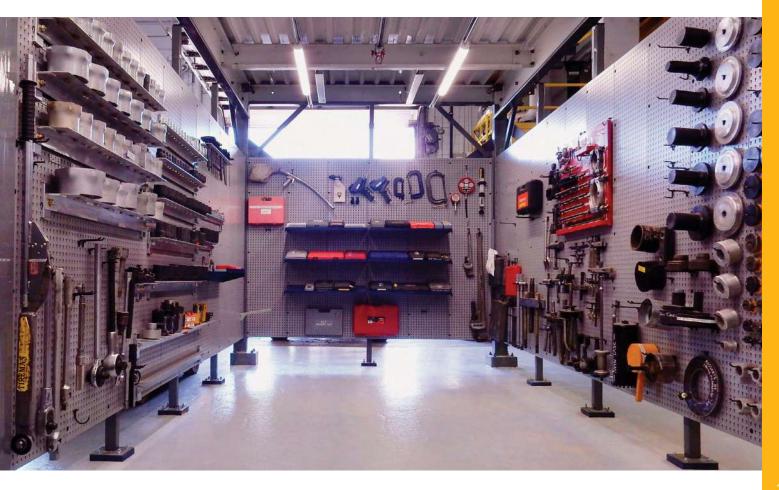
- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94) for hanging long tools
- Holds up to three long tools
- Easy to install
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
WM9P-0901	9"	10
WM9P-1201	12"	13
WM9P-1501	15"	16
WM9P-2001	20"	21
WM9P-2301	23"	24
WM9P-2601	26"	27



# **5S IDENTIFICATION**



With a wide selection of identification accessories, you can organize your workspace more efficiently. Easy identification of parts, tools and accessories boosts your team's efficiency, facilitates stock taking, increases productivity and prevents expensive tools from being misplaced or lost. Taking the time to organize things well can save you time and money.

ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NO.	CATALOG PAGE
1"H label holders	RG51	p. 243
Labels for label holders	RG53	p. 243
1"H label holders with adhesive	RG52	p. 243
1 ¾"H label holders	RG54	p. 243
1 ¾"H label holders with adhesive	RG55	p. 243
Handle protector	RF70	p. 243
Handle labels	RF71	p. 243
Vinyl rub-on identification decal	WM91-01J	p. 98

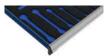






## **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**







We offer a wide variety of drawer accessories that integrate with each other to help you organize and locate small parts. They are ideal for high-density storage and ensure you retain space for growth.

Front to back partition         RG00         p. 242           Side to side partition         RG01         p. 242           Divider         RG10         p. 242           Plastic bins         RG20         p. 245           Divider for plastic bins         RG22/RG24         p. 245           Groove tray         RG35         p. 245           Divider for groove trays         RG39         p. 245           Tool foam         RG42         p. 244	ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NO.	CATALOG PAGE
Divider         RG10         p. 242           Plastic bins         RG20         p. 245           Divider for plastic bins         RG22/RG24         p. 245           Groove tray         RG35         p. 245           Divider for groove trays         RG39         p. 245	Front to back partition	RG00	p. 242
Plastic bins         RG20         p. 245           Divider for plastic bins         RG22/RG24         p. 245           Groove tray         RG35         p. 245           Divider for groove trays         RG39         p. 245	Side to side partition	RG01	p. 242
Divider for plastic bins         RG22/RG24         p. 245           Groove tray         RG35         p. 245           Divider for groove trays         RG39         p. 245	Divider	RG10	p. 242
Groove tray RG35 p. 245 Divider for groove trays RG39 p. 245	Plastic bins	RG20	p. 245
Divider for groove trays RG39 p. 245	Divider for plastic bins	RG22/RG24	p. 245
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Groove tray	RG35	p. 245
Tool foam RG42 p. 244	Divider for groove trays	RG39	p. 245
	Tool foam	RG42	p. 244

#### **PLASTIC BIN**



RG20



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts Lightweight and durable
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with WM55, WM5C and RC04 plastic bin panels, and WM28/WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS				PRODUCT NO.		
w	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER	
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-	
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-	
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-	
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602	
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-	
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-	
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-	
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603	

Height 2" = 1½" real Height 3" = 2½" real NOTE:

# COMPONENTS

# **WALL-MOUNTED WORKSTATIONS**

## WALL-MOUNTED WORKBENCH WITH WALL-MOUNTED CABINET





DIMEN	ISIONS	TYPE OF TOP				
w	D	LAMINATED PAINTED STEEL STAINLESS STEEL HARDWOOD PLASTIC				
60"	30"	R5WH5-1010	R5WH5-6010	R5WH5-2010	R5WH5-3010	

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 wall mounted open legs
- 2 leg crossbars
- 1 shelf
- 2 wall cabinets

NOTE: The leg height is 28" and top thickness is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".

## WALL-MOUNTED OPEN LEG

## WS95

## CROSSBAR FOR WALL-MOUNTED LEG

WS96



- Load capacity: 500lb. per leg,
- 1,000lb. per pair (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Anchoring hardware not provided by Rousseau
- Intended for 24"D, 30"D and 36"D tops
- Compatible with all types of top available from Rousseau
- Compatible with WS18 back stops, WM10 uprights and WM11 bench frame
- WS96 crossbars and a 12"D WS50 shelf (optional add-on) can be installed on this product

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS95-2428	225/s" x 297/s."



 For installation of a 12"D WS50 shelf between two WS95 wall-mounted legs

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
WS96-24	13¾"



INDEX		PAGE(S)
Modular Drawer		218-223
Preconfigured Models .	•	. 224-241
Accessories		. 242-247

# **ROUSSEAU DRAWERS: BEST IN CLASS**

## THE STURDIEST AND MOST DURABLE ON THE MARKET

Tested in an independent laboratory, Rousseau's modular drawer has demonstrated its superiority on many levels: loaded to full capacity, it completed a high number of cycles without showing any signs of wear. The Rousseau drawer reigns supreme in its category. Its superior performance and lifespan are a product of its durable and sturdy construction. In fact, we are so confident in its durability that we proudly offer a Lifetime Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism — a promise worth investing in!

#### A WIDE VARIETY OF ACCESSORIES

Rousseau drawers make your work easier: the many accessories available are all compatible with each other and help to keep your workspace organized and optimized. These accessories can also be easily rearranged according to your needs, and this extra convenience further boosts your productivity.

## STREAMLINED DESIGN

In addition to being sturdy and functional, Rousseau drawers have an attractive design. They look equally at home in an office or a factory, so you can create a harmonious and aesthetically pleasing workspace. The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.





# THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Supporting a 400 lb. load, the drawer can be opened thousands of times without showing signs of wear.



10 drawer heights



Partitions and dividers are clipped in



Rousseau name embossed on the front of each drawer. If you don't see ROUSSEAU, it's not a ROUSSEAU.



Stainless steel drawer fronts give high-class aesthetics to your cabinets and shelving. Excellent chemical and corrosion resistance.

# **SMALL DETAILS THAT MAKE A BIG IMPACT**

#### **ERGONOMIC**

The full-width handle and accessories (integrated lock-in mechanism, lock-out mechanism, lock, etc.) have all been designed down to the smallest detail to make your work tasks easier.

#### **HEAVY-DUTY**

400lb. load capacity per drawer.

#### **EFFICIENT**

A wide range of accessories, such as partitions and dividers, plastic bins, groove trays, tool foam and hanging file bars help you to optimize your space for optimum efficiency.

#### **DURABLE**

Our designers have created such a durable drawer that we proudly offer a Lifetime Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism.

#### **ACCESSIBLE**

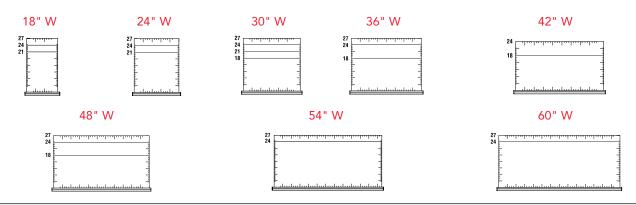
Drawers open 100% so you have full and unrestricted access to the contents.

#### **INGENIOUS**

Accessories can be added or removed at any time.



# 22 DRAWER SIZES × 10 HEIGHTS = 220 DIMENSIONS AVAILABLE



 ${\bf NOTE:} \quad {\bf The \ unique \ design \ of \ the \ R \ drawer \ is \ a \ trademark \ of \ Rousseau \ Metal \ Inc.}$ 

# **MODULAR DRAWERS AND ROLL-OUT SHELVES**

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER



HEAVY-DUTY FRONT-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF







- (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF31Painted steel drawer for shelving: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF35
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior for shelving: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number.
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241



- Roll-out shelf for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF40
- Roll-out shelf for shelving: RF41
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- · Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

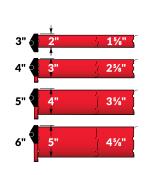


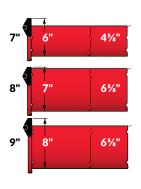
- 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF44
- 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for shelving: RF45
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1½"H back edge
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

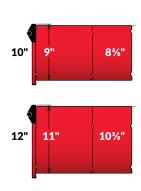
#### IMPORTANT

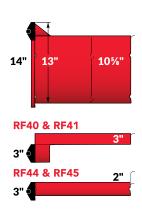
For available dimensions according to use (cabinet or shelving),  $\underline{\text{see pages 221-222}}$ .

## DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS

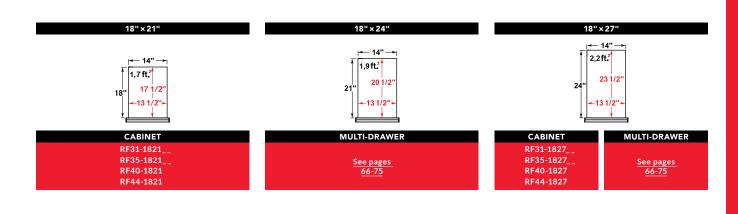


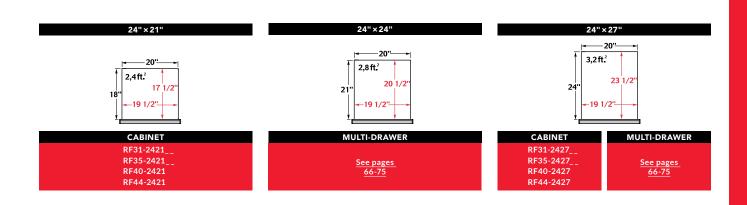


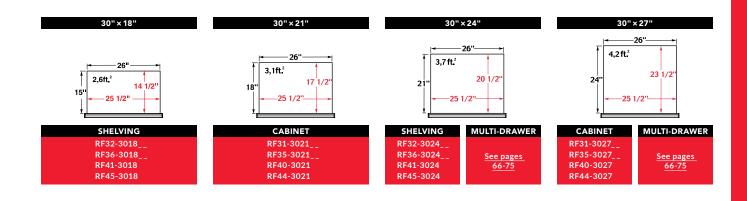


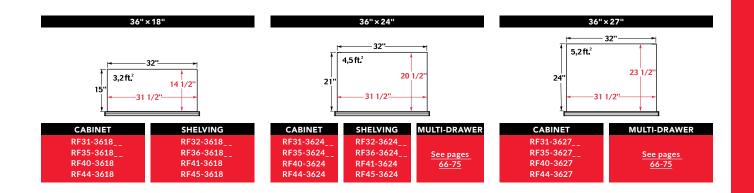


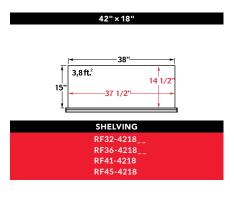
# **MODULAR DRAWER**

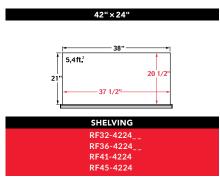




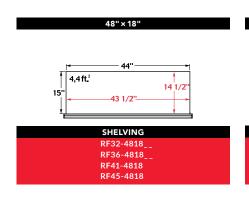


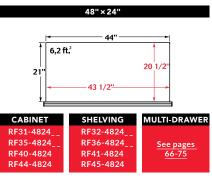


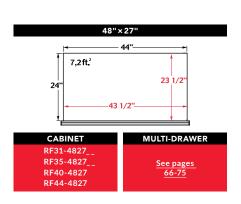


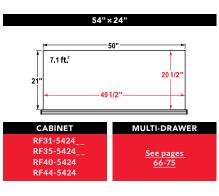












60"×24"

55 1/2"-

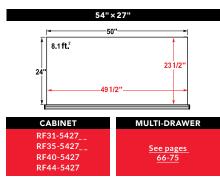
8,0 ft.2

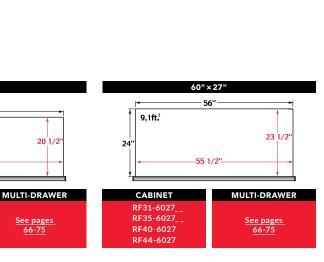
RF31-6024\_ RF35-6024\_

RF40-6024

RF44-6024

21

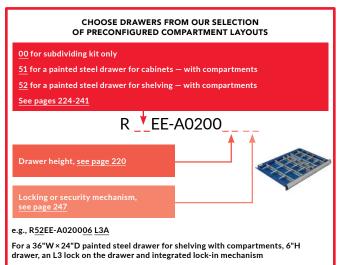


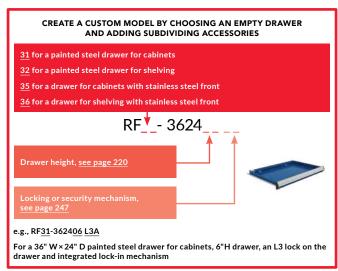




# **MODULAR DRAWER**

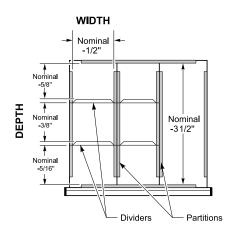
## **HOW TO ORDER A DRAWER**



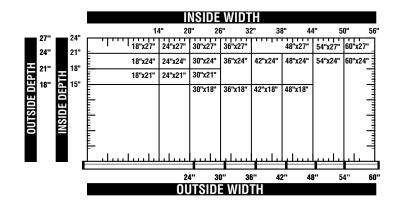


NOTE: Accessories must be ordered separately, see pages 242-247.

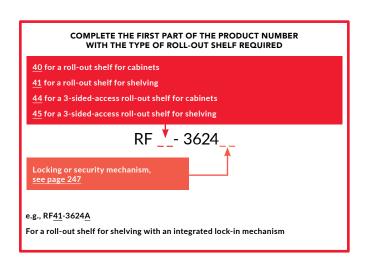
#### TO CALCULATE DRAWER COMPARTMENT DIMENSIONS, REFER TO THE FOLLOWING ILLUSTRATION



#### DRAWER DIMENSIONS



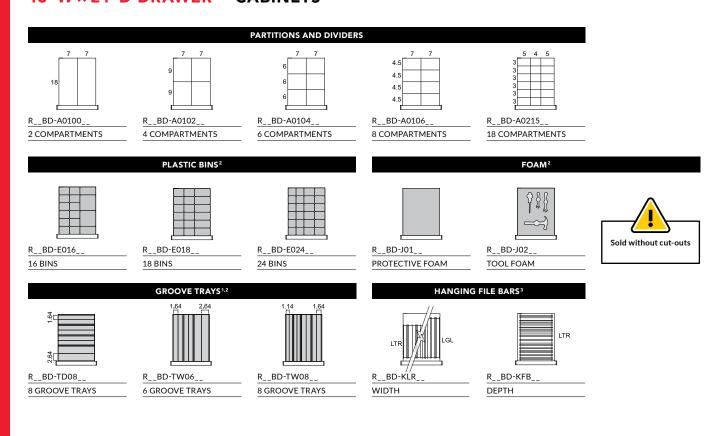
## **HOW TO ORDER A ROLL-OUT SHELF**



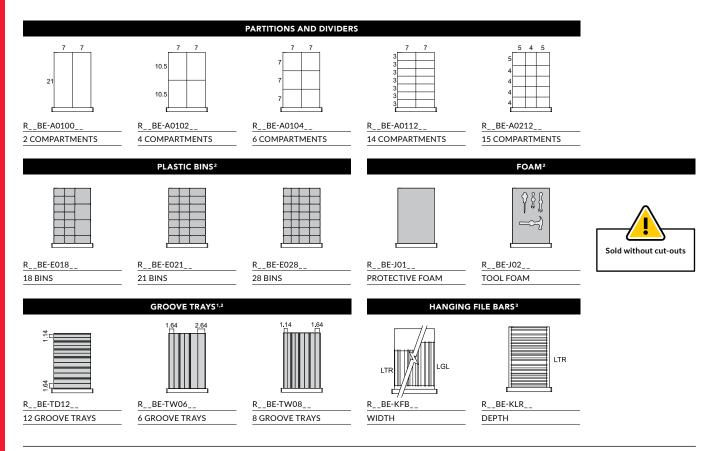


\_\_\_\_

# 18"W × 21"D DRAWER - CABINETS

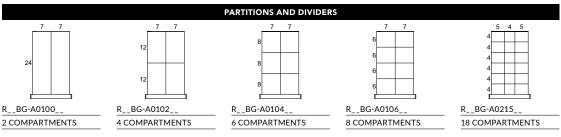


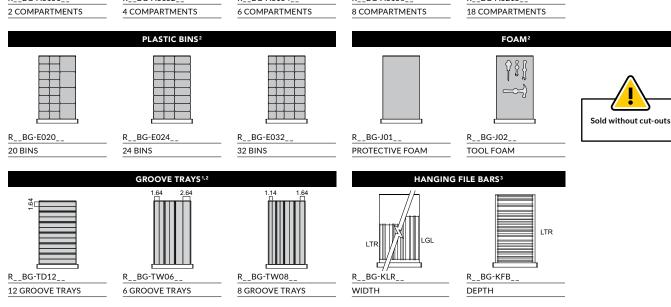
## 18"W × 24"D DRAWER - MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES:  $^1$ Two dividers included with each groove.  $^2$  Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.  $^3$  Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

# 18"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

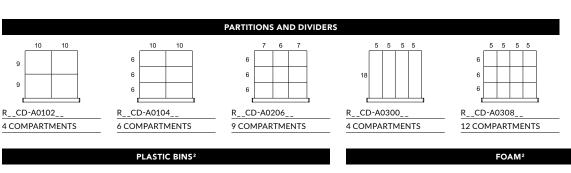


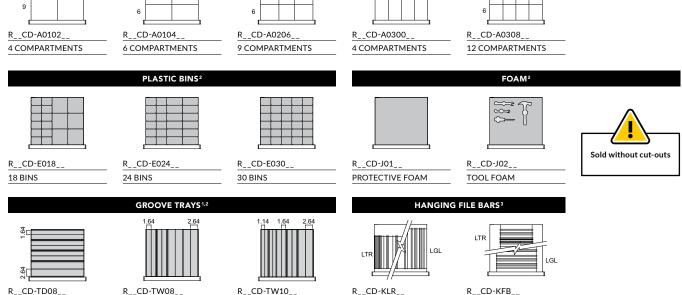


## 24"W × 21"D DRAWERS - CABINETS

8 GROOVE TRAYS

8 GROOVE TRAYS





WIDTH

DEPTH

10 GROOVE TRAYS

R\_\_CE-E022

R\_\_CE-TD120

12 GROOVE TRAYS

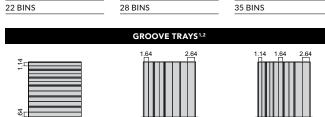
# **PRECONFIGURED MODELS**

# 24"W × 24"D DRAWERS - MULTI-DRAWER

#### PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS 10 10 5 5 5 5 20 10.5 10.5 R\_\_CE-A0104\_ R\_\_CE-A0206\_ R\_\_CE-A0200\_ R\_\_CE-A0304 R\_\_CE-A0308\_ R\_\_CE-C0408 3 COMPARTMENTS 6 COMPARTMENTS 9 COMPARTMENTS 8 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 13 COMPARTMENTS PLASTIC BINS<sup>2</sup> FOAM<sup>2</sup>

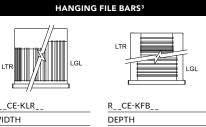
R\_\_CE-J01\_

PROTECTIVE FOAM



R\_\_CE-E028\_





R\_\_CE-J02\_

TOOL FOAM

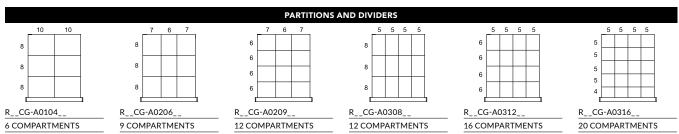
Sold without cut-outs

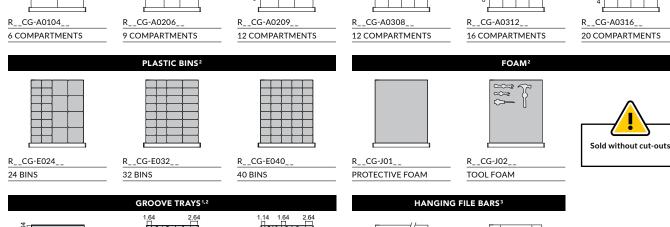
NOTES: <sup>1</sup>Two dividers included with each groove. <sup>2</sup> Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. <sup>3</sup> Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

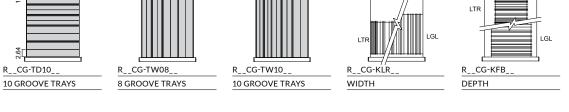
R\_\_CE-E035



# 24"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



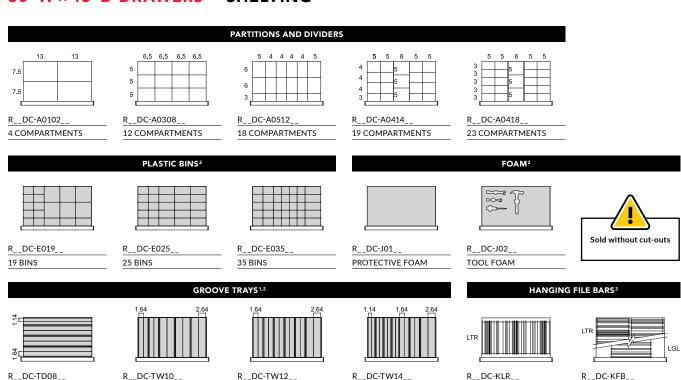




## 30"W × 18"D DRAWERS - SHELVING

10 GROOVE TRAYS

8 GROOVE TRAYS



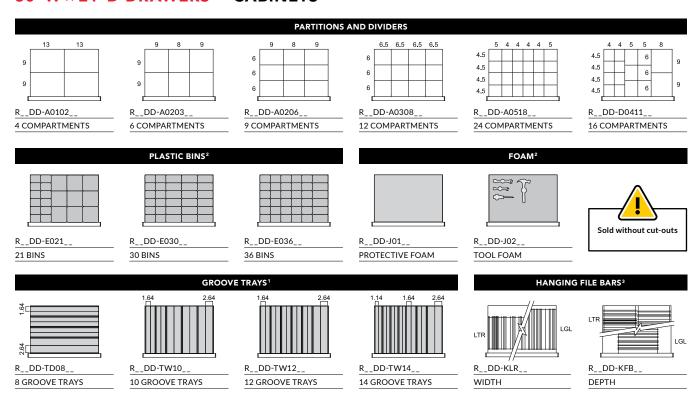
14 GROOVE TRAYS

WIDTH

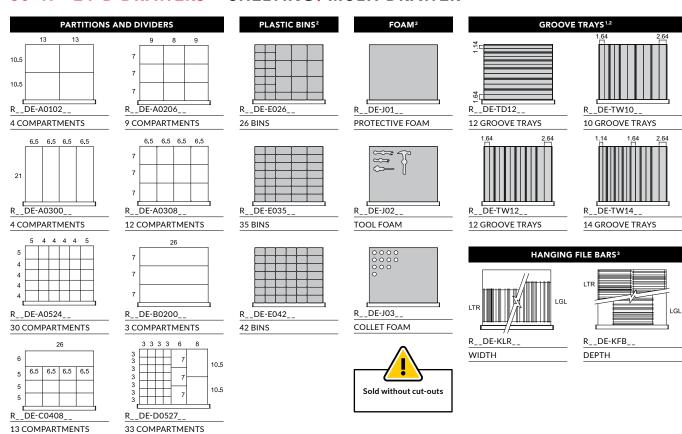
DEPTH

12 GROOVE TRAYS

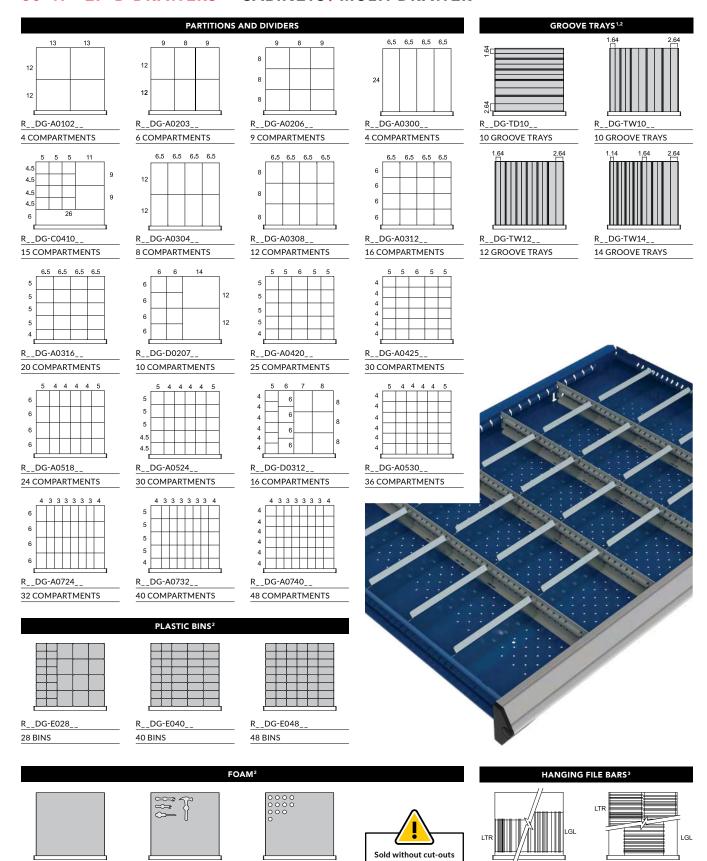
## 30"W × 21"D DRAWERS - CABINETS



## 30"W × 24"D DRAWERS - SHELVING / MULTI-DRAWER



# 30"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



R\_\_DG-J03\_

**COLLET FOAM** 

R\_\_DG-KLR

WIDTH

R\_\_DG-KFB

DEPTH

\_DG-J02

TOOL FOAM

R\_DG-J01

PROTECTIVE FOAM

# 36"W × 18"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / SHELVING

#### PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS 7.5 15 7.5 R\_\_EC-A0200\_ R\_\_EC-A0203\_ R\_\_EC-A0206\_ R\_\_EC-A0209\_ R\_\_EC-A0300\_ R\_\_EC-A0304\_ 3 COMPARTMENTS **6 COMPARTMENTS** 9 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 4 COMPARTMENTS 8 COMPARTMENTS 7.5 R\_\_EC-A0308 \_EC-A0312 R\_\_EC-A0400\_ R\_\_EC-A0405 R\_\_EC-A0410\_ R\_\_EC-A0415\_ 20 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 5 COMPARTMENTS 16 COMPARTMENTS 10 COMPARTMENTS 15 COMPARTMENTS 7.5 15 \_EC-A0512 EC-A0518 EC-A0524 \_EC-A0700 6 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 18 COMPARTMENTS 24 COMPARTMENTS 30 COMPARTMENTS 8 COMPARTMENTS 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 7.5 R\_\_EC-A0708\_ \_EC-A0716\_ R\_\_EC-A0724 16 COMPARTMENTS 24 COMPARTMENTS 32 COMPARTMENTS PLASTIC BINS<sup>2</sup> R\_\_EC-E022\_ R\_\_EC-E030\_ R\_\_EC-E040\_ 22 BINS 30 BINS 40 BINS FOAM<sup>2</sup> Sold without cut-outs R\_\_EC-J01\_ R\_\_EC-J02\_ R\_\_EC-J03\_ PROTECTIVE FOAM TOOL FOAM COLLET FOAM **GROOVE TRAYS 1,2** HANGING FILE BARS<sup>3</sup>



R\_\_EC-TD08 8 GROOVE TRAYS

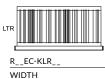


\_EC-TW12\_ 12 GROOVE TRAYS



R\_\_EC-TW16\_ 16 GROOVE TRAYS

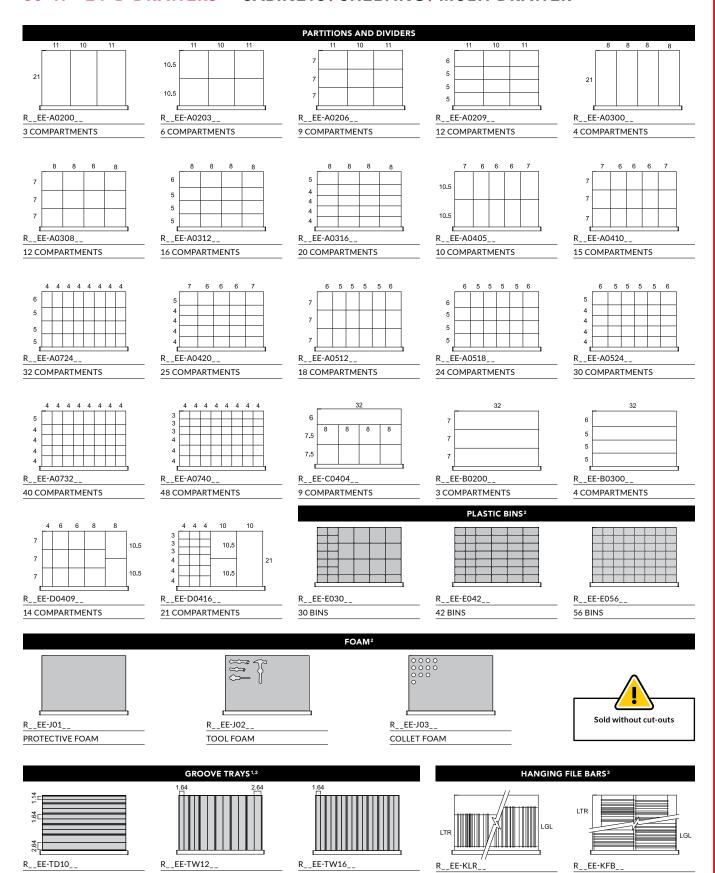






NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove.² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

# 36"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / SHELVING / MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES:  $^1$ Two dividers included with each groove.  $^2$  Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.  $^3$  Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

16 GROOVE TRAYS

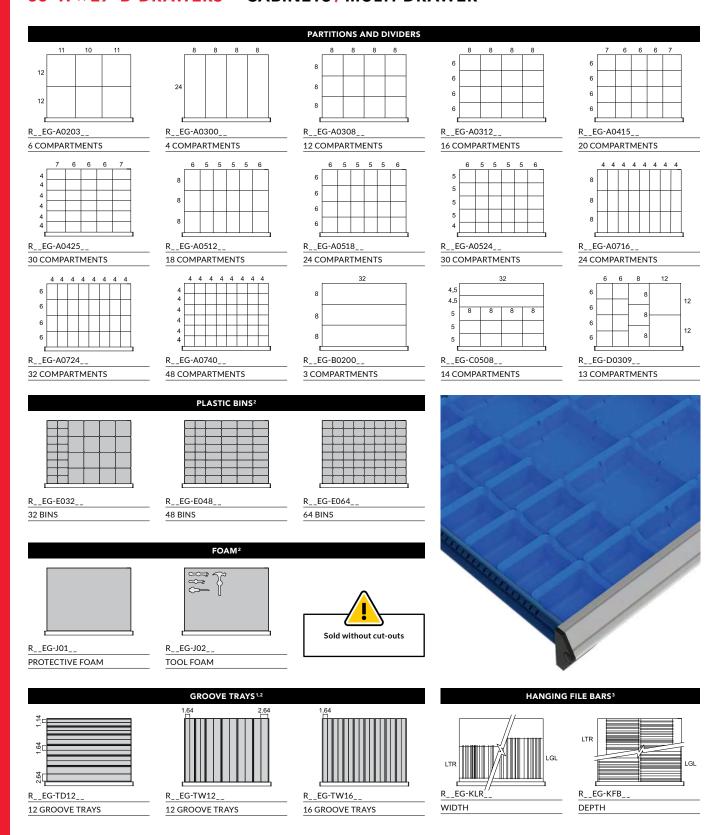
WIDTH

DEPTH

12 GROOVE TRAYS

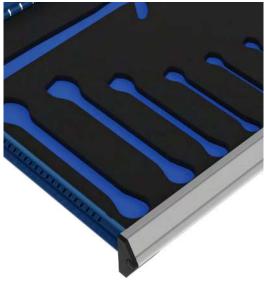
10 GROOVE TRAYS

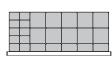
# 36"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



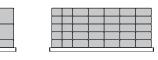
# 42"W × 18"D DRAWERS - SHELVING

#### PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS 7.5 7.5 7.5 R\_\_GC-A0203\_ R\_\_GC-A0209\_ R\_\_GC-A0304\_ R\_\_GC-A0308\_ R\_\_GC-A0405\_ 6 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 8 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 10 COMPARTMENTS 7.5 7.5 R\_\_GC-A0410\_ \_GC-A0415\_ R\_\_GC-A0506\_ R\_\_GC-A0512\_ R\_\_GC-A0518\_ 15 COMPARTMENTS 20 COMPARTMENTS 12 COMPARTMENTS 18 COMPARTMENTS 24 COMPARTMENTS 7.5 R\_\_GC-A0708 R\_\_GC-A0716\_ R\_\_GC-A0724\_ R\_\_GC-A0910 R\_\_GC-A0930\_ 16 COMPARTMENTS 24 COMPARTMENTS 32 COMPARTMENTS 20 COMPARTMENTS 40 COMPARTMENTS PLASTIC BINS<sup>2</sup>





R\_\_GC-E025 25 BINS



R\_\_GC-E035 35 BINS

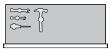


R\_\_GC-E045 45 BINS





R\_\_GC-J01\_ PROTECTIVE FOAM



R\_\_GC-J02\_ TOOL FOAM

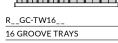


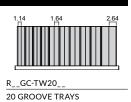




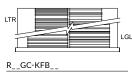


GROOVE TRAYS 1,2

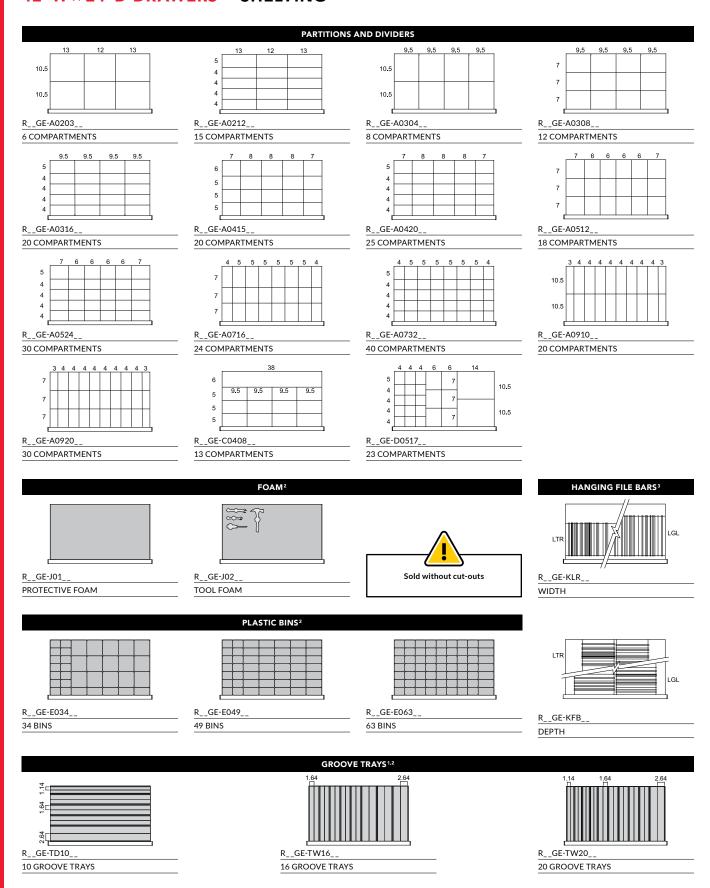








# 42"W × 24"D DRAWERS - SHELVING



NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove.² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

44 COMPARTMENTS

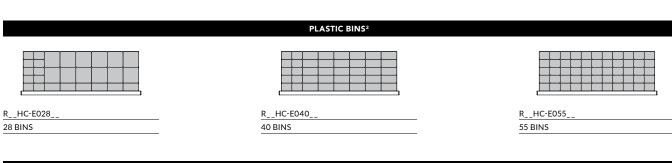
# 48"W × 18"D DRAWERS - SHELVING

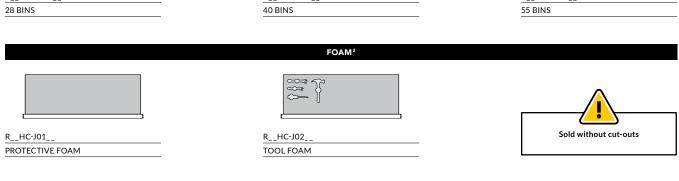
24 COMPARTMENTS

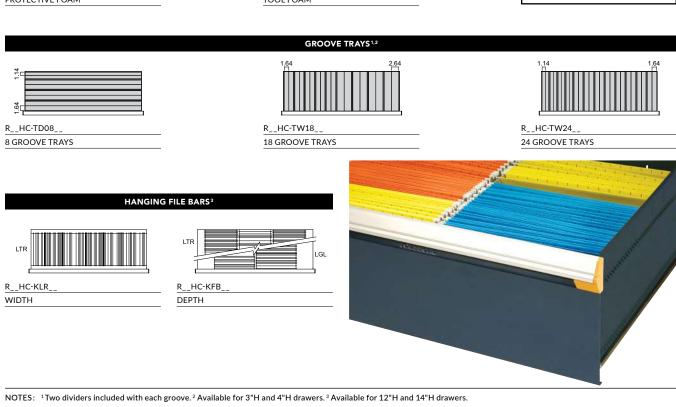
21 COMPARTMENTS

## 

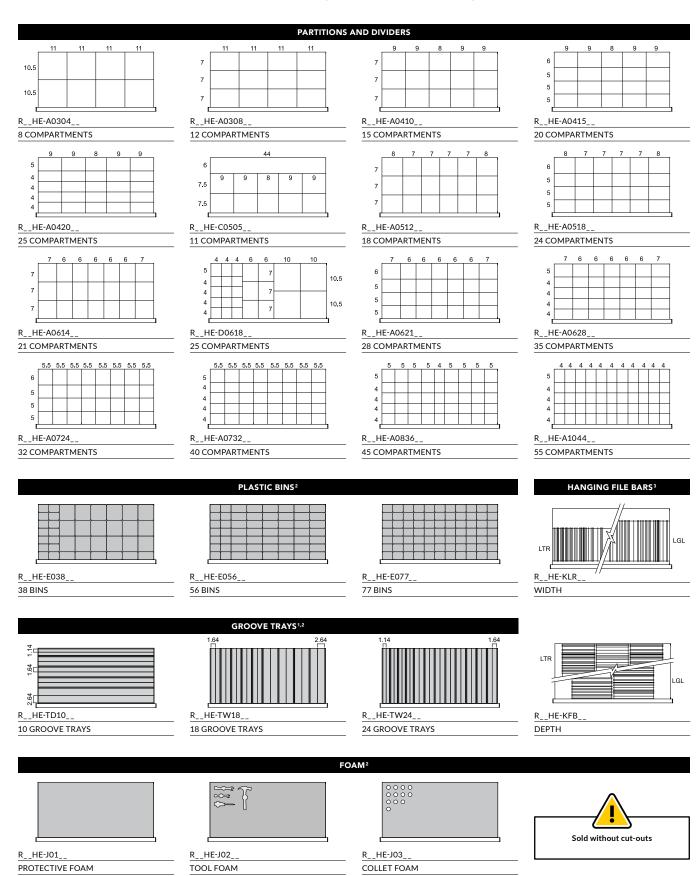
32 COMPARTMENTS



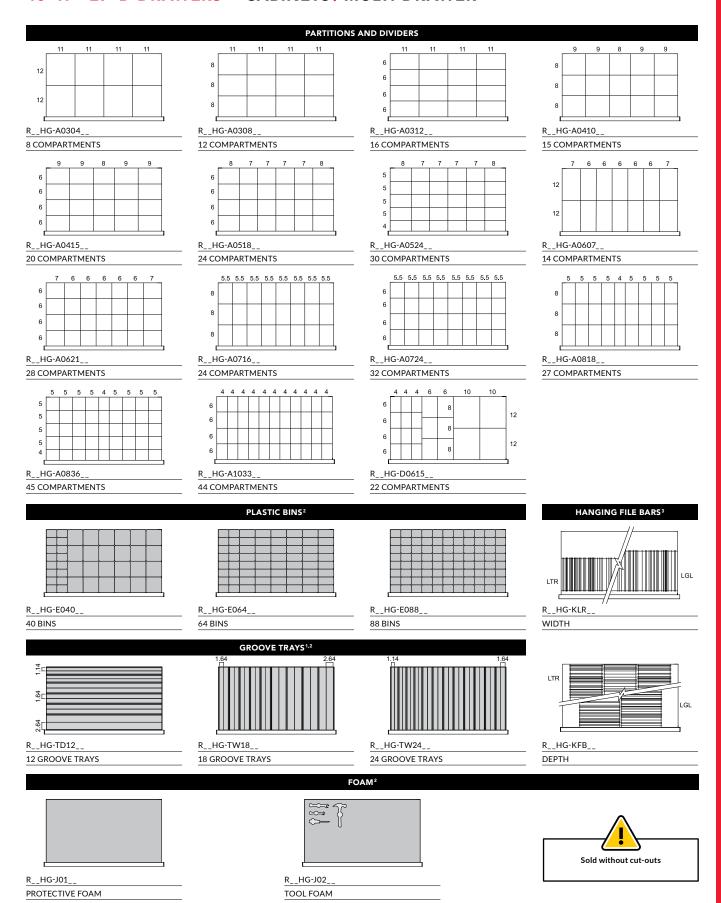




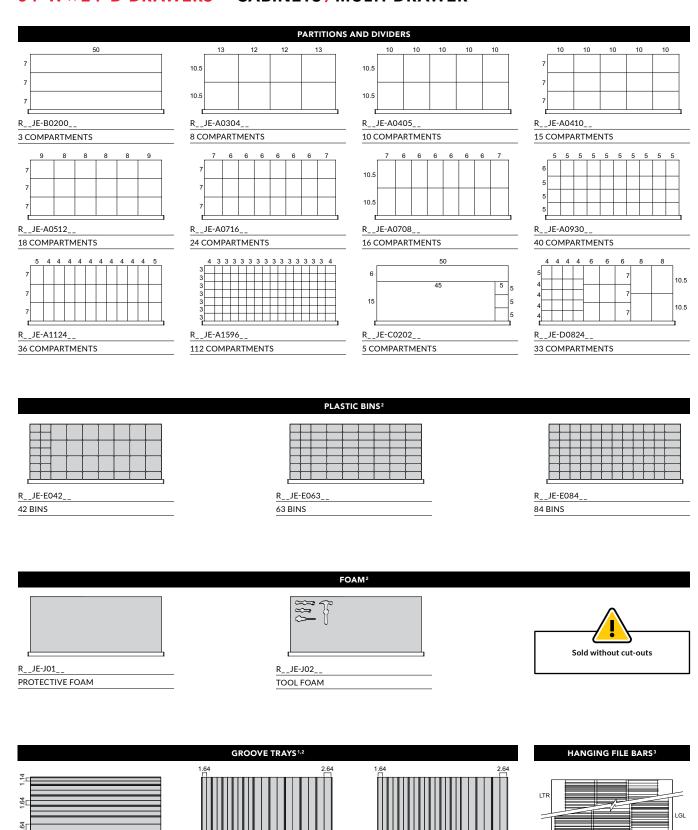
# 48"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER / SHELVING



# 48"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



# 54"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



JE-TW22

22 GROOVE TRAYS

JE-KFB

R\_

DEPTH

NOTES: <sup>1</sup>Two dividers included with each groove. <sup>2</sup> Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. <sup>3</sup> Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

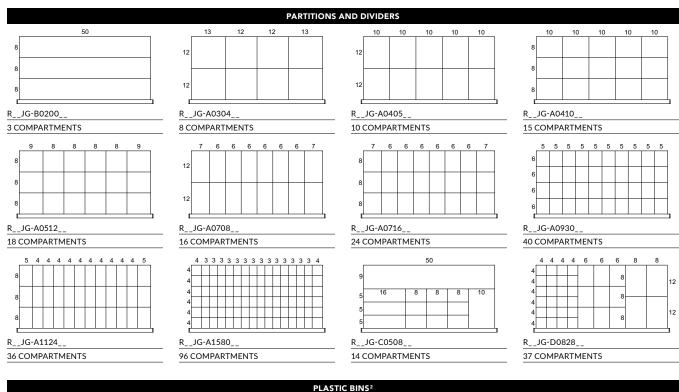
JE-TW20

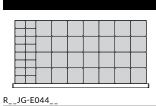
20 GROOVE TRAYS

JE-TD10

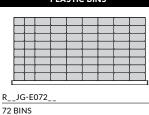
10 GROOVE TRAYS

# 54"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

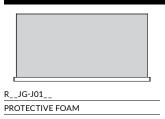


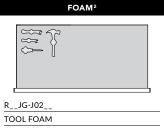


44 BINS

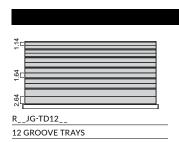


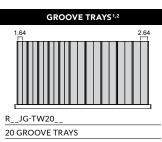


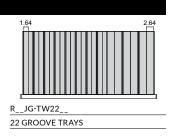


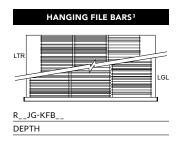




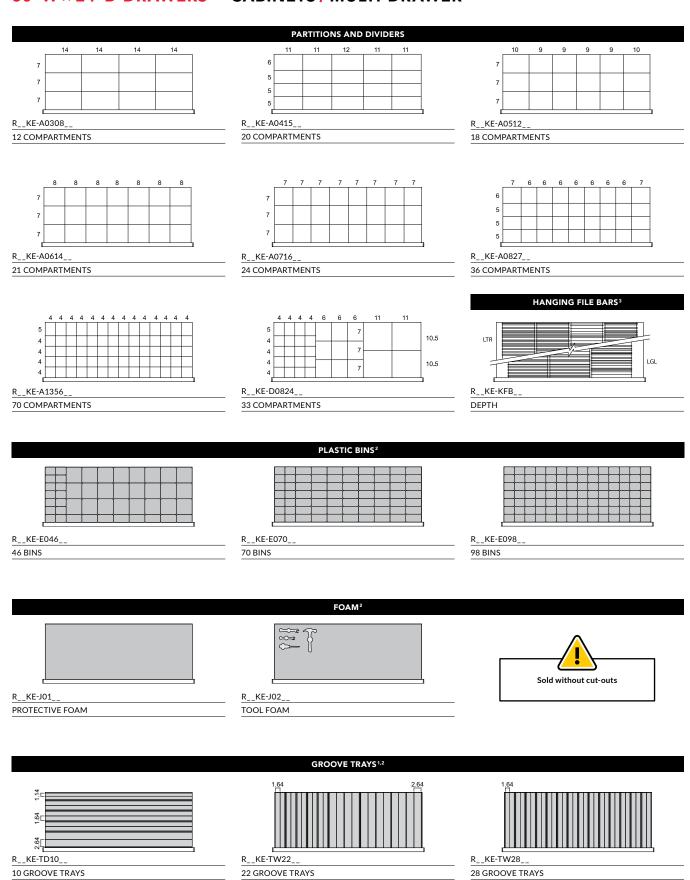








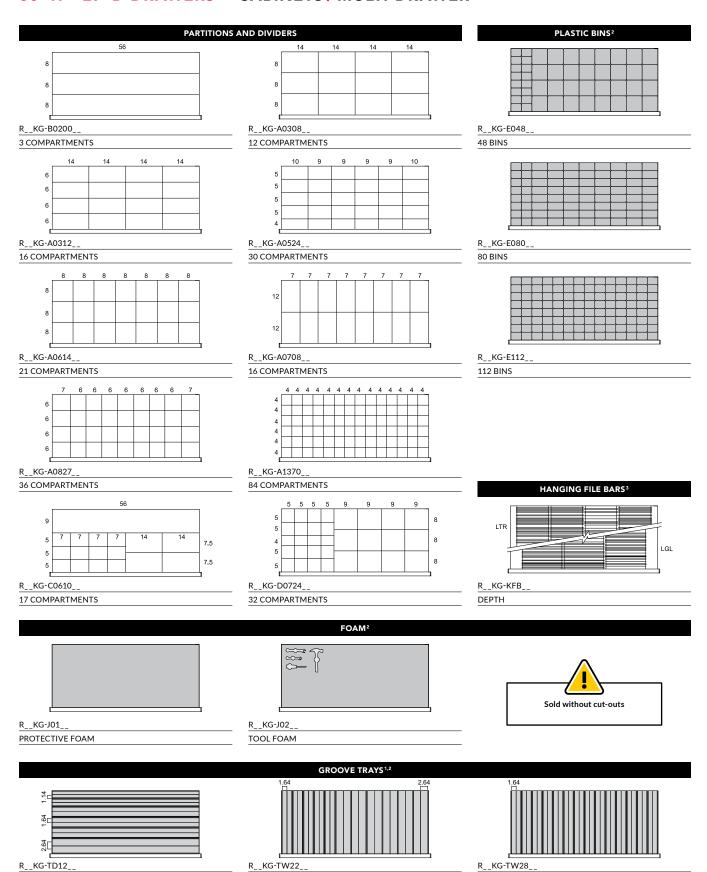
# 60"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES: <sup>1</sup>Two dividers included with each groove. <sup>2</sup> Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. <sup>3</sup> Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

28 GROOVE TRAYS

# 60"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



22 GROOVE TRAYS

12 GROOVE TRAYS

# **SUBDIVIDING ACCESSORIES**

Our tool-free "clip-in" subdividing system keeps the dividers firmly in place and reduces noise caused by vibrations.

#### FRONT TO BACK PARTITION

RG00



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip-in system locks dividers in place
- Adjustable in 1" increments (c/c)
- Color: Light Gray (#071)

 Compatible with the following accessories: plastic bins (RG20/RG21), groove trays (RG35), hanging file bars (RG30/RG31) and PVC drawer liners (RG40)

DD 414/ED E4 6E HEIGHT (4 6THAL DADTITION HEIGHT)

	DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL PARTITION HEIGHT)						
NOMINAL CABINET DEPTH (ACTUAL)	3" (1⁵⁄₃"H)	4" (2%"H)	5" (3%"H)	6" AND 7" (4%"H)	8" AND 9" (6⁵⁄₃"H)	10" (85%"H)	12" AND 14" (10⁵⁄₅"H)
18" (15")	RG00-1803	RG00-1804	RG00-1805	RG00-1806	RG00-1808	RG00-1810	RG00-1812
21" (18")	RG00-2103	RG00-2104	RG00-2105	RG00-2106	RG00-2108	RG00-2110	RG00-2112
24" (21")	RG00-2403	RG00-2404	RG00-2405	RG00-2406	RG00-2408	RG00-2410	RG00-2412
27" (24")	RG00-2703	RG00-2704	RG00-2705	RG00-2706	RG00-2708	RG00-2710	RG00-2712

## **LEFT TO RIGHT PARTITION**

RG01



- Divides the drawer across its width
- Clip-in system locks dividers in place
- Adjustable in ½" increments (c/c)
- Color: Light Gray (#071)

 Compatible with the following accessories: plastic bins (RG20/RG21), groove trays (RG35), hanging file bars (RG30/RG31) and PVC drawer liners (RG40)

## DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL PARTITION HEIGHT)

NOMINAL DRAWER WIDTH (ACTUAL)	3" (1%"H)	4" (2%"H)	5" (3%"H)	6" AND 7" (4%"H)	8" AND 9" (6%"H)	10" (8%"H)	12" AND 14" (10%"H)
18" (14")	RG01-1803	RG01-1804	RG01-1805	RG01-1806	RG01-1808	RG01-1810	RG01-1812
24" (20")	RG01-2403	RG01-2404	RG01-2405	RG01-2406	RG01-2408	RG01-2410	RG01-2412
30" (26")	RG01-3003	RG01-3004	RG01-3005	RG01-3006	RG01-3008	RG01-3010	RG01-3012
36" (32")	RG01-3603	RG01-3604	RG01-3605	RG01-3606	RG01-3608	RG01-3610	RG01-3612
42" (38")	RG01-4203	RG01-4204	RG01-4205	RG01-4206	RG01-4208	RG01-4210	RG01-4212
48" (44")	RG01-4803	RG01-4804	RG01-4805	RG01-4806	RG01-4808	RG01-4810	RG01-4812
54" (50")	RG01-5403	RG01-5404	RG01-5405	RG01-5406	RG01-5408	RG01-5410	RG01-5412
60" (56")	RG01-6003	RG01-6004	RG01-6005	RG01-6006	RG01-6008	RG01-6010	RG01-6012

## DRAWER DIVIDER

RG10



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Galvanized steel
- Adjustable in 1/2" increments (c/c)

## DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL DIVIDER HEIGHT)

ACTUAL DIVIDER WIDTH	3" (15%"H)	4" (2%"H)	5" (3%"H)	6" AND 7" (4%"H)	8" AND 9" (6%"H)	10" (8%"H)	12" AND 14" (105%"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	-	-	-
*3.5"	RG10-03503	RG10-03504	RG10-03505	RG10-03506	-	-	-
4"	RG10-04003	RG10-04004	RG10-04005	RG10-04006	=	=	-
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	-
*5.5"	RG10-05503	RG10-05504	RG10-05505	RG10-05506	RG10-05508	RG10-05510	-
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	RG10-06012
*6.5"	RG10-06503	RG10-06504	RG10-06505	RG10-06506	RG10-06508	RG10-06510	RG10-06512
7"	RG10-07003	RG10-07004	RG10-07005	RG10-07006	RG10-07008	RG10-07010	RG10-07012
8"	RG10-08003	RG10-08004	RG10-08005	RG10-08006	RG10-08008	RG10-08010	RG10-08012
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	RG10-09012
*9.5"	RG10-09503	RG10-09504	RG10-09505	RG10-09506	RG10-09508	RG10-09510	RG10-09512
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	RG10-10012
11"	RG10-11003	RG10-11004	RG10-11005	RG10-11006	RG10-11008	RG10-11010	RG10-11012
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	RG10-12012
13"	RG10-13003	RG10-13004	RG10-13005	RG10-13006	RG10-13008	RG10-13010	RG10-13012
14"	RG10-14003	RG10-14004	RG10-14005	RG10-14006	RG10-14008	RG10-14010	RG10-14012
16"	RG10-16003	RG10-16004	RG10-16005	RG10-16006	RG10-16008	RG10-16010	RG10-16012

 ${\sf NOTE:} \quad {}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\mathsf{These} \ \mathsf{dimensions} \ \mathsf{are} \ \mathsf{not} \ \mathsf{compatible} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{all} \ \mathsf{drawer} \ \mathsf{widths}.$ 

# ACCESSORIES

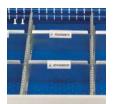
## LABEL HOLDERS AND HANDLE PROTECTOR

#### 1"H LABEL HOLDER

#### RG51

# 1"H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE STRIP FOR PLASTIC BINS

RG52



 Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read

- Once clipped in place, the label holder is securely attached and does not come off when removing items
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" for all applications, and 2¾" for 3"W accessories and wider
- Can be attached to drawer partitions and dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG51-200	2"×1"
RG51-275	2¾"×1"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders but are available in packs of 200.



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Includes an adhesive strip for attaching to RG20 plastic bins. Also attaches to the back of the drawer for identification of the last compartment
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG52-200	2"×1"
RG52-200	2"×1"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders but are available in packs of 200.

#### **CARDBOARD LABELS (PACKS OF 200)**

RG53

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG53-275875	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "× <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

#### 1 ¾"H LABEL HOLDER

#### RG54

#### 1 ¾"H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE STRIP

RG55



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Once clipped in place, the label holder is securely attached and does not come off when removing items
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" and 4"
- Attaches to drawer dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG54-200	2"×1¾"
RG54-400	4"×1¾"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders.

# 1 % H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE ST





- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Includes an adhesive strip that attaches to the back of the drawer for identification of the last compartment
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" and 4"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	
RG55-200	2"×1¾"	
RG55-400	4"×1¾"	

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders.

## HANDLE PROTECTOR

#### RF70

#### HANDLE LABELS

RF71



- Clips onto the handle of the drawer or roll-out shelf
- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RF70-18	18"
RF70-24	24"
RF70-30	30"
RF70-36	36"
RF70-42	42"
RF70-48	48"
RF70-54	54"
RF70-60	60"



- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (RF70)
- 22 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels. A template is available on www.rousseaumetal.com under Information Center > Documents

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RF71-425100	4½"×1"

# **DRAWER ACCESSORIES**

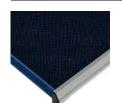
# **PVC DRAWER LINER**

#### RG40

#### PROTECTIVE FOAM

RG41

**RG43** 



- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Non-slip material
- Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: 3/32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG40-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG40-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG40-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG40-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG40-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG40-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG40-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG40-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG40-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG40-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG40-3618-01	36"W×18"D
RG40-3624-01	36"W×24"D
RG40-3627-01	36"W×27"D

NOTE: Do not use with ESD cabinets

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG40-4218-01	42"W×18"D
RG40-4224-01	42"W×24"D
RG40-4818-01	48"W×18"D
RG40-4824-01	48"W×24"D
RG40-4827-01	48"W×27"D
RG40-5424-01	54"W×24"D
RG40-5427-01	54"W×27"D
RG40-6024-01	60"W×24"D
RG40-6027-01	60"W×27"D

- Protects items stored in the drawer
- One piece of 1/4"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG41-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG41-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG41-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG41-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG41-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG41-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG41-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG41-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG41-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG41-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG41-3618-01	36"W×18"D
RG41-3624-01	36"W×24"D
RG41-3627-01	36"W×27"D

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG41-4218-01	42"W×18"D
RG41-4224-01	42"W×24"D
RG41-4818-01	48"W×18"D
RG41-4824-01	48"W×24"D
RG41-4827-01	48"W×27"D
RG41-5424-01	54"W×24"D
RG41-5427-01	54"W×27"D
RG41-6024-01	60"W×24"D
RG41-6027-01	60"W×27"D

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

## **TOOL FOAM**

# RG42

- Oil resistant and non-absorbent • One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG42-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG42-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG42-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG42-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG42-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG42-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG42-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG42-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG42-3618-01	36"W×18"D
RG42-3624-01	36"W×24"D
RG42-3627-01	36"W×27"D

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG42-4218-01	42"W×18"D
RG42-4224-01	42"W×24"D
RG42-4818-01	48"W×18"D
RG42-4824-01	48"W×24"D
RG42-4827-01	48"W×27"D
RG42-5424-01	54"W×24"D
RG42-5427-01	54"W×27"D
RG42-6024-01	60"W×24"D
RG42-6027-01	60"W×27"D



## **COLLET FOAM**

- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of 1"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a hole punch



Sold without cut-outs

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG43-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG43-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG43-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG43-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG43-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG43-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG43-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG43-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG43-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG43-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG43-3618-01	36"W×18"D
PC43-3634-01	36"W×24"D

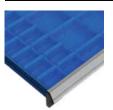


# ACCESSORIES



#### RG20

#### **PLASTIC BIN**



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins



- Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and groove trays
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DI	DIMENSIONS		PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
					_
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	=	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins =  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 3"H bins =  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height

#### **CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BIN**



RG21



- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers



- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Color: black
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS		NS	PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	Н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG21-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG21-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG21-060302	RG23-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG21-060602	RG23-0602	RG25-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG21-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG21-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG21-060303	RG23-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG21-060603	RG23-0603	RG25-0603

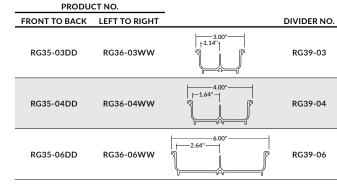
NOTE: 2"H bins =  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 3"H bins =  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height

#### GROOVE TRAYS RG35 / RG36



- For storing and protecting long objects such as drill bits, borers, sockets, lathe parts, files, tools, etc.
- Made of durable aluminum
- Vertical partitions for more storage space
- Wide compartment bottoms for easy cleaning
- Gray plastic divider with %" angled labeling area (to be ordered separately)
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and plastic bins
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 21", 24", 27", or the width required 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

NOTE: For drawer interior measurements, see pages 220-222

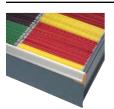




RG39

RG36

HANGING FILE BARS RG30 / RG31



- For storing hanging files
- Fits both letter and legal sizes depending on the drawer dimensions
- For 12"H and 14"H drawers
- Compatible with partitions and dividers, see page 242

FRONT TO	FRONT TO BACK BARS		RIGHT BARS
PRODUCT NO.	NOMINAL DEPTH (ACTUAL)	PRODUCT NO.	NOMINAL WIDTH (ACTUAL)
RG30-18	18" (15")	RG31-18	18" (14")
RG30-21	21" (18")	RG31-24	24" (20")
RG30-24	24" (21")	RG31-30	30" (26")
RG30-27	27" (24")	RG31-36	36" (32")
		RG31-42	42" (38")
		RG31-48	48" (44")

#### **WASTE & RECYCLING DRAWER**



- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes a labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Drawer heights available: 17" and 26"
- The 17"H drawer includes two 143/4"W×101/4"D×15"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling

  The state of the stat
- The 26"H drawer includes two 151/4"W×11"D×20"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind
- To add a locking or security mechanism, complete the product number with the locking mechanism product number required, e.g., R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R51CG-X1701	24"×27"×17"
R51CG-X2601	24"×27"×26"
R51DG-X1701	30"×27"×17"
R51DG-X2601	30"×27"×26"





# ACCESSORIES

## LOCKING AND SECURITY MECHANISMS

#### INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM

#### **ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM**

В

L3



- Integrated lock-in mechanism
- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- · Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add <u>A</u> to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.

Α



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.

В

#### **LOCK-OUT MECHANISM**

#### . .

RF85

- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
  Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an
- Locks drawers and roll-out snelves in an open position
- · Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.

RF85



**DRAWER LOCK** 



- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- · Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add <u>L3</u> to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

PRODUCT NO.

L3





INDEX		PAGE(S)
Computer Station		248
Preconfigured Models .	•	. 249-253
Components		.254-259

# **COMPUTER STATION**

With our vast range of products and accessories, you can create a customized computer station tailored to your needs.

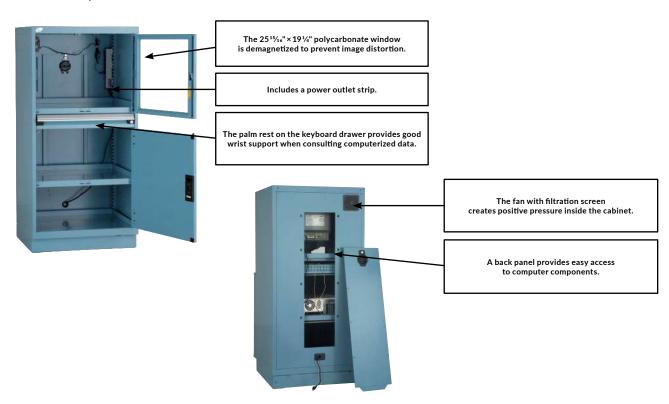
Whether you need a simple computer cabinet, look-up station or fully-equipped workstation with extra storage and accessories, we have the ideal solution.

Our products are designed for industrial use (production floor, packing, maintenance and repair, machine shops, etc.), but their attractive design also lends themselves to office environments (laboratories, electronics and IT environments, etc.).

# **COMPUTER CABINET**

Rousseau computer cabinets provide protection for computer equipment.

The fan with filter help to remove heat from the unit.



## COMPUTER CABINET WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF

## Stationary



- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 adjustable shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 adjustable shelf (for printer)
- 1 bottom shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

## Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

## Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
Stationary	R5JDG-5801	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5821	30"×27"×631/4"



## Mobile



## COMPUTER CABINET WITH ROLL-OUT SHELF

#### Stationary



R5JDG-5815

- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 adjustable shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for printer)
- 1 bottom shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

## Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

#### Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
Stationary	R5JDG-5815	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5837	30"×27"×631/4"



Mobile

R5JDG-5837



## **COMPUTER CABINET WITH TWO ROLL-OUT SHELVES**

#### Stationary



- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 adjustable shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for printer)
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

#### Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

#### Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
Stationary	R5JDG-5819	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5839	30"×27"×631/4"

Mobile



R5JDG-5839

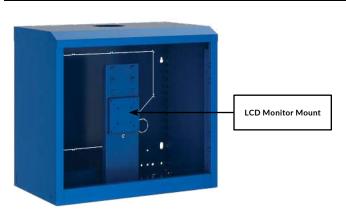
KA-KD-MK 294

# **WALL-MOUNTED COMPUTER CABINET**

Our wall-mounted computer cabinet is an interesting alternative to conventional computer cabinets. You can choose from various door and keyboard tray configurations to meet your specific requirements.



### WALL-MOUNTED COMPUTER CABINET WITH CHOICE OF CONFIGURATIONS





- Cabinet dimensions: 24"W×14"D×21"H
- Polycarbonate window dimensions: 18%"W×14%"H
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 221/2"W×141/2"D

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE
R5MCA-2450	Wall-mounted cabinet only
R5MCA-2451	Wall-mounted cabinet with polycarbonate door
R5MCA-2452	Wall-mounted cabinet with keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-2453	Wall-mounted cabinet with polycarbonate door, and keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-2454	Wall-mounted cabinet with flipper door and laptop tray

NOTES: Wall-mounted cabinets include an LCD monitor mount.

Model R5MCA-2454 is sold without the fan and power outlet strip.



NOTE: A RD47 tray can also be installed under an RD02 cabinet to hold a laptop.

# **WORKSTATION**

Some of our most popular computer workstations are shown below. Please refer to the Workcenters - WS/WM section for the various accessories and configurations available, see pages 164-171.

#### COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH CPU HOLDER



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LC3006C	60"x 30"×58"

- 1 CPU holder
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 open leg
- 1 L Compact Cabinet
- 3 multi-purpose uprights
- 2 upright crossmembers
- 1 adjustable keyboard tray
- 1 LCD monitor mount
- 1 power outlet module

- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 8 plastic bins
- 2 partial dividers

#### COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH MONITOR AND KEYBOARD ARM



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LC3005C	60"×30"×68"

- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 LCD monitor and keyboard arm
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 4 plastic bins
- 1 power outlet module with three 12A outlets
- 1 tackboard/whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 1 laminated hardwood top

- 1 open leg
- 1 L Compact Cabinet

#### COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH TABLET ARM



- PRODUCT NO.
   W×D×H

   LC3123C
   60"×30"×80"
- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tablet arm
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 4 partial dividers
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 6 plastic bins
- 1 power outlet channel with 3 power outlets (12A) and 2 USB ports
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 lamp with magnifier and LED light
- 1 plastic laminate top

- 1 open leg
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4"H base

# FREESTANDING STATIONS

Some popular freestanding station configurations are shown below. Please refer to the Freestanding Station section for the various accessories available, see pages 164-171.

#### **OFF-CENTERED MODEL**



PRODUC	T NO.	W×D×H
WMA40	51	32"×27"×85"

- 1 off-centered WM stand, 84"H
- 1 LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 tackboard/whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat

#### **CENTERED MODEL**



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
WMA3051	32"×27"×85"

- 1 centered WM stand, 84"H
- 2 laptop trays
- 2 utility panels
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 1 document holder
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 6 plastic bins
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 1 pack of 10 double back single hooks
- 2 cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead LED workstation lights
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat

WMA3051

## **COMPUTER CABINET**

#### COMPUTER CABINET HOUSING WITH BACK ACCESS PANEL

RD31

**RB95** 



- · Includes a fan with filtration screen
- Includes a power outlet strip
- Back panel provides easy access to computer components. Includes a lock
- Includes a grommet to run cables through
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters
- Compatible with RA53 forklift bases, RA55 recessed bases and RB94/RB95 base risers

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
RD31-302758L3	30"×27"×58"



NOTE: Ordering a riser base (RA55, RB94 or RB95) is strongly recommended for using in a standing position or for taller people.

#### **RECESSED BASE**

#### •••

# RA55

#### • Raises the height of a cabinet by 4"

- Can be used to move the cabinet from the front with a forklift or pallet truck
- Includes a removable kick plate at the front for a neater finish and for moving the cabinet from the front
- The front kick plate spans the full width for easier floor cleaning
- Compatible with an optional RA56 kick plate at the back (front kick plate is included)
- Compatible with RA74 leveling glides
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA55-302704	30"×27"×4"

NOTE: Not compatible with casters.

#### RISER BASE

# Raises the height of a cabinet by 8"

- Provides improved ergonomics for taller people
- Installs directly under the cabinet
- Can be used for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift
- Compatible with RA74 leveling glides
- Compatible with an optional RB98 kick plate at the back (front kick plate is included)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RB95-302708	30"×27"×8"

NOTE: Not compatible with casters.

### RISER BASE FOR MOBILE CABINET

#### **RB94**

#### KICK PLATE

### **RA56/RB98**



- Raises the height of a mobile cabinet by 4"
- Provides improved ergonomics for taller people
- Installs directly under the cabinet
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RB94-2704	27"×4"





- RA56 Closes off the back of 4"H recessed bases (RA55)
- RB98 Closes off the back of riser bases (RB95)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	FOR
RA56-3004	30"×4"	RA55
RB98-3008	30"×8"	RB95

# OMPONENTS

#### LEVELING GLIDE KIT ADJUSTABLE SHELF RB21 **RA74**



- Sold in kits of 4
- Adjusts the height of cabinets 11/8" to 2" on uneven floor surfaces
- Installs directly under a cabinet without base or under RB95 riser bases

PRODUCT NO. RA74-01



- · For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity of up to 400lb., evenly distributed

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RB21-3027	30"×27"

**BOTTOM SHELF** RB81/RB84 **RB25 CASTERS** 



- For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Load capacity of up to 400lb., evenly distributed

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RB25-3027	30"×27"





- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- 4" caster: 51/4"H total
- 6" caster: 71/2"H total
- Heavy-duty, non-marking polyurethane casters; Superior industrial quality
- Casters are installed directly under a cabinet without base or under RB94 riser bases for mobile cabinets

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	CASTER TYPE
RB81-01	4"	Rigid
RB81-02	4"	Swivel
RB81-03	4"	Swivel with total- lock brake
RB84-01	6"	Rigid
RB84-02	6"	Swivel
RB84-03	6"	Swivel with total- lock brake

### **KEYBOARD RISER**

### **RD40**

RF31



- Raises the keyboard and mouse into an ergonomic position
- Includes a palm rest
- Leaves room for a standard ring binder (12"D) to be stored behind the keyboard
- Leaves room for the drawer to be subdivided with partitions, dividers and plastic bins

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RD40-301204	30"×12"×4"

# KEYBOARD DRAWER



- A standard ring binder (12"D) can be stored behind the keyboard
- Can be subdivided with partitions, dividers and plastic bins see pages 242-245
- Standard lock included

PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
RF31-302704L3	30"×27"×4"



NOTE: Ordering an RD40 keyboard riser is strongly recommended to place the keyboard and mouse in an ergonomic position

#### ROLL-OUT SHELF FOR SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR



- For storage of bulky items
- Compatible with RB62 integrated doors
- 65% extension
- Load capacity: 175lb.
- Painted steel with edges on the sides and back
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF55-3027	30"×27"

To retrofit this product, order an RF56-3027.

#### **FOLDAWAY SHELF**

#### RC00

#### SIDE AND BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF

RC01



- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
RC00-152701	15"×27"	



- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-27	27"

#### POLYCARBONATE DOOR FOR MONITOR

#### RD51

#### SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR. **SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE**

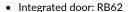
RB62/RB61



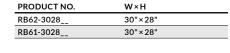
- The 24<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W × 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H polycarbonate window
- Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings
- Standard lock included

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RD51-3022L3	30"×22"





- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Compatible with RB25 bottom shelves, RB21 adjustable shelves and RF55 rollout shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings
- Add L3 to the product number for a standard lock, and L50 for an electronic lock









# **ACCESSORIES UNDER THE WORK SURFACE**

#### SLIDING KEYBOARD TRAY

# WS90

WS90

# **CPU HOLDER**

WS92



- Installs under all types of top
- Mouse tray slides to the left or right as required
- Usable surface area: 21 ½"W×11¾6"D
- Mouse tray: 9\%"D×9\%"W

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-01	Black

# ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD TRAY

### • Mount with an articulating arm for working while sitting or standing

- Installs under all types of top
- - Mouse tray that slides to the left or right
  - Ergonomic palm wrest
- Usable surface area: 91/2"D × 201/2"W
- Mouse tray: 9\%"D×9"W

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-02	Black



- Installs under all types of top
- Includes a handle for adjusting the width of the plastic side support
- Adjustable to hold computer cases from 3½"W to 9¼"W by 12½"H to 22½"H
- Width: 8¾" to 11½"
- Depth: 6¾" (8½" with handle)
- Height: 18" to 26"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS92-01	Black

# **COMPONENTS**

## **COMPUTER MOUNTS FOR WORK SURFACES**

All models featured here have the following characteristics:

- Installs on the work surface with an RC68 or RC69 cover panel for electronics mounts
- Compatible with the following work surfaces: RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16
- Includes an 18"H pole for height adjustment to suit each user
- The work surface must extend beyond the rear by 1½"
- · Articulating arms, adapters and trays are painted black
- · Does not install directly on the housing
- · Height can be easily adjusted, no tools required
- Optimum ergonomics

#### LCD MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes one or two articulating arm(s) with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted
- Single and dual arm versions are available

PRODUCT NO. FOR	
RC59-03 Single N	1onitor
RC59-04 Two Mo	nitors

#### LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	
RC59-42	

### LCD MONITOR MOUNT AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 235%"W × 8½"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

PR	O	)UC	T	NO.

RC59-21

#### **TABLET ARM**



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Compatible tablet sizes:
- Small: 75/8"W to 10"W
- Large: 91/4"W to 121/4"W

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-62-01	Small tablet
RC59-62-02	Large Tablet

# **COMPUTER MOUNTS FOR WM FRAMES AND WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS**

#### IMPORTANT

All models featured below have the following characteristics:

- Color: black
- Superior durability
- Easy adjustment
- Anchoring hardware not included in the wall-mounted version











**Double Articulating Arm** 

#### LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 16"W×13%"D
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The heavy-duty articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- The tray includes a non-slip rubber mat

JOINTS	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	WM62-01A	WM64-01A
Double	WM62-02A	WM64-02A

#### LCD MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most LCD monitors on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The heavy-duty articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted

JOINTS	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	WM65-01A	WM66-01A
Double	WM65-02A	WM66-02A

#### LCD MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Compatible with most LCD monitors on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 235%"W×81/2"D
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The heavy-duty articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted

JOINTS	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	WM65-01B	WM66-01B
Double	WM65-02B	WM66-02B

### TABLET ARM



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Compatible tablet sizes:
- Small: 7%"W to 10"W
- Large: 9%"W to 12½"W
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints

JOINTS	TABLET SIZE	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	Small	WM65-01C-01	WM66-01C-01
Single	Large	WM65-01C-02	WM66-01C-02
Double	Small	WM65-02C-01	WM66-02C-01
Double	Large	WM65-02C-02	WM66-02C-02

# **COMPONENTS**

#### IMPORTANT

All models featured below have the following characteristics:

- Color: black
- Height can be easily adjusted, no tools required
- Optimum ergonomics
- Anchoring hardware not included in the wall-mounted version

#### LCD MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes one or two articulating arm(s) with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
WM05-03	WM11 Bench Frame
WM06-03	Wall-Mounted

#### LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
WM05-42	WM11 Bench Frame
WM06-42	Wall-Mounted

#### **TABLET ARM**



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Compatible tablet sizes:
- Small: 7%"W to 10"W
- Large: 91/8"W to 121/4"W

TABLET SIZE	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Small	WM05-62-01	WM06-62-01
Large	WM05-62-02	WM06-62-02

## LCD MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 235/4"W×81/2"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint and an articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- · Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

DESCRIPTION	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Complete kit	WM05-22	WM06-22
LCD Monitor Arm	WM05-02	WM06-02
Keyboard & Mouse Arm	WM05-32	WM06-32

### LCD MONITOR MOUNT AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY



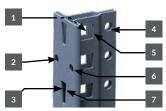
- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W × 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.		DESCRIPTION		
	WM06-21	Wall-Mounted Kit		
	WM06-01	LCD Monitor Mount		
	WM06-31	Keyboard & Mouse Arm		





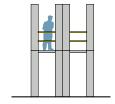
CDSA, City of Quebec



The unique and highly functional common post is the cornerstone of the structure. Its unique tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones for different applications. It also has a hollow center to prevent interference between sections.



Record storage units can be combined with the industrial Spider® Shelving System.



All vertical space can be put to use by combining the Spider® record storage system with two-level shelving.



Shelves are installed on the posts with compression clips. The beams hook onto the front of the post and can support  $% \left\{ \left( 1\right) \right\} =\left\{ \left( 1\right) \right\} =\left\{$ steel, wood and wire mesh decking.

INDEX		PAGE(S)
Record Storage		260
Preconfigured Models		261
Components		. 262-263

## **RECORD STORAGE**

With a Rousseau record storage system, wasted space is no longer a problem. Our shelving system was specially designed to accommodate all popular sizes of record storage boxes.

Thanks to the design of the system's unique post, our system is also fully compatible with all other industrial shelving accessories.

Do you need more storage space than you originally thought? With catwalk mezzanines and deck-over shelving, our multilevel shelving systems could be exactly what you're looking for. Talk to one of our specialists to find a solution tailored to your unique requirements.



NOTE: The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

# SHELVING FOR RECORD STORAGE

- Capacity: up to 48 boxes (12"W×15"D×101/4"H each)
- Order double stacked models with four shelves (right) for light boxes, and single stacked models with eight shelves (left) for heavier boxes
- System has been designed for high-rise shelving
- Four or eight shelves depending on the model
- · Boxes not included
- To order a back-to-back unit, add B to the product number

## **DOUBLE STACKED**

			NO. OF		TOTAL	LOAD CAPACITY
STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	$W \times D \times H$	BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	BOXES/UNIT	PER SHELF
SRD8050_	SRA8050_	42"×15"×75"	6	4	24	650 lb.
SRD8051_	SRA8051_	42"×30"×75"	12	4	48	600 lb.





SRD8051

### SINGLE STACKED

			NO. OF		IOIAL	LOAD CAPACITY
STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W×D×H	BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	BOXES/UNIT	PER SHELF
SRD8052_	SRA8052_	42"×15"×87"	3	8	24	650 lb.
SRD8053_	SRA8053_	42"×30"×87"	6	8	48	600 lb.

# MINI-RACKING FOR RECORD STORAGE

- Capacity: up to 80 boxes (12"W×15"D×101/4"H each)
- Save between 10% and 15% of shelving space compared to similar products on the market
- Four levels with medium-duty beams
- Total height with boxes: 95", suitable for 8'H spaces Height without boxes: 75"
- · Boxes not included
- To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number
- To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

			NO. OF		TOTAL	LOAD CAPACITY
STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	$W \times D \times H$	BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	BOXES/UNIT	PER SHELF
SRD8005_	SRA8005_	42"×16"×75"	6	4	24	1000 lb.
SRD8006_	SRA8006_	42"×32"×75"	12	4	48	1025 lb.
SRD8003_	SRA8003_	66"×15"×75"	10	4	40	725 lb.
SRD8007_	SRA8007_	66"×16"×75"	10	4	40	725 lb.
SRD8004_	SRA8004_	66"×30"×75"	20	4	80	700 lb.
SRD8008_	SRA8008_	66"×32"×75"	20	4	80	700 lb.



SRA8008\*

# POSTS, BRACES AND BOX SHELVES

#### SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING POSTS

SR10/SH10

#### SIDE BRACES

**SH34** 



• Tubular T shape

- provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves
- 14ga steel
- · Options:
- SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding Mini-Racking or multi-level shelving
- SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish

SR POST	SH POST	HEIGHT
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"

NOTES: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for

SH posts are for shelving applications only.

The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

#### **BACK SWAY BRACE**

**SH33** 



- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install
- Recommendations:
- For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
- For uprights higher than 99"H: two braces

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH33-42	42"

Please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service NOTE: representative for exact placement of the brace.

## MINI-RACKING LADDER BRACES

**SR30** 



for 15"D and 16"D units



Double interlocked ladder brace for 30"D and 32"D units

- Sold in pairs
- Recommendations:
  - One pair per 99"H upright and shorter
- For uprights higher than 99"H, please contact your customer service representative
- For 30"D and 32"D units, the ladder braces interlock as shown. The pair of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR30-15	15"
SR30-16	16"
SR30-30	30"
SR30-32	32"



- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
- 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
- For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-15	15"
SH34-30	30"

#### **BOX SHELF**

SH20/SH21



- · BOX-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front and back edges
- 20ga steel Thickness: 11/4"
- Includes four sturdy and compact SH60 clips
- Includes perforations spaced 3" apart c/c for installing dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	LOAD CAPACITY*
SH20-4215	42"×15"	650 lb.
SH21-4230	42"×30"	600 lb.

NOTE: \* Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load.

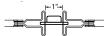
#### **BACK-TO-BACK SPACERS**

**SR48** 



- · Sold in pairs
- For joining two Mini-Racking sections back to back with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment

PRODUCT NO.	
SR48	





CDSA, City of Québec

# OMPONENTS

# BEAMS, TIE BARS AND WOOD DECKING

· Sold in pairs

#### **MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS**

#### **SR21**

#### MEDIUM-DUTY TIE BAR

SR25/SR26





**--** 3/4"→



- Install on the front of posts. Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	
SR21-42	42"×2"	
SR21-66	66"×2"	



- Hooks onto the inside of SR21 beams
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR25-15	15"
SR25-16	16"
SR25-30	30"
SR25-32	32"

#### WOOD DECKING DIMENSIONS AND LOAD CAPACITIES

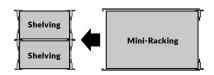
Wood panels must be cut to the dimensions specified in this chart.

UPRIGHT	BEAM WIDTH (LC		
ASSEMBLY DEPTH	42"	66"	NO. OF TIE BARS
15"	40¾"×14½" (1000)	64¾"×14¼" (725)	1
16"	40¾"×15½" (1000)	64¾"×15¼" (725)	1
30"	40¾"×29¾" (1025)	64¾"×29¾" (700)	2
32"	40¾"×31¾" (1025)	64¾"×31¾" (700)	2

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.



Wood decking is not available from Rousseau. Our beams are designed to support plywood or particle board panels at least 5/8" thick.



\*Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.

**SH45** 

# **INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES**

# FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE

#### SHIM PLATE

**SH46** 



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor
- 12ga steel

PRODUCT	NO.
SH45	



- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0.100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0.060")

#### FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE

**SH47** 

#### WALL SPACER

**SR47** 



- · Anchors shelving to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO. SH47-04



- Anchors shelving to the wall
- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5/16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO.	
SR47-0304	





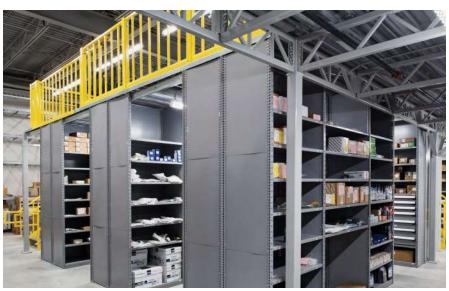
# **MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING**

Not enough space? Before you embark on an expansion project, consider Rousseau multi-level shelving, which makes efficient use of vertical space, as well as depth and width. Our specialists will suggest solutions to work around all your building's obstacles: beams,

Our specialists will suggest solutions to work around all your building's obstacles: beams columns, doors, air ducts, building structure, etc.

Rousseau multi-level shelving maximizes your storage potential by combining shelving, modular drawers and Mini-Racking, and adapting everything to your inventory. The system allows you to store more parts in less space, while also reducing trips back and forth and therefore wasted time.

Big challenges need big solutions!



# **EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE**

#### IMPORTANT

Multi-level shelving systems are subject to standards and recommendations in earthquake-prone regions.

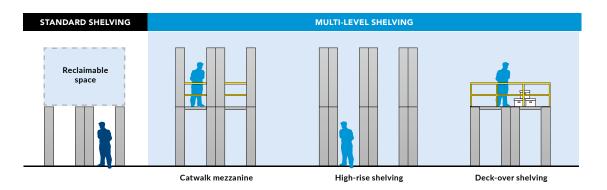
Rousseau project managers are available to help you work out what shelving and sway bracing you need and help complete your multi-level shelving project.

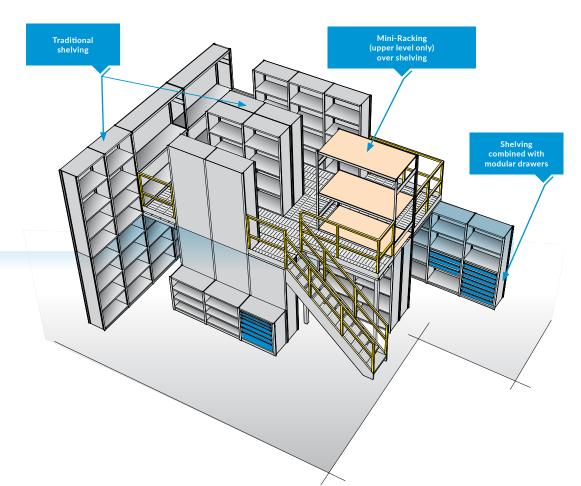
Call Rousseau's sales department and ask to speak to one of our project managers..

NOTE: For technical specifications, please refer to technical guide S05 Multi-Level Shelving.



# **SOLUTIONS**





# UPPER LEVEL

Sturdy long-span or standard shelves for bulky material.

#### LOWER LEVEL

Shelving with dividers and modular drawers for small or rapid turnover items.

 ${\bf NOTE:} \quad {\bf Stairs, guardrails \ and \ ramps \ are \ not \ supplied \ by \ Rousseau.}$ 

# **STACK & STORE CABINET MEZZANINE**

# MORE STORAGE, SAME FLOOR SPACE

Our Stack & Store Cabinet Mezzanine is a turnkey solution and includes: ground-level cabinets, stacked cabinets, floor panels, railing and stairs.

It provides easily accessible high-density storage on two levels.

It is quick and easy to install, and the ground-level cabinets are pre-drilled for easy installation of the railing and floor panels. It can also be moved or reconfigured as needed.



# **STACK & STORE COMPONENTS**

### CABINET HOUSING FOR MEZZANINE

#### **RA38**

#### **STAIRS**

• Includes six 9½"D treads

or 4" base (total 62"H)

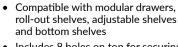
· One or two handrails

Galvanized steel treads with non-slip surface

Clear width of 26%"

#### **RA90**





- Includes 8 holes on top for securing RA91 railing and RA93 floors, and for the option of stacking cabinets
- Includes a concrete-floor anchoring kit for cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking cabinets
- An RA52 base is required, see page 20
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an RB00-DDHHL50, see page 11
- To order a One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF HANDRAILS
RA90-306060-01	30"×60"×60"	1
RA90-306060-02	30"×60"×60"	2
RA90-306062-01	30"×60"×62"	1
RA90-306062-02	30"×60"×62"	2

Two heights available: 58"H housings with 2" base (total 60"H)



KA-KD-MK

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	TYPE OF LOCK
RA38-302758L3_	30"×27"×58"	Keys
RA38-302758LP_	30"×27"×58"	Safety hasp

NOTES: The height specified refers to the height of the housing excluding the base. For RA30 housing units, see page 19.

30"D housing also available. Contact Customer Service.





1 handrail

#### **END RAILING**

**RA92** 

The railing complies with 42"H safety standards

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RA92-30	30"×42"

#### **AISLE RAILING**

#### RA91

**RA93** 



- The railing complies with 42"H safety standards
- Installs in the pre-drilled holes in RA38 housings

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA91-30	30"×42"
RA91-60	60"×42"

### **FILLER**

### **RA94**

# **FLOOR PANEL**

- Stain and scratch resistant
- Easy-to-clean, non-slip surface

Heavy-duty wood fiber floor section

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA93-3030	30"×30"
RA93-6030	60"×30"



- Fills the space between back-to-back cabinets
- Two heights available: 58"H housings with 2" base (total 60"H) or 4" base (total 62"H)
- Installs at an aisle end without stairs (not compatible with stairs)

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RA94-03060	3"×60"
RA94-03062	3"×62"

## FLOOR ANCHOR AND SHIM PLATES

## **RA95/RA97**



**RA96** 



- Maintains a consistent space between back-to-back cabinets
- Order an RA96 for each cabinet under the floor
- Anchoring hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RA96-03	3"



- 12ga galvanized steel
- The RA95 floor anchor plate acts as a base for anchoring the stair to the ground
  - Sold in pairs
  - Includes floor anchoring hardware
- The RA97 shim plate is used to level the stairs. It slides under the floor anchoring plate
  - Sold individually

PRO	DUCT NO.	TYPE
RA9	5-01	Floor Anchor Plate
RA9	7-12	Shim Plate

# **MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE**



INDEX	PAGE(S)
MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE	268-269
Machining Tool Storage	270
Preconfigured Models	. 271-273
Components	. 274-279
Punching Tool Storage	280
Preconfigured Models	. 281-284
Components	. 283-284
Bending Tool Storage	285
Preconfigured Models	. 286-289
Components	. 290-291

# MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM

Manufacturing and processing steel (via machining, punching and bending) has been part of our business since 1950. Because of our vast experience in this sector, we fully understand the challenges associated with managing and storing the tools used.

These tools are a significant investment, so we have created a wide variety of storage solutions specially designed to provide maximum protection while optimizing and increasing the density of the storage.

We have leveraged our tool storage expertise to develop storage lines for punching and bending tools.

Whether you work with all these tools or specialize in just one of these areas, we are sure you will find a Rousseau storage solution that meets your needs.

# **MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE**

# **MACHINING TOOLS**







# **BENDING TOOLS**





# **MACHINING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS**



# **MACHINING TOOL STORAGE**

With the flexibility of our Machining Tool Storage line, your tools are always protected during regular handling, transportation and storage. Rousseau's CNC tool rack is unique in many ways, it is:

- Modular: It is compatible with the entire Rousseau product range
- Adaptable: Available blank or with perforations, it can be adapted to any type of tool
- Sturdy: Maximum support and stability prevents tools from falling, even when the rack is tilted
- Ergonomic: Practical, ergonomic handles make it easy to carry.
   The 20° angled adapters facilitate handling of parts in Spider®
   Shelving and on WM uprights
- Secure: With its resistant PVC extruded design, it can withstand blows and corrosion, and allows fluids to drain away, which prolongs the life of your tools

The racks also feature a tool identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval.



#### IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

### 87"H SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$	NO. OF RACI
NCS2392	30"×24"×87"	8

NO. OF RACKS

- 1 drawer, 3"H with groove trays
- 1 drawer, 4"H with foam for collets
- 1 drawer, 4"H with compartments
- 2 drawers, 7"H with adapters
- 5 shelves

PRODUCT NO.

- 1 set of 48"H mounting brackets
- 4 shelf dividers
- 2 welded closed uprights

- 1 front base
- 4 floor anchor plates
- 1 floor anchoring hardware kit
- 2 back panels
- 8 blank NC tool racks



Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the floor (anchor kit included).

## 75"H SHELVING WITH ADAPTERS



- PRODUCT NO.  $W \times D \times H$ NO. OF RACKS NCS4195 36"×18"×75"
- 3 shelves
- 3 pairs of tool rack adapters
- 2 shelf dividers
- 2 welded closed uprights
- 1 front base
- 4 floor anchor plates
- 1 floor anchoring hardware kit
- 2 back panels
- 9 blank NC tool racks



36"×18"×75"

9

• 3 shelves

NCS4196

- 3 pairs of tool rack adapters
- 2 shelf dividers
- 2 welded closed uprights
- 1 front base
- 4 floor anchor plates
- 1 floor anchoring hardware kit
- 2 back panels
- 9 blank NC tool racks
- Polycarbonate doors with frame and L3 lock



Multi-level shelving is not recommended if first-level shelving only contains tool racks and two shelves.

#### MINI-RACKING



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
NCS6194	60"×24"×87"

- 5 pairs of heavy-duty beams
- 2 welded Mini-Racking uprights
- 5 heavy-duty tie bars

- 2 steel decking levels
- 3 blank PVC decking levels

NOTES: Load capacity per steel decking level: 1,925lb. Load capacity per PVC decking level: 1,000lb.

### IMPORTANT

This CNC tool storage product includes NC33 blank tool decking by default. To order a model with NC34 perforated decking, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau.

#### IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

### **MOBILE CABINET**



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$	NO. OF RACKS
NCM8195	36"×24"×61½"	2

- 1 cabinet with standard lock
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 pair of 6" rigid casters
- 1 pair of 6" swivel casters with total-lock brake
- 1 side handle
- 5 drawers with integrated lock-in mechanism
  - 2 drawers, 4"H
  - 3 drawers, 6"H

- 1 single WM frame
- 1 foldaway shelf
- 2 standard WM tool rack adapters
- 2 blank NC tool racks

NOTE: Drawer compartments are not included and must be ordered separately, see page 231.

#### **MODULAR CABINET**



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$	NO. OF RACKS
NCM0097	36"×24"×60"	12

- 1 cabinet with One-Drawerat-a-Time system
- 1 forklift base, 2"H
- 3 drawers, 7"H with adapters
- 12 blank NC tool racks

# WORKSTATION WITH WM BENCH FRAME

NCM0097



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS
NCW0598	60"×30"×80"	3

- 1 double WM bench frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 utility panel
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 1 pack of 10 double back single hooks
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 WM tool holder
- 2 WM tool rack adapters:
  - 1 single
  - 1 double

- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 closed leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 side panel
- 1 L cabinet, 5 drawers with compartments
  - 2 drawers, 3"H
  - 3 drawers, 6"H
- 3 blank NC tool racks

#### IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

#### STATIONARY WM STAND



1 WM stand with leveling glides kit4 double WM tool rack adapters

 $W \times D \times H$ 

32"×27"×54"

NOTE: Red plastic bins are not available from Rousseau.

NO. OF RACKS

• 2 plastic bin rails

PRODUCT NO.

NCW0259

- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 8 blank NC tool racks

NCW0259

#### **MOBILE CART**



NCW0109

 PRODUCT NO.
 W×D×H
 NO. OF RACKS

 NCW0109
 32"×27"×411/4"
 8

- 1 mobile cart with 4" casters
- 1 shelf with handle
- 4 double WM tool rack adapters
- 8 blank NC tool racks

## **R2V CABINET**



NCLDG-380001L3A

- PRODUCT NO.
   W × D × H
   NO. OF RACKS

   NCLDG-380001L3A
   30"×27"×38"
   10
- 1 R2V cabinet with standard lock
- 2 vertical drawers (11"W)
- 1 vertical drawer (6"W)
- 10 blank NC tool racks





# VTZ CABINET



NCV-GH620001L3

- PRODUCT NO.
   W × D × H
   NO. OF RACKS

   NCV-GH620001L3
   37 ½" × 44" × 62"
   15
- · 1 VTZ cabinet with standard locks
- 5 vertical drawers (7"W)
- 15 blank NC tool racks



### **TOOL RACKS**

#### TOOL RACK FOR WM, DRAWERS AND SHELVING







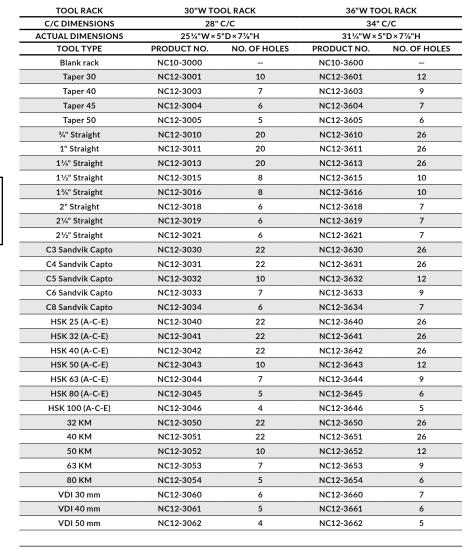
NC10

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Widths available: 30" and 36'
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Compatible with 28"W and 34"W WM11 frames (or two WM10 uprights and a WM15 crossmember) and WMA units with NC50 adapters
- Compatible with WM35 wall-mounted frames with NC50 adapters
- Compatible with RF31, RF32, RF33, RF34, RF35 and RF36 drawers (with NC54 adapters) in the following sizes: 30"W×21"D, 36"W×18"D, 30"W×24"D, 36"W×27"D
- Compatible with Spider® shelving (with NC51 adapters) in the following sizes:  $30"W\times24"D, 36"W\times18"D, 36"W\times24"D$
- · Color: black

#### SHELVING - WM UPRIGHTS AND FRAMES - CABINETS

CNC tool storage products (<u>see pages 271-273</u>) include NC10 blank tool racks by default. To order models with NC12 perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau.

The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.





The rack can support a load of 150lb., but we recommend staying under 50lb. so the rack can be lifted safely

NOTE: The number of tools that a tool rack can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

TOOL RACK FOR TEKZONE HUTCH

NC14/NC15

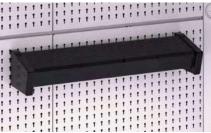


• Perforated or blank rack available

- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Widths available: 23" and 29"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Attaches to TekZone Hutch rear utility panels at the desired height
- Color: black

#### **TEKZONE HUTCH**

The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.



1011

TOOL RACK	23"W TO	OL RACK	29"W TO	OL RACK
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	23"W×5"D×4"H		29"W×	5"D×4"H
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC14-2300	-	NC14-2900	-
Taper 30	NC15-2301	10	NC15-2901	12
Taper 40	NC15-2303	7	NC15-2903	9
Taper 45	NC15-2304	6	NC15-2904	7
Taper 50	NC15-2305	5	NC15-2905	6
³¼" Straight	NC15-2310	20	NC15-2910	26
1" Straight	NC15-2311	20	NC15-2911	26
11/4" Straight	NC15-2313	20	NC15-2913	26
1½" Straight	NC15-2315	8	NC15-2915	10
1¾" Straight	NC15-2316	8	NC15-2916	10
2" Straight	NC15-2318	6	NC15-2918	7
21/4" Straight	NC15-2319	6	NC15-2919	7
2½" Straight	NC15-2321	6	NC15-2921	7
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2330	22	NC15-2930	26
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2331	22	NC15-2931	26
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2332	10	NC15-2932	12
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2333	7	NC15-2933	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2334	6	NC15-2934	7
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC15-2340	22	NC15-2940	26
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC15-2341	22	NC15-2941	26
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC15-2342	22	NC15-2942	26
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC15-2343	10	NC15-2943	12
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC15-2344	7	NC15-2944	9
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC15-2345	5	NC15-2945	6
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC15-2346	4	NC15-2946	5
32 KM	NC15-2350	22	NC15-2950	26
40 KM	NC15-2351	22	NC15-2951	26
50 KM	NC15-2352	10	NC15-2952	12
63 KM	NC15-2353	7	NC15-2953	9
80 KM	NC15-2354	5	NC15-2954	6
VDI 30 mm	NC15-2360	6	NC15-2960	7
VDI 40 mm	NC15-2361	5	NC15-2961	6
VDI 50 mm	NC15-2362	4	NC15-2962	5

NOTE: The number of tools that a tool rack can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

# TOOL RACKS FOR R2V CABINETS

#### NC73/NC74

### TOOL RACKS FOR VTZ CABINETS

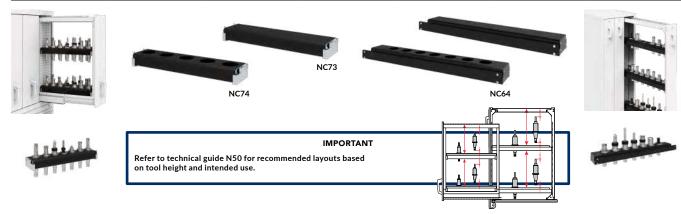


NC64

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Depths available: 24" and 27"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Depth available: 44"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Capacity: 250lb
- Color: black

		R2V CABINET			VTZ CA	ABINET
DIMENSIONS	24"D TO	OL RACK	27"D TO	OL RACK	44"D TO	OL RACK
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	5"W×19'	"D×2½"H	5"W×22"	'D×2½"H	5%"W×30	)"D×3⅓"H
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC73-2400		NC73-2700		NC64-0704400	
Taper 30	NC74-2401	8	NC74-2701	10	NC64-0704401	15
Taper 40	NC74-2403	6	NC74-2703	7	NC64-0704403	11
Taper 45	NC74-2404	5	NC74-2704	6	NC64-0704404	9
Taper 50	NC74-2405	4	NC74-2705	5	NC64-0704405	7
¾" Straight	NC74-2410	18	NC74-2710	20	NC64-0704410	32
1" Straight	NC74-2411	18	NC74-2711	20	NC64-0704411	32
1¼" Straight	NC74-2413	18	NC74-2713	20	NC64-0704413	32
1½" Straight	NC74-2415	7	NC74-2715	8	NC64-0704415	13
1¾" Straight	NC74-2416	7	NC74-2716	8	NC64-0704416	13
2" Straight	NC74-2418	5	NC74-2718	6	NC64-0704418	9
21/4" Straight	NC74-2419	5	NC74-2719	6	NC64-0704419	9
2½" Straight	NC74-2421	5	NC74-2721	6	NC64-0704421	9
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2430	18	NC74-2730	20	NC64-0704430	32
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2431	18	NC74-2731	20	NC64-0704431	32
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2432	8	NC74-2732	10	NC64-0704432	15
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2433	6	NC74-2733	7	NC64-0704433	11
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2434	5	NC74-2734	6	NC64-0704434	9
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC74-2440	18	NC74-2740	20	NC64-0704440	32
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC74-2441	18	NC74-2741	20	NC64-0704441	32
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC74-2442	18	NC74-2742	20	NC64-0704442	32
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC74-2443	8	NC74-2743	10	NC64-0704443	15
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC74-2444	6	NC74-2744	7	NC64-0704444	11
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC74-2445	4	NC74-2745	5	NC64-0704445	7
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC74-2446	3	NC74-2746	4	NC64-0704446	6
32 KM	NC74-2450	18	NC74-2750	20	NC64-0704450	32
40 KM	NC74-2451	18	NC74-2751	20	NC64-0704451	32
50 KM	NC74-2452	8	NC74-2752	9	NC64-0704452	15
63 KM	NC74-2453	6	NC74-2753	7	NC64-0704453	11
80 KM	NC74-2454	4	NC74-2754	5	NC64-0704454	7
VDI 30 mm	NC74-2460	5	NC74-2760	6	NC64-0704460	9
VDI 40 mm	NC74-2461	4	NC74-2761	5	NC64-0704461	8
VDI 50 mm	NC74-2462	3	NC74-2762	4	NC64-0704462	6



### **TOOL RACK ADAPTERS**

#### WM ADAPTER

#### NC50

#### **TOOL RACK DRAWERS ADAPTERS**

NC54



- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in WM11 frames with uprights spaced 28" and 34" apart c/c (or two WM10 uprights and one WM15 crossmember) or in WMA stands, see pages 163 and 211;
- For installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in WM35 wall-mounted multi-purpose frames, see page 213;
- Side security notches in the WM adapter ensure tool rack stability
- Angled forward 20° for easy access to tools
- Single and double models in two widths available for one or two racks respectively, 30" (for 28" c/c widths) and 36" (for 34" c/c widths)
- · Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE	WIDTH	CAPACITY
NC50-2801	Single	28" c/c	150lb
NC50-2802	Double	28" c/c	300lb
NC50-3401	Single	34" c/c	150lb
NC50-3402	Double	34" c/c	300lb



- Sold in pairs
- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in 7"H heavy-duty drawers (RF31/RF32/RF35/RF36) or in 10"H, 12"H or 14"H drawers for CNC tools (RF33 / RF34), see page 220
- Compatible with modular drawers of the following sizes: 30"W×21"D, 30"W×24"D, 30"W×27"D, 36"W×18"D and 36"W × 24"D
- The adapters prevent the tool racks from tipping when door is opened or closed
- Supports three or four NC10 or NC12 tool racks
- Galvanized steel
- · Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	NO. OF RACKS	CAPACITY
NC54-1801	18"	3	
NC54-2101	21"	3	- 400lb
NC54-2401	24"	4	— 400lb
NC54-2701	27"	4	

#### TOOL RACK SHELVING ADAPTERS

#### NC51

- · Sold in pairs
- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in 30"W×24"D, 36"W×18"D and 36"W×24"D Spider® Shelving, see page 88
- Angled forward 20° for easy access to tools
- Supports three or four NC10 or NC12 tool racks
- Compatible with Spider® shelving only
- · Galvanized steel
- · Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	NO. OF RACKS	CAPACITY
NC51-1801	18"	3	450lb
NC51-2401	24"	4	600lb





## **HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER FOR CNC TOOLS**

RF33/RF34



- Heavy-duty drawer for cabinets: RF33
- Heavy-duty drawer for shelving: RF34
- Closed front and open sides for easy insertion and removal of NC10 and NC12 tool racks
- Heights available: 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., RF33-302714.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	APPLICATION
RF33-3021	30"×21"	cabinet
RF33-3027	30"×27"	cabinet
RF33-3618	36"×18"	cabinet
RF33-3624	36"×24"	cabinet
RF34-3024	30"×24"	shelving*
RF34-3618	36"×18"	shelving*
RF34-3624	36"×24"	shelving*

NOTES: \*Mounting brackets are required to install drawers in shelving, see page 135. NC54 Adapters must be ordered separately.



PVC deck sections for Mini-Racking must be ordered separately from preconfigured models. The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.

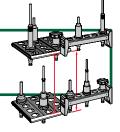
Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the deck section protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards.

The number of tools a PVC deck can hold varies according to tool diameter and the extruded surface length. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

- Deck section with blank (NC30) or perforated (NC31) surfaces available
- 6"W sections
- Load capacity for an 18"D PVC deck Section: 75lb.
- Load capacity for a 24"D PVC deck Section: 100lb.
- PVC deck sections can be combined with SR40 steel decking on the same level
- 6"W deck Section do not include label holders



Refer to technical guide N50 for recommended layouts based on tool height and intended use.







### **6"W DECK SECTIONS**

		18"D PVC DE	CK SECTION	24"D PVC DE	24"D PVC DECK SECTION	
TOOL TYPE	TOOL CODE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	
Blank rack	00	NC30-1800	_	NC30-2400	_	
Taper 30	01	NC31-1801	8	NC31-2401	10	
Taper 40	03	NC31-1803	7	NC31-2403	9	
Taper 45	04	NC31-1804	4	NC31-2404	5	
Taper 50	05	NC31-1805	4	NC31-2405	5	
¾" Straight	10	NC31-1810	14	NC31-2410	18	
1" Straight	11	NC31-1811	14	NC31-2411	18	
1¼" Straight	13	NC31-1813	14	NC31-2413	18	
1½" Straight	15	NC31-1815	5	NC31-2415	7	
1¾" Straight	16	NC31-1816	5	NC31-2416	7	
2" Straight	18	NC31-1818	4	NC31-2418	5	
21/4" Straight	19	NC31-1819	4	NC31-2419	5	
2½" Straight	21	NC31-1821	4	NC31-2421	5	
C3 Sandvik Capto	30	NC31-1830	18	NC31-2430	24	
C4 Sandvik Capto	31	NC31-1831	18	NC31-2431	24	
C5 Sandvik Capto	32	NC31-1832	7	NC31-2432	9	
C6 Sandvik Capto	33	NC31-1833	7	NC31-2433	9	
C8 Sandvik Capto	34	NC31-1834	4	NC31-2434	5	
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	40	NC31-1840	18	NC31-2440	24	
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	41	NC31-1841	18	NC31-2441	24	
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	42	NC31-1842	18	NC31-2442	24	
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	43	NC31-1843	8	NC31-2443	10	
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	44	NC31-1844	5	NC31-2444	7	
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	45	NC31-1845	4	NC31-2445	5	
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	46	NC31-1846	3	NC31-2446	4	
32 KM	50	NC31-1850	18	NC31-2450	24	
40 KM	51	NC31-1851	18	NC31-2451	24	
50 KM	52	NC31-1852	8	NC31-2452	10	
63 KM	53	NC31-1853	5	NC31-2453	7	
80 KM	54	NC31-1854	4	NC31-2454	5	
VDI 30 mm	60	NC31-1860	7	NC31-2460	9	
VDI 40 mm	61	NC31-1861	4	NC31-2461	5	
VDI 50 mm	62	NC31-1862	3	NC31-2462	4	

# COMPONENTS

#### **PVC DECKING FOR CNC TOOLS**

NC33/NC34

PVC decking for Mini-Racking must be ordered separately from preconfigured models. Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the decking protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards.

To find out the number of tools you can store in perforated decking, multiply the number of perforated deck sections in your decking by the number of holes in an NC31 deck section, see page 278.

- Decking with perforated (NC33) or blank (NC34) surfaces available
- Models for 48"W, 60"W and 72"W
   Mini-Racking levels available. Perforated
   model numbers must be completed with
   the tool code
- Load capacity for an 18"D PVC deck section: 75lb.
- Load capacity for a 24"D PVC deck section: 100lb.
- PVC decking can be combined with SR40 steel decking on the same level

- The decking includes an NC32 label holder
- To order NC34 decking, complete the product number with the tool code, see page 278, e.g., NC34-602405 for 60"W×24"D decking for Taper 50 tools



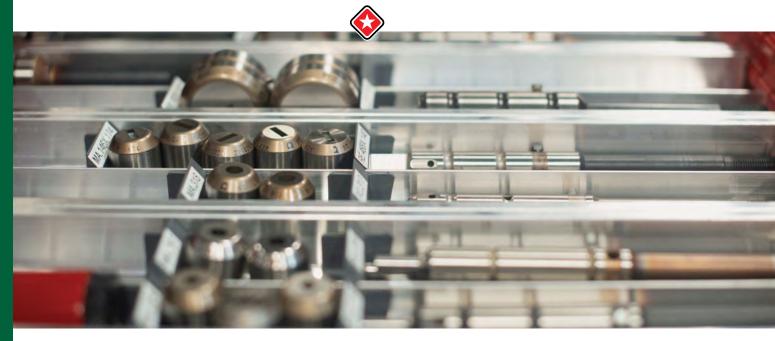


#### DECKING COMPOSED OF INDIVIDUAL 6"W DECK SECTIONS

BEAM WIDTH	DECK SECTION DEPTH	BLANK SURFACE (NC30 DECK SECTION)	PERFORATED SURFACE (NC31 SDECK SECTION)	NO. OF DECK SECTIONS
40"	18"	NC33-481800	NC34-4818	9
48"	24"	NC33-482400	NC34-4824	8
(0)	18"	NC33-601800	NC34-6018	40
60"	24"	NC33-602400	NC34-6024	10
701	18"	NC33-721800	NC34-7218	12
72"	24"	NC33-722400	NC34-7224	12



# **PUNCHING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS**



# **PUNCHING TOOL STORAGE**

Rousseau's storage system for punching tools has been specially designed to provide efficient and organized storage for type A, B, C, D and E (thick turret) tools.

Whether you need to store your tools close to your machines, transport them for maintaining them (sharpening and lubrication),

inspect them before using them, or perform quality control on manufactured parts, we have a solution for you.

To optimize and increase the density of your tool storage, we recommend three solutions depending on the type of punch and die you use.

STORAGE TYPE	TOOL POSITION	TOOLS ASSEMBLED				
Storage trays	Tools lie flat	Assembled or non-assembled	A	В		
Partitions and dividers	Tools upright	Non-assembled	e	D		
Punching tool racks	Dies lie flat or upright and punches are upright <sup>1</sup>	Non-assembled but grouped together	A	В	D	













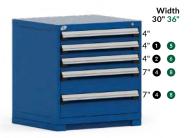
NOTE: <sup>1</sup> See page 284, for more details.



The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models are labeled 1 to 8 and can be found on pages 283-284.

# 32" HIGH (W × D × H)

Width 30" 36"



5 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3001L3	30"×27"×32"	000
NEDAEC COCALO	0.411 0.711 0.011	



4 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3002L3	30"×27"×32"	0 0 4
N5PAEG-3002L3	36"×27"×32"	608



4 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3003L3	30"×27"×32"	2 0
N5PAEG-3003L3	36"×27"×32"	4 8

# 40" HIGH (W × D × H)



8 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3801L3	30"×27"×40"	000
N5PAEG-3801L3	36"×27"×40"	608



7 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3802L3	30"×27"×40"	0 0 0
N5PAEG-3802L3	36"×27"×40"	600



5 DRAWERS				
N5PADG-3803L3	30"×27"×40"	000		
N5PAEG-3803L3	36"×27"×40"	998		

# 60" HIGH (W × D × H)



11 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-5801L3	30"×27"×60"	000
N5PAEG-5801L3	36"×27"×60"	5 9 8



10 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-5802L3	30"×27"×60"	0000
N5PAEG-5802L3	36"×27"×60"	6678



10 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-5803L3	30"×27"×60"	000
N5PAEG-5803L3	36"×27"×60"	998



The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models are labeled  $\bullet$  to  $\bullet$  and can be found on pages 283-284.

# 37 1/2" HIGH (W × D × H)







#### 5 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3001L3A	30"×27"×37½"	000
N5PBEG-3001L3A	36"×27"×37½"	578

4 DRAWERS		
N5PBDG-3002L3A	30"×27"×37½"	000
NEDDEC 2002124	24" > 27" > 271/"	000

4 DRAWERS		
N5PBDG-3003L3A	30"×27"×37½"	24
N5PBEG-3003L3A	36"×27"×37½"	68

# 41 1/2" HIGH (W × D × H)



6 DRAWERS		
N5PBDG-3401L3A	30"×27"×41½"	0000
N5PBEG-3401L3A	36"×27"×41½"	5678



6 DRAWERS		
N5PBDG-3402L3A	30"×27"×41½"	000
N5PBEG-3402L3A	36"×27"×41½"	<b>5 7 8</b>



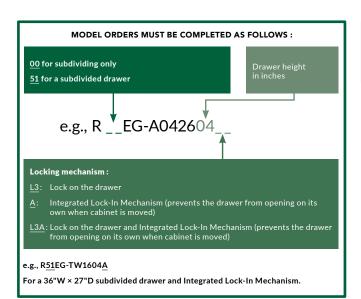
N5PBDG-3403L3A	30"×27"×41½"	0 0
N5PBEG-3403L3A	36"×27"×41½"	5 7

E DD AMEDO



The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models on pages 281-282 are labeled 1 to 8.

You can choose other drawer interiors, including tool racks, see pages 283-284.



#### IMPORTANT

- 1.64"W storage trays can only store type A tools.
- 2.64"W storage trays can store type A and type B tools.

#### IMPORTANT

Models with partitions and dividers are designed to store disassembled tools. We do not recommend storing assembled tools in them.

#### IMPORTANT

The quantities shown in the models with storage trays or with partitions and  $\ dividers\ are\ for\ illustrative\ purposes\ only.\ The\ number\ of\ punches\ and\ dies\ stored$ will vary based on the cllent's specific situation.

## **30"W × 27"D DRAWERS**



N00DG-P0100	
N51DG-P0110	
N51DG-P0111	

Tools	Punch	Dies
В	4	12
С	4	8
D	2	4

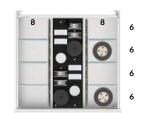
### **PUNCH AND DIE RACKS**



N00DG-P0200	
N51DG-P0210	
N51DG-P0211	

Tools	Punch	Dies
С	12	24

### **RACKS AND DIVIDERS**



100DG-P0300	
N51DG-P0310	
N51DG-P0311	

	Tools	Punch	Dies
	С	4	8
	D	2	4
•	E	2	4

N00DG-P0400		
N51DG-P0410		
N51DG-P0	9411	
Tools	Punch	Dies
	1	0

# STORAGE TRAYS

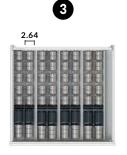
R\_\_DG-TW1203

RDG-TW1204		
		-
Tools	Punch	

	/1203		-
- I V\	/1204		_
;	Punch	Dies	_

R\_\_DG-TW1004\_

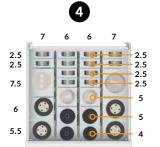
٠	Tools	Punch	Dies
	Α	4	20
ĺ	В	6	18



R\_\_DG-TW0804\_

Tools	Punch	Dies
В	8	24

#### **PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS**



N\_\_DG-A032007\_

CDE

Tools	Punch	Dies
CDE	12	12

# PRECONFIGURED MODELS/COMPONENTS

# **36"W × 27"D DRAWERS**



# **PUNCH AND DIE RACKS**



N00EG-P0100	
N51EG-P0110	
N51EG-P0111	

_	Tools	Punch	Dies
	В	4	12
	С	4	8
	D	2	4
	Е	2	4



N00EG-P0200	
N51EG-P0210	
N51EG-P0211	

Tools	Punch	Dies
С	12	24
D	2	4



N00EG-P0300
N51EG-P0310
N51EG-P0311

Tools	Punch	Dies
С	8	16
D	2	4
Е	2	4

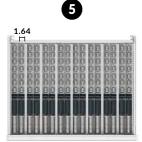
# RACKS AND DIVIDERS



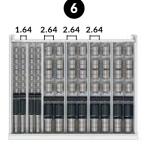
N00EG-P0400	
N51EG-P0410	
N51EG-P0411	

Tools	Punch	Dies
С	8	16
CDE	8	

#### STORAGE TRAYS



REG-TW	1603	
REG-TW	1604	
Tools	Punch	Dies

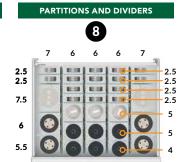


Tools	Punch	Dies
Α	4	20
В	8	24

R\_\_EG-TW1204\_\_



REG-1W1004										
Punch	Dies									
10	30									



$N_{-}E$	EG-A	1042	2607_	-
_				

Tools	Punch	Dies
CDE	14	16

# **PUNCHING TOOL RACKS**

These tools racks are made of galvanized steel and protected with a ¼" thick durable PVC plate. Punches are supported by their shoulders and do not rest directly on the drawer bottom. The racks spread the load and prevent buckling of the drawer bottom.

- Trays A and B store 3 dies (lying flat) for every punch
- Trays C, D and E store 2 dies (upright) for every punch
- Versions C, D and E include a second level to stabilize the position of the tools
- Recommended for maximum 36"W housings
- Designed to be installed in a 10"H or 11"H (9" usable height) drawer, 27" deep.
- Width: 8"



NC83-082701		8"×27"×9
T I.	D	D'
Tools	Punch	Dies
Α	12	36



NC83-082703		8"×27"×9"
Tools	Punch	Dies
10015	ruiicii	
C	4	8



N	C83-082/04		8"×2/"×9"
=			
	Tools	Punch	Dies
	D	2	4



NC83-082702	2	8"×27"×9"
Tools	Punch	Dies
В	4	12



	8"×2/"×9"
Punch	Dies
2	4
	Punch 2

# **BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS**



# **BENDING TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM**

Rousseau's bending tool storage system has been designed to provide maximum protection for your punches and dies while offering optimal and ergonomic storage.

Our storage solutions have been engineered for the tools you use, and they take into account the management methods available for storing and transporting them within your company. Our range of solutions are compatible with multiple tool styles: American, European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf and more.

Whether you use a system where the tools are stored in a central store then allocated based on the daily production schedule, or each press brake has a toolbox containing the punches and dies needed for specific tasks, we are sure you will find a Rousseau storage solution that meets your needs.





# **STATIONARY CABINETS**

The tools used for bending sheet metal are heavy and come in many different shapes. To store them regardless of their shape, size or weight, we offer a reinforced RF62 tool drawer fitted with a RG07

structural partition. Extra structural partitions can be added as needed to increase the number of subdivisions inside the drawer. **See page 291.** 









	DRAWER HEIGHT AND LAYOUT																							
		36"											40"											
$W \times D$	W×D RF62 RF		F31		RF62			RF	31	RF62			RF31		RF62				RF31					
	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY
	4"	5	5"	2	-	-	4"	5	-	-	10"	1	4"	6	5"	2	-	-	4"	6	-	-	10"	1
30"×24"	N5BADE-3401L3 N5BADE-3402L3								N5BADE-3801L3 N5BADE-3802L3															
30"×27"		N5BADG-3401L3 N5BADG-3402L3								N5BADG-3801L3 N						N5BADG-3802L3								
36"×24"		N5BAEE-3401L3 N5BAEE-3402L3								N5BAEE-3801L3 N5BAEE-3802L3														
36"×27"		N	5BAE	G-3401L	.3			N	5BAE	G-3402I	L3		N5BAEG-3801L3						N5BAEG-3802L3					
42"×24"	42"×24" N5BAGE-34			N5BAGE-3401L3					5BAG	E-3402I	L3			N	5BAG	E-3801L	.3			N	5BAG	E-3802I	_3	
42"×27"		N5BAGG-3401L3						N	5BAG	G-3402	L3			N	5BAG	G-3801I	_3			N	5BAG	G-3802	L3	
48"×24"		N5BAHE-3401L3						N	5BAH	E-34021	L3			N	5BAH	E-3801L	.3			N	5BAH	E-38021	L3	
48"×27"		N	5BAH	G-3401I	_3		N5BAHG-3402L3						N5BAHG-3801L3					N5BAHG-3802L3						
54"×24"		N	15BAJI	E-3401L	.3	N5BAJE-3402L3							N5BAJE-3801L3						N5BAJE-3802L3					
54"×27"		N	5BAJ0	G-3401L	.3			N	5BAJ0	G-3402I	L3			N	5BAJ	G-3801L	.3			N	5BAJ0	G-3802I	_3	









W×D	DRAWER HEIGHT AND LAYOUT																								
	46"											60"													
	RF62				RF31		RF62			RF31		RF62			RF31		RF62				RF31				
	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	
	4"	10	-	-	-		4"	8	-	-	8"	1	4"	11	5"	2	-	-	4"	11	-	-	10"	1	
30"×24"	N5BADE-4401L3							N5BADE-4402L3						N5BADE-5801L3						N5BADE-5802L3					
30"×27"	N5BADG-4401L3						N5BADG-4402L3					N5BADG-5801L3						N5BADG-5802L3							
36"×24"	N5BAEE-4401L3						N5BAEE-4402L3					N5BAEE-5801L3						N5BAEE-5802L3							
36"×27"	N5BAEG-4401L3						N5BAEG-4402L3					N5BAEG-5801L3						N5BAEG-5802L3							
42"×24"	N5BAGE-4401L3						N5BAGE-4402L3						N5BAGE-5801L3						N5BAGE-5802L3						
42"×27"	N5BAGG-4401L3						N5BAGG-4402L3						N5BAGG-5801L3						N5BAGG-5802L3						
48"×24"	N5BAHE-4401L3					N5BAHE-4402L3						N5BAHE-5801L3						N5BAHE-5802L3							
48"×27"	N5BAHG-4401L3					N5BAHG-4402L3						N5BAHG-5801L3						N5BAHG-5802L3							
54"×24"	N5BAJE-4401L3						N5BAJE-4402L3						N5BAJE-5801L3						N5BAJE-5802L3						
54"×27"	N5BAJG-4401L3						N5BAJG-4402L3						N5BAJG-5801L3						N5BAJG-5802L3						



#### **MOBILE CABINETS**









										DR	RAWER	RHEIGH	IT AN	LAYO	UT									
		37½"									41½""													
$W \times D$	RF62 RF31		RF62 F			RI	F31	RF62		RF31		RF62		RI	F31									
	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Η	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY	Н	QTY
	4"	4	5"	2	-	-	4"	4	-	-	10"	1	4"	5	5"	2	-	-	4"	5	-	-	10"	1
30"×24"		N5BBDE-3001L3A N5BBDE-3002L3A			N5BBDE-3401L3A				N5BBDE-3402L3A															
30"×27"		N5	BBDG	G-3001L	3A	N5BBDG-3002L3A				N5BBDG-3401L3A			N5BBDG-3402L3A											
36"×24"		N5	BBEE	-3001L3	3A	N5BBEE-3002L3			3A		N5BBEE-3401L3A			N5BBEE-3402L3A										
36"×27"		N5	BBEG	-3001L	.3A			N5BBEG-3002L3A			N5BBEG-3401L3A			N5BBEG-3402L3A										
42"×24"	N5BBGE-3001L3A				N5BBGE-3002L3A			N5BBGE-3401L3A			N5BBGE-3402L3A													
42"×27"		N5	BBGG	6-3001L	3A		N5BBGG-3002L3A			N5BBGG-3401L3A			N5BBGG-3402L3A											
48"×24"	N5BBHE-3001L3A			N5BBHE-3002L3A			N5BBHE-3401L3A			N5BBHE-3402L3A														
48"×27"	N5BBHG-3001L3A			N5BBHG-3002L3A			N5BBHG-3401L3A				N5BBHG-3402L3A													
54"×24"	N5BBJE-3001L3A			N5BBJE-3002L3A			N5BBJE-3401L3A				N5BBJE-3402L3A													
54"×27"		N5	BBJG	-3001L3	3A			N5	BBJG	-3002L	3A			N5	BBJG	-3401L	3A			N:	BBJG	-3402L	3A	



### PRECONFIGURED MODELS



#### **CHANGE CART**

Change carts are used for a specific purpose. They are the link between the central store and tool cabinets, which are located next to press brakes, so the cabinets can be filled and emptied on a daily basis.

They have a wider wheelbase at the front of the cart to ensure perfect stability. The cart top has an ajustable tool tray and laminated hardwood top for easy tool preparation.

- Preconfigured cart models have 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an integrated lock-in mechanism (A)
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- 4 RF62 drawers (4"H) with RG07 partition
- 1 roll-out shelf (6"H)
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock
- To add an L50 electronic lock, see page 45
- Two versions of ajustable tool tray:
  - o 02 (1.0" / 10): recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
  - o 01 (1.5"/15): recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"



٧	V×D×H	TRAY	PRODUCT NO.
36"	24" 41 1/	" 15	N5CBEE-3001L3A
30	24 417	10	N5CBEE-3002L3A
42"	24" 41 <sup>1</sup> /	<b>"</b> 15	N5CBGE-3001L3A
42"	24 417	10	N5CBGE-3002L3A



Always distribute the load evenly to prevent the change cart from tipping.

NOTES: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the tray best suited to your tool type.

The usable height of each drawer is 1" inch less than its nominal height. Refer to the usable width to determine the usable dimensions you will have for your tools.

Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on either side of the tool.



## PRECONFIGURED MODELS

#### **VTZ CABINETS FOR BENDING TOOLS**

With VTZ (Vertical Tool Zone) Vertical Storage, you can store many different tools in a relatively small floor area.

The shelves can be adjusted vertically in  $\frac{3}{4}$ " increments c/c to accommodate the height of your tools. They can also support a load of 250lb. Each of the drawers features a floor rolling system that supports a 1,000lb. load in total.

For tool storage, the drawers include universal shelves (flat) and/or adjustable shelves (upright). Extra shelves can be added as needed.

- Two versions of ajustable tool tray:
  - o 1.0": recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
  - o 1.5": recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"
- To order a drawer lock, add L3 to the product number
- To order a drawer locking system with latch, add <u>LC</u> to the product number

NO. OF DRAWERS	w	D	н	TRAY	LINEAR FEET	PRODUCT NO.
			62"	Universal	40.25'	NCB-AH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	40.25'	NCB-AH621001
		44"	62"	1,5"	40.25'	NCB-AH621501
3	231/2"		62"	Without	40.25'	NCV-AH629901
3	2372		62"	Universal	44.25'	NCB-Al620001
		48"	62"	1,0"	44.25'	NCB-Al621001
		48"	62"	1,5"	44.25'	NCB-Al621501
			62"	Without	44.25'	NCV-AI629901
			62"	Universal	53'	NCB-DH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	53'	NCB-DH621001
		44	62"	1,5"	53'	NCB-DH621501
	001/#		62"	Sans	53'	NCV-DH629901
4	30½"		62"	Universal	59'	NCB-DI620001
		48"	62"	1,0"	59'	NCB-DI621001
			62"	1,5"	59'	NCB-DI621501
			62"	Without	59'	NCV-DI629901
			62"	Universal	67'	NCB-GH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	67'	NCB-GH621001
		44"	62"	1,5"	67'	NCB-GH621501_
-	071/1		62"	Without	67'	NCV-GH629901_
5	371/2"		62"	Universal	74'	NCB-GI620001
		40"	62"	1,0"	74'	NCB-GI621001
		48"	62"	1,5"	74'	NCB-GI621501
			62"	Without	74'	NCV-GI629901
			62"	Universal	80.5'	NCB-JH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	80.5'	NCB-JH621001
		44"	62"	1,5"	80.5'	NCB-JH621501
,	4.41/"		62"	Without	80.5'	NCV-JH629901
6	441/2"		62"	Universal	88.5'	NCB-JI620001
		40"	62"	1,0"	88.5'	NCB-JI621001
		48"	62"	1,5"	88.5'	NCB-JI621501
			62"	Without	88.5'	NCV-JI629901

NOTES: The width of your tools determines the depth of the VTZ cabinet to choose. Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " on either side of the tool.











NCB-GI621001L3





#### **BENDING TOOL SHELVES AND TRAYS**

#### UNIVERSAL SHELF FOR VTZ CABINETS

- For storing punches and dies flat
- 43/16"W surface in the center for storing tools
- Can be used to store a variety of items

DEPTH	USABLE DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
44"	40 1/4"	NC62-0704400
48"	441/4"	NC62-0704800

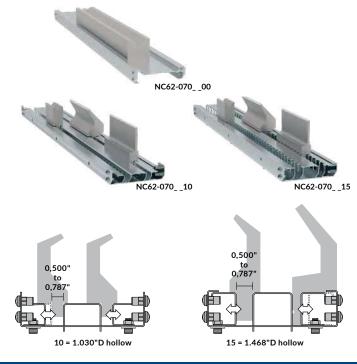
#### ADJUSTABLE SHELVES FOR VTZ CABINETS

- For storing punches and dies upright
- Can be adjusted to accommodate most tool tangs
- Includes a fixed central part and two adjustable parts on the sides. The position of the adjustable parts can be adjusted along the width (0.500" to 0.787") based on the tools stored by loosening the screws
- Includes perforations in the center where the tool's middle section can be clipped in if needed
- Two versions available:
  - o 10 (1.0"): recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
  - 15 (1.5"): recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"

DEPTH	USABLE DEPTH	TRAY	PRODUCT NO.
44"	401/4"	10	NC62-0704410
44	40 74	15	NC62-0704415
48"	441/4"	10	NC62-0704810
40	44 74	15	NC62-0704815

NOTE: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the shelf best suited to your tool type.

**Shelves for VTZ cabinets** 



#### ADJUSTABLE TRAY FOR R DRAWERS

- Sits in the bottom of Rousseau heavy-duty drawers (RF31 and RF62).
- Multiple widths and depths are available so trays can be added to an existing Rousseau cabinet

NOTES: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the tray best suited to your tool type.

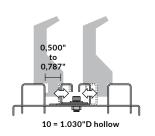
The usable height of each drawer is 1" inch less than its nominal height.

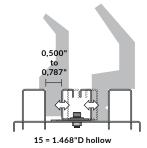
Refer to the usable width to determine the usable dimensions you will have for your tools.

Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend 1% on either side of the tool.



#### Trays for R drawers





WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	DEPTH	NO. OF HOLLOWS	PRODUCT NO.
		04"	6	NC82-302110
30"	251/2"	21"	6	NC82-302115
30	2572	27"	9	NC82-302710
		27	9	NC82-302715
		21"	6	NC82-362110
	31½"	21	6	NC82-362115
36"		24"	8	NC82-362410
30			8	NC82-362415
		27"	9	NC82-362710
		27	9	NC82-362715
		24"	8	NC82-422410
42"	37½"	24	8	NC82-422415
42		27"	9	NC82-422710
		27	9	NC82-422715
		24"	8	NC82-482410
48"	431/2"		8	NC82-482415
40	4372	27"	9	NC82-482710
		27	9	NC82-482715
	491/2"	24"	8	NC82-542410
54"		24	8	NC82-542415
54	4772	27"	9	NC82-542710
		۷1	9	NC82-542715



## **COMPONENTS**

#### **DRAWER COMPONENTS**

#### **HEAVY-DUTY TOOL DRAWER**

RF62

- Compatible with RG07 heavy-duty partitions
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Maximizes use of space and limits wasted storage space
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4" and 5".
- To order: Specify the desired height (03", 04" or 05") and the lock-in mechanism if required, e.g., RF62-302403A

WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	24"	RF62-3024
30	27"	RF62-3027
36"	24"	RF62-3624
30	27"	RF62-3627
42"	24"	RF62-4224
42	27"	RF62-4227
48"	24"	RF62-4824
40	27"	RF62-4827
54"	24"	RF62-5424
	27"	RF62-5427



#### **HEAVY-DUTY PARTITION FOR RF62 DRAWER**

RG07

- For storing punches and dies flat
- Heavy-duty partitions (RG07) are used to separate tools and provide reinforcement at the bottom of the drawer to prevent it from buckling under a concentrated load
- Specially designed for tool drawers (RF62)
- Screws in from underneath and to one end of the drawer

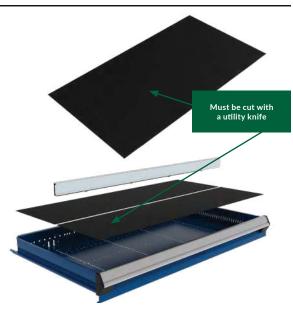
WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	25½"	RG07-3003
36"	311/2"	RG07-3603
42"	371/2"	RG07-4203
48"	431/2"	RG07-4803
54"	491/2"	RG07-5403



RUBBER MAT RG58

- 1/8" black neoprene mat for RF31 and RF62 drawers for protecting tools and items stored at the bottom of the drawer
- Installs between partitions (RG07)
- Installs underneath bending tool trays (NC82)

WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	24"	RG58-3024
30"	27"	RG58-3027
36"	24"	RG58-3624
30	27"	RG58-3627
42"	24"	RG58-4224
42	27"	RG58-4227
48"	24"	RG58-4824
40	27"	RG58-4827
54"	24"	RG58-5424
54"	27"	RG58-5427



## **CABINET FOR TWO USERS**

#### **DISTINCTIVE FEATURES**

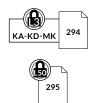
- The two-user option lets you create separate access for individual users within the same cabinet
- Designed for Multi-Drawer Cabinets and R2V Vertical Drawer Cabinets
- Separate locks so each employee can lock their own bank of drawers
- Available with key locks, safety hasps or electronic locks
- Widths available: 48" and 60"













**INDIVIDUAL LOCK FOR USER 1 AND 2** 

#### CHOOSE A CABINET FOR TWO USERS WHEN:

- Multiple shifts work with the same workstations
- Floor space is limited and two people need to use the same cabinets







#### **MAIN COMPONENTS**

#### **MULTI-DRAWER CABINET**

#### **R2V VERTICAL DRAWER CABINET**



Multi-Drawer Housing for Two Users (RA34, RA45+RA46)







Security Panels (RF91/RF92)







Vertical Drawer (RL31)



Security Panel (RL91)

#### **PRECONFIGURED MODELS**



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
R6KHG-3802S	48" × 27"× 42"



PRODUCT NO.	$W \times D \times H$
RL-XHG76D002NS	48" × 27"× 76"



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RL-XHG76D004NS	48" × 27"× 76"

#### **FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

To ensure your work tools remain safe and secure, it's important to be able to lock your storage solutions when required. We have several key management options for different scenarios. For example, for ease of use, you may want the same key to open any unit; or perhaps, for extra security, you require different

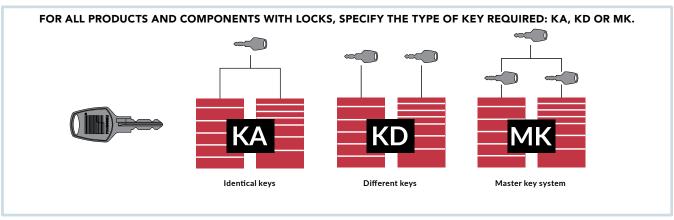
keys for each unit; or maybe you want different access levels based on seniority. For our L3 lock and key system we have three management types: identical keys (KA), different keys (KD) and a master key system (MK).











#### YOU MUST SPECIFY THE TYPE OF KEY REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTS BELOW

#### PRECONFIGURED MODELS

- R Heavy-Duty Stationary Cabinet (N5B, N5P and R5A)
- R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet (N5B, N5C, R5B and R5D)
- Stacking Cabinet (R5H)
- Sink Cabinet (R5T)
- L Compact Stationary Cabinet (L3A)
- L Compact Mobile Cabinet (L3B)
- Hanging Side Cabinet (R5Q)
- R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinet (R5K)
- R Multi-Drawer Mobile Cabinet (R5G)
- Drawer Unit (LD75, LD77 and RD77)
- TekZone Hutch (TZ)
- Corner Workstation (RS)
- Wall-Mounted Computer Cabinet and Housing (R5M)
- Computer Cabinet (R5J)
- MultiTek Cart (RV)
- R2V Cabinet (RL)
- VTZ Cabinet (NCB and NCV)

#### **COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES**

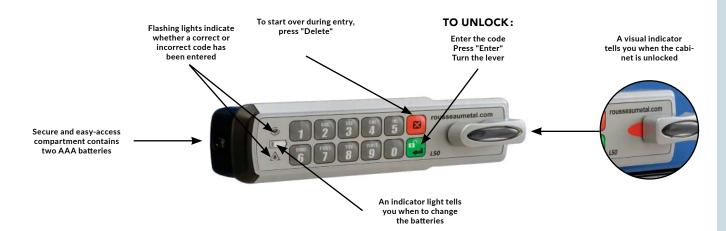
- Integrated Sliding Door or with Frame, Solid or Polycarbonate (RB50, RB51, RB55, RB56, WS60 and WS61)
- Single Integrated Door or with Frame, Solid or Polycarbonate (RB61, RB62, RD12, RD13 and RD51)
- Double Integrated Door or with Frame, Solid or Polycarbonate (RB66, RB67, RB75, RB76, RD17, RD18, SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93)
- Door for L Cabinet (LB30)
- Flipper Door (RD20 and SH85)
- Vertical Security Bar (RB10, RE80 and LB10)
- Compact Drawer (LF31)
- Cabinet Locking System (L3)
- Heavy-Duty Modular Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf (RF31, RF32, RF35, RF36, RF40, RF41, RF44 and RF45)
- Heavy-Duty Cabinet and Stacking Cabinet Housing (RA30)
- Storage Cabinet (WM75)
- Sloped Top (RC30)
- L Compact Cabinet (LA30)
- R2V Vertical Housing (RL30)
- R2V Vertical Housing for Two Users (RL29)
- Multi-drawer Housing for Two Users (RA34)
- VTZ Vertical Housing (NC55)

NOTES: Please contact your customer service representative for questions about the different key types. They will be happy to assist you.

All products with a lock need to have a key code, the list above is for reference purposes only.

#### L50 ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers



#### **VARIOUS WAYS TO MANAGE ACCESS**

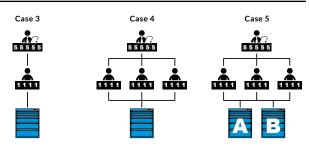
#### "OWNER" USER (UNIQUE CODE)

# Case 1 Case 2

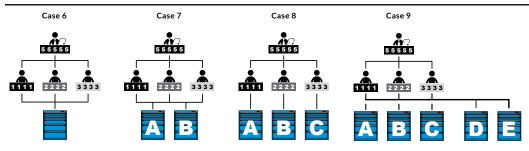




#### SUPERVISOR (UNIQUE CODE) WITH USERS (SAME CODE)



#### SUPERVISOR (UNIQUE CODE) WITH USERS (DIFFERENT CODES)



#### **HOW TO ORDER**

#### To order the complete mechanism with a drawer cabinet, order:

- RB00-DD HHL50 for an R cabinet (RA30)
- RB01-WW DD HHL50 for a multi-drawer cabinet (RA35), contact Customer Service
- LB00-DD HHL50 for an L cabinet (LA30)
- RB03-DD HHL50 for a multi-drawer cabinet for two users (RA34)

#### To order as a replacement lock, order:

- HA48-L50 for an R cabinet with drawers or multi-drawer cabinet (RA30 / RA35)
- HA52-L50 for an L cabinet with drawers (LA30)
- HA48-L50 (×2) for a multi-drawer cabinet for two users (RA34)
- HA52-L50 for an RL cabinet with vertical drawers (RL30)

NOTE: The L50 Electronic Lock interferes with RB92 front handles. Please contact Customer Service for more details.

#### L50 ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS

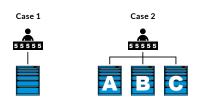
- Electronically locks doors of Rousseau products
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with L, R and SH swing doors, single or double, solid or polycarbonate, with or without frame (LB30, RB61/RB62, RB67/RB66, RD12/RD13, RD17/RD18, RB75/RB76, SH41/SH43 and SH91/SH93)
- Compatible with RD20, SH85 and WM76 flipper doors and RH06 pull-down doors
- Not compatible with sliding doors (RB50/RB51, RB55/RB56 and WS60/WS61)



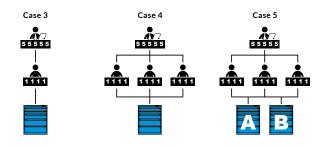
Secure and easy-access compartment contains two AAA batteries

#### **VARIOUS WAYS TO MANAGE ACCESS**

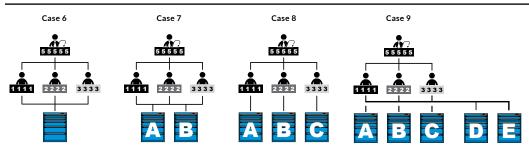
#### "OWNER" USER (UNIQUE CODE)



#### SUPERVISOR (UNIQUE CODE) WITH USERS (SAME CODE)



#### SUPERVISOR (UNIQUE CODE) WITH USERS (DIFFERENT CODES)



#### **HOW TO ORDER**

#### To order an L50 lock for an existing door:

- RY50-L50 for an RB61 and RB62 door
- RY51-L50 for an RB66 and RB67 door
- RY52-L50 for an RB75 and RB76 door
- RY56-L50 for an RD12 and RD13 door
- RY57-L50 for an RD17 and RD18 door

- SY50-L50 for an SH door manufactured after March 2019
- RY63-L50 for an RH06 door manufactured before October 2018
- HA72-L50 for an RH06 door manufactured after October 2018

NOTE; Not compatible with SH doors manufactured before March 2019.

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT





#### ROUSSEAU'S COMMITMENT TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Rousseau is constantly seeking to minimize its environmental footprint. We have taken various measures over the years to meet this goal, such as using paint that produces no volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and recycling cardboard and scrap metal. These initiatives help users of Rousseau products to qualify for LEED® certification. By choosing Rousseau, you are choosing a responsible and environmentally conscious manufacturer.

#### **HERE'S WHY**

#### **USING POWDER PAINT**

For several years now, Rousseau has been using powder paint instead of liquid paint for all products manufactured. This significantly reduces emissions of CO2 and eliminates several tons of hazardous materials. It is now the only type of paint used in the plant.

#### RECYCLING CARDBOARD AND SCRAP METAL

To do our part for the environment, Rousseau recycles all scrap steel and aluminum. It is sent to a processing facility and melted down for use elsewhere. Boxes and pallets are also sent out to be used for heating, among other uses.

Plastics are sent to a collection center.

#### **OPTIMIZING VENTILATION SYSTEMS**

Our ventilation systems have gradually been updated with automated controllers that reduce the amount of fresh air and heating needed.

#### REDUCING WATER CONSUMPTION

The plant has also reduced its water consumption by 90% thanks to an ingenious water cooling system.

## USING PAPER SOURCED FROM RESPONSIBLY MANAGED FORESTS

As part of our commitment to sustainable development, we prioritize the use of paper from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources.

Rousseau is confirming its status as an industry leader by implementing these environmentally conscious initiatives

#### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

#### **ROUSSEAU AND LEED®**

LEED® (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) is an international green standard of certification created in 1998 by the USGBC (U.S. Green Building Council). Projects can obtain LEED® certification through a points-based system, which means the certified building or project excels in environmental compliance.

Rousseau can help customers obtain this certification because its environmentally-friendly processes can contribute toward earning LEED® points.

## ROUSSEAU PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO THE FOLLOWING LEED CRITERIA

#### SUSTAINABLE SITES CATEGORY

5.2 Reduced Site Disturbance: Development footprint

#### **MATERIALS & RESOURCES CATEGORY**

2.1 Construction Waste Management: Divert 50% from landfill

 ${\it 2.2~Construction~Waste~Management:}~ {\it Divert~75\%}~ from~land fill$ 

3.1 Resource Reuse: 5%3.2 Resource Reuse: 10%

4.1 Recycled Content: 7.5% CAN and 10% USA4.2 Recycled Content: 15% CAN and 20% USA

5.1 Regional Materials: 10%5.2 Regional Materials: 20%

#### INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CATEGORY

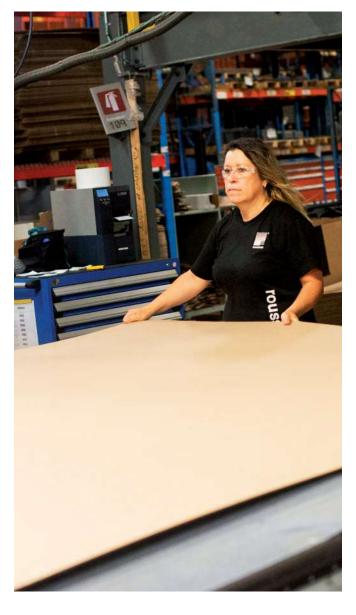
4.2 Low-Emitting Materials: Paints and coatings

4.4 Low-Emitting Materials: Composite wood and laminate adhesives

For more details about the solutions that Rousseau Metal Inc. has implemented to meet LEED criteria®, visit rousseaumetal.com.

NOTES: For more details about the solutions that Rousseau Metal Inc. has implemented to meet LEED® criteria, visit rousseaumetal.com.

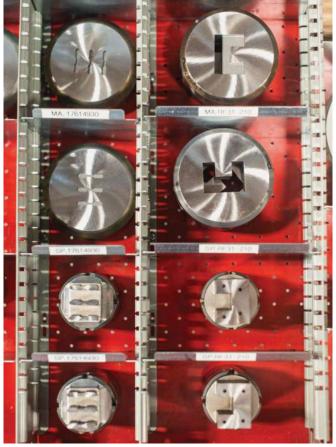
This information was updated in June 2009. For more details, contact us







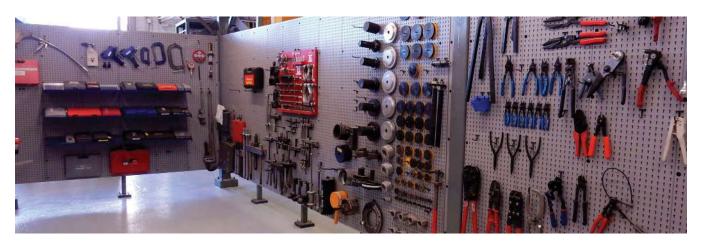






























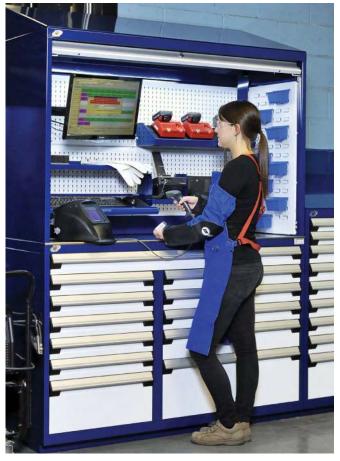






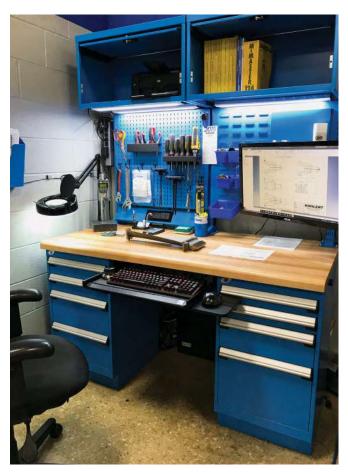




















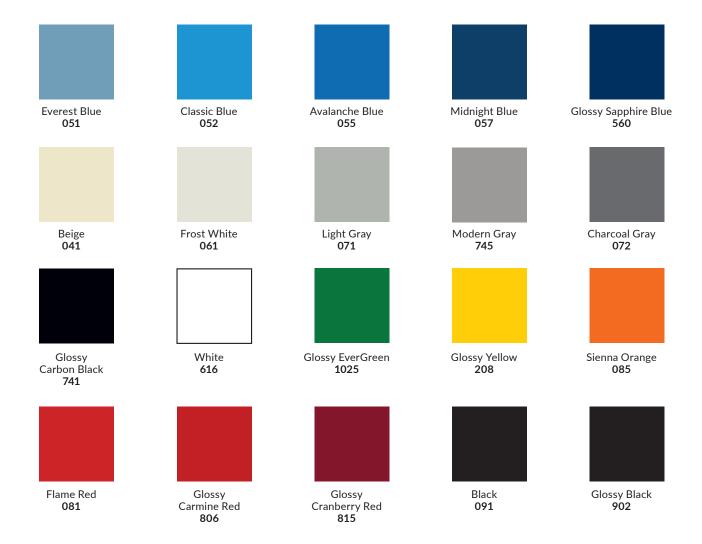




NOTES		
-		
-		

## STANDARD COLORS

## HAVING THE ABILITY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR ROUSSEAU PRODUCT WITH ANY OF OUR 20 STANDARD COLORS IS ALSO DISTINCTIVELY ROUSSEAU!



#### FOR PRODUCTS THAT REALLY POP, YOU CAN EVEN COMBINE COLORS. HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES:



Classic Blue/ Frost White 052/061



Glossy Yellow / Glossy Black 208/902



Avalanche Blue / Charcoal Gray 055/072



Glossy Carmine Red/ Charcoal Gray 806/072



Glossy EverGreen / Charcoal Gray 1025/072



Glossy Cranberry Red/ Frost White 815/061

#### HANDLE END CAPS:





Orange 021



## CAN'T FIND THE COLOR YOU WANT?

CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE.

<sup>\*</sup>Colors may differ slightly from those shown.



# THINK INNOVATION DURABILITY QUALITY

## HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLE MARKETS WHERE ROUSSEAU HAS ALREADY ESTABLISHED ITS REPUTATION:



AUTOMOTIVE



DEFENSE & SECURITY



DISTRIBUTION CENTERS



**PUBLIC SECTOR** 



LABORATORIES



HEALTHCARE



SCHOOLS & TRAINING



MANUFACTURING



AGRICULTURE & SMALL ENGINE EQUIPMENT



MINING &
NATURAL



**AERONAUTICS** 



**RAIL INDUTRY** 



MARITIME INDUTRY



MACHINING



MAINTENANCE & REPAIR SHOPS



HEAVY VEHICLES

ROUSSEAU METAL INC.



ENERGY



SAW MILLS



HOME GARAGE

Since 1950 Rousseau has been designing, engineering and manufacturing modular storage systems for a variety of markets. Our 254,000-square-foot facility, a sign of our growth and vitality, is equipped with cutting-edge technology.

We offer complete and integrated solutions for all your storage needs: drawers for shelving and cabinets, industrial shelving, mini-racking, toolbox systems, workstations and much more.

Visit us at rousseau.com for all the details.

For more information, please contact your local distributor:



#### **STANDARD COLORS**

Colors may vary slightly from those shown.

Avalanche Blue <b>055</b>	Everest Blue <b>051</b>	Classic Blue <b>052</b>	Midnight Blue <b>057</b>	Glossy Sapphire Blue <b>560</b>	Glossy EverGreen 1025	Black <b>091</b>
Beige 041	Frost White <b>061</b>	Light Gray <b>071</b>	Modern Gray <b>745</b>	Charcoal Gray <b>072</b>	Glossy Carbon Black <b>741</b>	White 616
Sienna Orange <b>085</b>	Flame Red <b>081</b>	Glossy Carmine Red <b>806</b>	Glossy Cranberry Red <b>815</b>	Glossy Yellow 208	Glossy Black <b>902</b>	

Rousseau is continuously improving its products and reserves the right to make any modifications judged necessary.

Product numbers on the cover: RS-C110S, RV-NH37A2U006L3B, RL-XEG76S002NS, R5WH5-2066, R5GHE-3025, TZ-C080S, SXX9001 and NCV-AH620001L3.